The Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library

FAMILY TREE

ISSN 1076-4809 An International Genealogical Publication

Ellen Ashby Payne

Volume VIII Number 1 • Published Bi-Monthly for Postage Contributions • February/March 1998

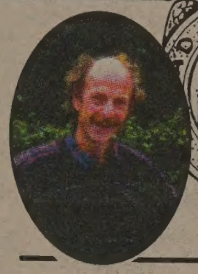
Editor
The Family Tree
The Odom Library
The Moultrie Public Library
PO Box 2828
Moultrie, GA 31776-2828

Non Profit Org.
U.S. Postage
PAID
Permit 41
Albany, GA

AUTO********3-DIGIT 468 S395 P3
ALLEN CO PUBLIC LIBRARY
PO BOX 2270
900 WEBSTER ST
FORT WAYNE IN 46802-3602

TIME DATED MATERIAL
Please Deliver Promptly

This paper was mailed on Monday, February 2, 1998 from the USPS Bulk Mailing Center in Albany, Georgia by One-Plus Mail. The USPS will not forward bulk mail. Send change of address information to: PO Box 2828, Moultrie, GA 31776-2828. Include old & new addresses.



Clan Munro Association USA joins library "family" at Odom

In a letter from Henry D. Munro, vice-president, Clan Munro USA, Inc., Mr. Munro writes, "As vice-president of Clan Munro Association, USA, Inc., acting for president, Ann Monroe Dinger, I extend our organization's wishes to acknowledge and commend your dedication to the recognition to the Scottish Clans and the support of individual genealogical research. We herewith declare the Odom Library as the repository of selected items of the history and genealogical studies of Clan Munro. As a member of Clan Munro (Association) Scotland, and the only officially recognized and sanctioned Clan Munro organization in the United States, we are gratified to join the one hundred Scottish clans

Continued on page 11A

Don't delay, procrastinate or put off registering for the Moultrie Scottish Weekend! *It's HERE!* Register today!

The 300 slots available for registrants at The Scottish Weekend in Moultrie are almost full. About 50 places remain and the deadline is still two weeks away. So, don't delay, call and register today using your major credit card (912-985-6540, ask for Beth).

You may still register by mail and check. Send a check for $45 per person to: Scottish Weekend, PO Box 2828, Moultrie, GA 31776 by February 15. After the 15th, the fee goes to $55 per person.

Continued on page 32A

Tree Newsletter Contest deadline March 1, 1998.

Enter your publication now!

The deadline for the 1998 *Family Tree* Newsletter Contest is 1 March 1998. This is shaping up to be the biggest event ever...as we already have entrants equal to the entire last years' competition. There is still room for you.

Whether you are a Scottish Clan, historical society, family surname society, genealogical society, specialty organization, etc., there is a category for you (or, if there's not, we'll create one) in the contest.

Our judging scores are arranged so that a well-done typed and copied publication has an equal chance competing with a professionally done piece.

Entrants all receive the judge's score sheets at the conclusion of the contest. The judges give ideas and hints and helps so that it is a learning experience for the newsletter editors who enter.

Prizes include certificates for all Honourable Mention winners. All first through fourth place winners will also receive certificates. First place winners all receive handsome trophies. The Grand Prize winner (overall first place from among all the publications entered) receives a suitably engraved silver Revere bowl plus a banner to display at organization events.

Entry fee is $25 (which goes to *The Family Tree* travel fund). To enter, please send a copy of two issues of your publication, with a $25 check and contact information for the editor to: Newsletter Contest, PO Box 2828, Moultrie, GA 31776-2828.

1 March 1998 is the deadline for entries. Winners will be announced in the June/July issue of *The Family Tree*.

The Southeast Scottish Amateur Athletics, Inc., recently competed in their first challenge of heavy events which was held at the 1997 Kalamazoo, Michigan games. In a very close finish, the Southern lads bested their Northern competitors in a full day of competition.

Pictured at the 1997 Stone Mountain Highland Games are part of the Southeastern team accepting their trophy which was presented to them by Andrew Mackay Betts (3rd from right) president of the Clan Mackay Society, Inc., who is also a representative of the Kalamazoo Games.

The victorious team was composed of Greg Siebert, Kevin Youngblood, John Stenard, Paul Krest, Greg Cameron and Brett Cummings (Athlete of the Day)

WELCOME

In Moultrie, Georgia

Scottish Weekend 1998

It is impossible to love and to wise. Tree Topper

News From The Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library

An International Genealogical Publication

The Family Tree

Vol. III No. 5 Published Free Bi-Monthly October, November 1992

Odom Library Chairman
Jimmy Jeter
Odom Library Director
Melody Stinson Jenkins
The Family Tree Editor, etc.,
Beth Gay, DTJ, FSA Scot
The Family Tree Ezine Editor
Max Marbles
of Salem, Oregon
John V. Cody, Staff Cartoonist
*****

Odom Library Board of Trustees
Bert Harsh, James Kirk,
Jestina Lewis, Virginia Horkan,
William McLeod McIntosh, Campbell Ansley
Van Platter, Merle Baker, Jack Short

The Family Tree is published bimonthly by the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library in Moultrie, Georgia and printed by The Albany Herald Publishing Company in Albany, Georgia. It is mailed by One-Plus Mail of Albany.

As repository for 101 Scottish Clans, family organizations and groups, The Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library also hopes to serve as a central source of information and study for those concerned with their Scottish heritage - as well as for other ethnicities.

You are welcome to use anything not copyrighted from this publication without writing for specific permission (It is appreciated if a credit line be given). Certain advertisers and writers may retain copyright on material which will be clearly marked as such. You must contact them about use of their material.

Information in this publication is obtained from correspondence, newsletters, press releases and miscellaneous sources, which, in many cases cannot be verified.

Press run this issue: Direct mail, 65,000; distribution in *The Albany Herald,* 1,000; advertiser, foreign subscription, 1000; boxed delivery, 2,000; office use/hand delivery, 1500. Total papers distributed, 70,500.

To subscribe: Call or write or E-mail (hugh.waters@lost.com) to be put on our mailing list. There is no subscription price in the US, although we hope that everyone will make a postage contribution. In the past, contributions of from 50 cents to $1000 have been received. Subscriptions outside the US are $15 for six issues, surface rate; $25 First Class mail. We do accept Visa, MasterCard, American Express & Discover for postage contributions and payments for advertising, etc.

If you move: Please notify us in writing with your old and new address. The USPS will not forward bulk mail.

Back issues (when available) are $3.50 including s/h. Sample issues are $3.50 including s/h.

In all cases, a SASE (Self Addressed Stamped Envelope) is appreciated when a reply is needed.

The Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library
Is open Monday-Saturday 8:30 AM – 5:30 PM
Visit us at 204 5th St., SE, Moultrie, GA 31768
Write us at PO Box 2828, Moultrie, GA 31776

Telephone us: 912-985-6540
FAX us: 912-985-0936
See our Ezine on the Internet at
http://www.teleport.com/~binder/famtree.shtml

Advertising Information:

The Family Tree reaches a very special audience and is a viable media for your advertising dollar. For an advertising packet, including rate sheet, please write the editor at the above address.,

Publication months are: December, February, April, June, August, October. Deadlines are always the 15th of the month preceding publication. Early space reservation is advised.

The mailing list of *The Family Tree* is not loaned, sold, rented nor allowed to be used for any purpose other than the mailing of *The Family Tree*.

Twigs, Leaves & Stems

News from

Census Bureau Assistance?

A branch of the Census Bureau will assist researchers in obtaining census records from the 1930-1990 federal returns for any person for whom you can supply proof of death. Age Search will, for $25, search any two census records.

The search is limited to the person for whom you are requesting information, but you may ask for other family members to be included for a $2 a person feed.

The full line of information from the census return will be provided with payment of a $6 fee. The basic fee includes an official document stating the person's name, age, place of birth, citizenship and relationship to the head of the household.

Form BC-600, which is required, can be obtained from any Social Security office or by writing: Bureau of the Census, "Age Search," PO Box 1545, Jeffsonville, IN 47131.

With thanks to Mesa Dwellers and Yucaipa Valley Genealogical Society.

Passport Application address update

Sharron Morrison writes that the correct address for information concerning passport applications is: Research and Liaison Department, US State Department Archives, 1111 - 19th St., NW, Washington, DC 20524.

The phone number at the US State Department Archives is 202-955-0291.

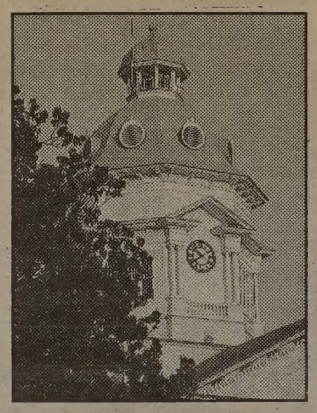
Thanks Sharron..

Researching Corley's?

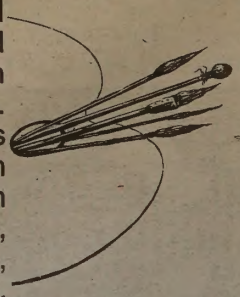
The Corley Chronicle, a local history and genealogical newsletter in Lexington Co., SC celebrated its second year of publication.

Claudette Holliday, a Lexington Swiss-German descendant, is the publisher of the quarterly newsletter. Subscriptions are $16 a year. Write *The Corley Chronicle*, 1453 Corley Mill Road, Lexington, SC 29072.

Great things happen in Moultrie, Georgia



The Moultrie Federated Guild recently honored Colquitt County Women Artists with an afternoon Tea. An exhibit of local work was held at the event which featured not only paintings in oil, water colour and gouache, but also featured sculpture, needlework and mixed media.



http://www.surfsouth.com/businesses/moultrie
email: moultrie@surfsouth.com

Tell Me More...

I am interested in knowing more about Moultrie, Georgia. I'm primarily interested in:

❑ Tourist Attractions
❑ Retirement Opportunities
❑ Other: _____

Please send information to:
Name _____
Address _____
City_____ State_____ Zip _____

The Chamber of Commerce staff wishes to answer all inquiries abut the area. If you write for information please don't tape or paste the request form on a post-card. Such requests arrive as unanswerable fragments.

You can be a part of it all! Ya'll come!

*Moultrie/Colquitt County Chamber of Commerce * PO Box 487 * Moultrie, GA 31776*

# of our Family Tree . . . .

Genealogical & Historical Societies

Here and There and Most Everywhere

WGC Gene-A-Rama'98 set for next June

The Wisconsin Genealogical Council would like to announce that they will hold their Gene-A-Rama'98 on Friday and Saturday, June 26 and 27 at the Paper Valley and Conference Center in Appleton, Wisconsin.

The main speaker will be Henry Z. (Hank) Jones, Jr., FASG. Jones recently received the Award of Merit from the National Genealogical Society. In addition, he has been elected to the Board of Directors of The Genealogical Speakers Guild and is a Trustee of the Association of Professional Genealogists. He will speak on: When the Sources are Wrong!, Tracing the Origins of Early 18th Century German Palatine Emigrants, I Don't Chase Dead Germans — They Chase Me and How Psychic Roots Became an "Unsolved Mystery."

Plans call for Helen Schair to make a presentation entitled The Cemetery Lady. Other sessions will be devoted to writing your family history, beginning genealogy and round-table discussions devoted to newsletter editors, writing and answering queries and genealogy programs.

For more information regarding registration/booth space information, contact Emil Krause, 6083 County Road South, Wisconsin Rapids, WI 54495-9212. Call 715-435-3683.

Iowa Genealogical Society plans annual conference

The Iowa Genealogical Society will hold its annual conference Friday, Saturday, October 2 and 3, 1998, at the Iowa Valley Continuing Education Conference Center on the campus of Marshalltown Community College in Marshalltown, Iowa.

Following the theme, "Celtic Connections," featured speakers and seminar leaders will address a wide range of genealogy topics. A number of vendors will be offering genealogical publications and products for sale.

Dean Hunter, Collections Specialist at the Family History Library in Salt Lake City, Utah and Marilyn R. Finke, lecturer from Kansas City, Missiouri will be featured speakers.

For more information, please contact Iowa Genealogical Society, PO Box 7735, Des Moines, IA 50322-7735. Call 515-276-0287.

Annual Spring Meeting in Kensington

The Mid-Atlantic Germanic Society (MAGS) will hold its Spring Meeting on Saturday, May 2, 1998 at Blob's Park, Jessup, Maryland. The meeting begins with registration at 8:30 AM with the program at 9:15, concluding at 3:45 in the afternoon. The registration fee is $25 for members and $30 for nonmembers both of which include a buffet luncheon. The registration deadline is April 18, 1998. Vendors and ample parking available. For details, write Joan Sheviak, 3519 King Arthur Road, Annandale, VA 22003-1316. Call 703-560-7144. For membership information, write Dorothy Reed, 14710 Sherwood Drive, Greencastle, PA 17225-8403.

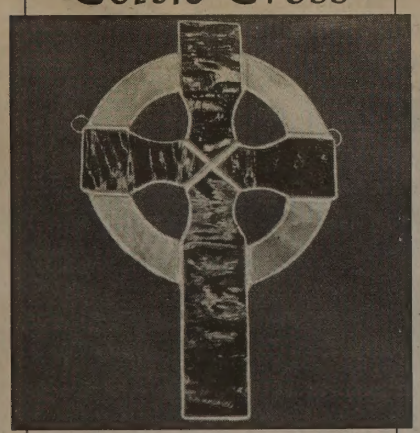
The speaker, Dr. John Philip Coletta, is well known and highly respected. He is an authority on genealogical resources and methods of family research. He will speak on Naturalization records: 1790-1920s; Lesser-Used Federal Records - Homestead Files & Passport Applications; How to Prepare for Research in Europe; and Exploring Ancestral Places — Tales of Research in Europe.

Lodging will be at the Susse Chalet Motel. Call 1-800-524-2538. Deadline for reservations, April 18.

CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL RECORDS
GOLD RUSH AREA
(various counties)
Cemetery recordings, Miners tax list
Death records, Birth-Marriage-Divorce index
Probate lists
CALIFORNIA DEATH INDEX 1905-1994
SURNAME SEARCH $10.00 each individual name
RESEARCH SERVICE - send for price list
LSASE required for response
HERZOG/LANDRITH
P. O. Box 4842, Auburn, CA 95604-4842
(916) 823-2160

Create Your Own Family Cookbook for Future Generations
Computer Conversions
Photographs Scanned Into Place
Scanning of Text
Large Print Available
YOU MAY PRINT ONE BOOK OR THOUSAND'S OF BOOKS
the publishing company dedicated to preserving your history
SLOAN GENEALOGY PUBLISHING
5912 Maple • Mission, Kansas 66202
913-722-5454 • 800-815-3924 • Fax: 913-722-5464

Celtic Cross



8"x4" Stained Glass...Symbol of the Faith for Centuries.
1. Teal Cross/Clear Circle
2. Clear Cross/Clear Textured Circle
3. St. Andrews Blue Cross/Clear Circle
4. Scarlet Cross/Ebony Circle
$25.00 Each (add $4.00 for shipping)
Visa, MC, Check or Money Order
Allow 3 weeks for delivery
Linda McMullen Marcy
5951 Robin Hood Lane, NW
Norcross, GA 30093
(770) 925-8882

Your Genealogical Information in 24 Hours?*

ABSOLUTELY!!
We will search for your document Now!!
— No matter what type of document you are looking for —
Probate, Immigration, Deeds, Birth, Death, Census etc.
You will have your search results in 24 hours or less!
To order your
FAST SEARCH
SIMPLY PICK UP THE PHONE AND DIAL
1-800-800-4543
Please be ready with:
name of person; type of document desired; month and year of event; city and state of event and your credit card # and exp. date
$19.50/search for indexed sources + incidental expenses • $35.00/search for unindexed sources + incidental expenses
*INTERNATIONAL DOCUMENTS - FIVE DAY TURNAROUND
Hours: 7:00 am – 4:00 pm Pacific Time Mon. – Fri.
VISA MasterCard DISCOVER
QUALITY RESEARCH, FULL-TIME STAFF
Visit us when you are in Salt Lake City !
SILVER LEGACY CENTRE Inc.
142 East 200 South • Guardian Plaza, Third Floor • Salt Lake City, Utah 84111 • PHONE: 801-355-4455 • FAX: 801-328-4103

Anne Arundel County, Md.

NEW: Cemetery Sites in Anne Arundel Co., 1997, softcover, indexed, $13.50
Cemetery Inscriptions of Anne Arundel Co; each book, 216 pp.:
vol. I, 1697-1980, indexed, softcover, $12.50
vol II, family, African American, & other cemeteries, 1757-1983, indexed, hardcover, $12.50
Maryland residents add five per cent Maryland sales tax; Add $2.50 for shipping and handling for one book;$1 for each add'l book. Send business size SASE for free list of additional publications & membership application. Membership: $15 per year; quarterly newsletter, free queries & 10 % discount on publications

Anne Arundel Genealogical Society, Dept. FT398
P.O. Box 221, Pasadena, Md. 21122

Official Record of the War of the Rebellion

(full set - 128 volumes)

$69.95 on CD-ROM

plus $6.00 shipping & handling

Confederate Military History

(12 volumes)

Organized by Confederate State
Detailed histories with some rosters

$39.95 on CD-ROM

Battles & Leaders of the Civil War

4 volumes and 1800 Maps/Pictures
has opposing forces, units & officers

2 CD-ROM set $80.95

1-800-432-7702

H-Bar Enterprises

1442 Davidson Loop
Oakman, AL 35579

Book Review

Interesting "Second American Revolution" book by S.C. Douglas offered

This is a startling and controversial volume, in which S.C. Douglas reveals the heretofore seldom discussed phenomenon of Northern-born US citizens who, upon the onset of hostilities with the South in 1861, elected to aid and abet the Confederate cause vocally, covertly, and most surprisingly, militarily. The reader will be astounded to discover that Northern political leaders advocated secession long before the Southern states moved to secede. This book tells us that Southern secession was soundly endorses by key Northern newspapers and Confederate troops were raised in the very heartland of Union territory. This book covers the story of the scores of Union soldiers who readily enlisted in the Confederate Army to actively oppose the government of the United States.

S.C. Douglas, the author, is a lifelong student of the War Between the States (sometimes known as the "Second American Revolution") and remains active in the field of Historical Genealogy. Noted for his acute attention to detail, Douglas endeavors to provide his readers with factual, enlightening and thought-provoking investigations. An avid writer and researcher, he lives in rural northeastern Georgia.

Ordering information is available from Shetland Publications, PO Box 132, Bogart, GA 30622.

Available from Shetland Publications:
The Blue Rebels!

For the first time ever, the truth about Union soldiers defecting to the Confederate cause.

Forward **$18.75**
(tax/shipping included) to:
Shetland Publications
PO Box 132
Bogart, GA 30622

Donald produces historical romance for Scottish readers

Glencoe, A Romance of Scotland is the timeless tale of two people bound by loyalty and tradition to their opposing clans. It is the story of their daily fight for survival against powerful intrigues in a political climate that threatens to annihilate the scattered Clan's way of life.

Caught in the midst of political upheaval, Niall MacDonald is duty bound to seek revenge for the massacre Robert Campbell inflicted upon the people of Glencoe. Niall kidnaps Meg Campbell and her sister, Elizabeth, intending to ransom them for enough money to see his exiled Clan through the harsh Highland winter. But the strength of Meg presents a challenge for the man hardened by the decimation of his clan.

Author Muireall Donald paints a vivid picture of two lovers torn by duty and suspicion and she allows us an intimate glimpse into the life and the daily struggle of the Scottish Highlander's of the seventeenth century.

Her characters Niall and Meg must face the reality of their volatile situation, while fighting the attraction between them. Will the power of their honor and the strength of their growing love be enough to sustain them through hatred, greed and the political machinations that could destroy them?

Order your copy from Laughing Owl Publishing. laughingowl@juno.com The book is $8.00.

Rampant Lion celtic traders

225 Indiana Street * Elmhurst, IL 60126
Call 630-832-6608

If your clan is not listed, drop us a line. Special wholesale prices are available for clans wishing to purchase quantities of stamps, please write for details. Wholesale inquiries invited.

Clan Crest Rubber Stamps are approximately 1" x 1"

$9.00 each postpaid

Anderson, Armstrong, Baird, Barclay, Blair, Boyd, Brodie, Bruce, Buchan, Buchanan, Cameron, Carmichael, Chattan, Chisholm, Colquhoun, Craig, Crawford, Cunningham, Davidson, Douglas, Drummond, Dunbar, Duncan, Elliot, Erskine, Farquharson, Ferguson, Fletcher, Forbes, Forsyth, Fraser, Galbraith, Gordon, Gow (MacGowan), Graham, Grant, Gunn, Hamilton, Hay, Henderson, Home, Hunter, Innes, Irvine, Johnston(e), Keith, Kennedy, Kerr, Kincaid, Lamont, Leslie, Lindsay, Livingston, Logan, MacAlister, MacArthur, MacAulay, MacBean (MacBain), MacCallum, MacDonald, MacDonald/Ardnamurchan, MacDonald/Clanranald, MacDonald/Sleat, MacDonnell/Glengarry, MacDonnell/Keppoch, MacDougall, MacDuff, MacEwan, MacFarlane, MacFie, MacGillivray, MacGregor, MacInnes, MacIntyre, MacIver, MacKay, MacKenzie, MacKinnon, MacKintosh, MacLachlan, MacLaine/Lochbuie, MacLaren, MacLean, MacLellan, MacLennan, MacLeod, MacLeod/Lewis, MacMillan, MacNab, MacNaughton, MacNeil/Barra, MacNicol, MacPherson, MacQuarrie, MacQueen, MacRae, MacTavish, Malcolm, Matheson, Maxwell, Menzies, Montgomery, Morrison, Munro, Murray/Atholl, Murray/Tullibardine, Napier, Nisbet, Ogilvy, Ramsay, Robertson, Rose, Ross, Russell, Scott, Shaw, Sinclair, Skene, Stewart, Stewart/Appin, Stuart/Bute, Sutherland, Urquhart, Wallace

VISA MasterCard

Flowers of the Forest

Margaret Trimble McCook died last October at 88. She was laid to rest in the family plot at Lizella Methodist Church, Lizella, Georgia. She was a member of Clan Donald USA.

Reba Ethel Douglass Grubb passed away peacefully at home surrounded by her family on July 27, 1997. She especially valued her membership in and affiliation with the Clan Douglas Society of North America. She was, for many years, the "backbone" of their publication, *Dubh Ghlase*, and served on a variety of committees. She was a Life Member and the only female member of CDSNA to belong to the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland.

Lynda Noelle Geiger Drane, 53, of Manassas, Virginia died July 23, 1995. She was the wife of former Manassas, Virginia resident Lt. Col. James N. Drane (USAF ret.). She died in Alexandria, Virginia after a short illness. Mrs. Drane was born Dec. 20, 1941 and raised in Hermann, Missouri. She was interred in the City Cemetery there. In 1959, she graduated from Hermann High School. She was married to Lt. Col. Drane in 1971 in the Trinity Lutheran Church at New Haven, Missouri. She had been active in the music ministry and was an active member, with her husband, in the New Covenant Fellowship Church in Manassas. She is survived by her husband, one daughter, 6 grandchildren, her mother, two sisters and one brother.

Memorials may be made to the Lynda Drane Memorial Music Scholarship, PO Box 150, Hermann, MO 65041 - or to the cancer charity of your choice.

Edmund J. Douglass, longtime member of the Clan Douglas Society of North America, passed away July 22 after a long illness. He was 78.

Lt. Col. Troxell O. Mason, Sr., died April 25 at his home after a long illness. He was a longtime member of the Clan Douglas Society of North America. He was retired from the US Army, a veteran of the Korean War and World War II.

Wayne Harry Morrison of Sacramento, California, passed away last November 8. He had a distinguished career in the army and the civil service and also served as a pastor in the Pentecostal church. He was a member of the clan Morrison Society of North America.

Ivan Arthur MacArthur died last August 27 in Richmond, Virginia. During World War II, he served as a tank commander in northwest Europe from D-Day until the end of the hostilities. After World War II, he served as the Commanding Officer of the Princess of Wales Own Regiment of Kingston, Ontario, Canada. He was honorably discharged from the Canadian Armed Forces in 1957 with the rank of Lieutenant Colonel.

A metallurgical engineer, he was educated at the Prince of Wales College and Queens University. Recognized as an international expert in his field, his career was closely involved with the NASA Saturn V space program, which put the first man on the moon.

Mr. MacArthur joined the fledgling Clan MacArthur Society in 1975, serving as its President from 1976 to 1981. He was called back again to serve as President of the Society from 1985. Under his leadership, the organization expanded from a small, localized unit to a worldwide organization of over 450 members.

Mr. MacArthur is survived by his wife of 52 years. Constance MacLeod MacArthur, a daughter, Deborah MacArthur and a son, Ian Scott MacArthur.

THE ORIGINAL & POPULAR
SCOTTISH THISTLE LACE
woven on 100 year old Nottingham Lace Looms in exquisite placemats, runners, doilies, plus beautiful Thistle & Castle Tablecloth including Famous Scots, Bagpipe, Dancers, & Games
English Lace & Gifts
Mary L. Kiel / P.O. Box 1495
Marysville, WA 98270-1495 USA
(360) 653-1087
Write today for our color brochure only $3.00 (credited towards your order).
Mention where you saw this ad and receive FREE shipping off your first purchase!
Only through Mail Order & Scottish Highland Games

Thread Heads Embroidery
is best for your crest from
Thread Heads
Wholesale Embroidery
located in Ticonderoga.
For your next Clan gathering, have your crest stitched on a sport shirt, sweatshirt, tee shirt, hat or 20 oz. canvas tote bag.
Thread Heads, Inc.
315 Champlain Ave.
Ticonderoga, NY 12883
Call 518-585-6837 FAX: 518-585-5219
Email: threads@capital.net

THE ATHOLL BROSE - - SCOTTISH IMPORTS
Kilts, Jackets, Kilt Skirts, (made to measure); Ties, Scarves, Gifts, CDs, Tapes, & Books. Gift Certificates
Evelyn M. E. Murray, FSA Scot
1902 Mass Avenue (at Porter Square)
Cambridge, MA 02140
1-617/661-5899
near Porter T Stn. Above "Passage to India"
all credit cards accepted, mail world-wide!
MAIL: P.O. Box 381113, Cambridge, MA 02238-1113

COSMOPOLITAN TRAVEL
I fly ICELANDAIR to Glasgow and do my own genealogical research, having fun on an optional free stop in Iceland, all thanks to COSMOPOLITAN TRAVEL and ICELANDAIR's Wee fares from Orlando, New York JFK, Baltimore and Boston.
Also Minneapolis from April.
See you in Bonnie Scotland.
1-800-358-2687 for immediate reservations.
ICELANDAIR

LOWEST PRICES BEST QUALITY
The Scottish Rose
"ALL THINGS GREAT AND SMALL... FROM SCOTLAND AND HER ISLANDS"
Custom Kilts and Jackets • Sporrans
Belts • Buckles • Kilt Pins • Sgian Dubhs
Hose • Flashes • Tartan and Blackface
Ram Ties • Balmoral and Glengarrys
Beret Tams • Trews • Inverness Capes
Day Shirts • T-Shirts • Ghillies • Sashes
Sweaters • Scarves • Jewelry • Travel Rug
Flags • Banners • Books • Maps
Walkers Shortbread & Other Scottish Foods
Childrens: Kilts • Shirts • Ties & Access.
Plob Mhor Bagpipe Distributor
Music • Tapes • Supplies
10 oz./54" Worsted Tartan Material
The Scottish Rose, Imports
100 Whip-o-will Road, West, Dept. M
Byhalia, MS 38611
Visa Mastercard 601-838-6723

Your postage contributions keep The Family Tree free!
Postage Heroes, PO Box 2828, Moultrie, GA 31776

Scottish Ancestry?
"Scotch-Irish?"
Expert at tracing your American family, connecting them to Scottish roots, and tracing back to Scotland!
Competent, thorough, very professional, full time researcher...
Over 20 years experience...full expertise in all record groups...
Mark Kennedy Windover
446 Hancock Road
Williamstown, MA 01267-3010
1-800-634-5399 (24 hours)
MC/VISA/AmEx.

Remember!
Your Postage Hero Donations keep The Family Tree FREE!

Love ceases to be a pleasure, when it ceases to be a secret. Tree Topper

??? LOST MCPERSONS FOUND HERE ???

More Great Query Paper on page 27B

I have 30 pictures from the 1880s of my ancestors under the name **BALFOUR**. Some pictures include an 8 x 10 of a man **BALFOUR**, various pictures involving some ships from the 1800s. An example is the *HMS Rambler* docked at Malta. One pictures shows a couple (5 x 7) in front of Niagara Falls. Another shows **ABRAHAM LINCOLN** (5 x 7). On the back is **ABRAHAM LINCOLN's** signature, my grandfather's signature, **JOHN BALFOUR,** and a statement, "Given to me in 1925 by a Civil War veteran who was on duty the day Lincoln was shot." One picture involves natives of the Solomon Islands.

I have written Sotheby's in the eastern half of the USA, but was told to write Sotheby's in England. Does anyone have their address?
Some other pictures show family individual pictures under another name. If you have any information, please write **Dave Steward, 1070 Gateway Dr., Apt. 5, Lapeer, MI 48446. Call 810-664-8753.**

I need help. Can you give me any available information on my grandmother, **THERESA BLAYNEY,** born 20 September 1921? She was from Ballymena, County Antrim, Northern Ireland. Her parents were **WILLIAM BLAYNEY** (an Anglo-Norman surname) and **ROSE ANNE GILLESPIE** (probably part of the Irish Clan MacAnaspie). I am unable to find any information on her in any area. She came over the Atlantic in late 1949 or early 1950 on the *Queen Elizabeth I* to New York. Any information would be most helpful. **Keith A. Mamish, 177 Emonet Drive, Opebousas, CA 70570-0525.** (I publish bimonthly, Louisiana Roots, PO Box 383, Markesville, LA 77351. Email: laroots@earthlink.net Call 318-253-5413.)

Can anyone confirm a family tradition that the **SILKWOODS** came from the Isle of Skye and changed their name from **MacLEOD** because they supported **BONNIE PRINCE CHARLIE** in the 1745 uprising? Brothers (?) **SOLOMON, BARZILLAI SILKWOOD** first appear in Berkley Co., VA in 1782. **Lewis Hahn, 1951 N. Reed Station Rd., Carbondale, IL 62901.**

McQUEE, QUEE, QUAY - Seeking descendants of **ALEXANDER McQUEE** who married **SARAH (WHITE?).** All 11 children were probably baptised at Presbyterian Church, Horsham, Montgomery County, PA. Children: **ALEXANDER,** married **MARGARITA; JONATHAN,** married **SUSANNAH; SETH,** married **PRISCILLA WILLIAMS; CATHERINE,** who married **JENNINGS; SARAH,** married **NORTON; RACHEL,** married **TWADDLE; ESTHER** married **COLLINS; ABIGAIL** married **SLOCUM; MARGARET; SOPHIA; JAMES. ALEXANDER, JR.,** had a son, **JOHN ANDREW QUAY,** who migrated to the Helderbergs of New York, 1792. **Gladys Craven, 146 Sherman St., Schnectady, NY 12303.**

Seek information on the family of **VIRGINIA BLANCHE BEAL,** born 18 June 1922 and died 1 July, 1968. Mother's name, **HELEN MEHAFFEY.** Father's name, **EUGENE BEAL. VIRGINIA** was born New Cumberland, West Virginia. She had a brother named **KENNETH.** Please write: **Elizabeth Glendenning, 123 Fancy Bluff Rd. W., Brunswick, GA 31523.**

Looking for information on any related to the **CAWTHON, CAUTHON, COTHON, COTOM** names or who intermarried with them. Will respond to all with SASE. Am not writing book, but enjoy sharing and compiling precious information. **CAWTHON** line liked to intermarry frequently with: **BIRGE, ELLIOTT, GATES, GARMAN, HARDEN, HARDIN, HOLLIGAN, LENOX, LORD, PAYNE, RENFRO(E), SHIPP, SHIVES, SCHRIMMINGER, SERIMAGER, STACY, WALTERS, WOMMACK.** Thank you. **Jeanne Harden, 592 Alandale Dr., Tallmadge, OH 44278.**

GEORGE MONROE, born ca 1719, Albermarle, VA and married **ANN OSBORNE.** He died ca 1798, Rutherford Co., NC. Had land surveyed in 1747-48 in Albermarle Co., VA, under name of **GEORGE MUNRO. Kenneth Monroe, 10354 Carrollwood Lane, Apt. 191, Tampa, FL 33618-4721.**

Searching parents and other siblings of **JOHN HILL/HILLMAN COOK,** born 4 July 1837, VA. Father born TN. Mother born VA. Only known siblings, **GEORGE, ARTHUR.** On way home post Civil War, stopped Arkansas to recuperate. Married **FRANCES ELIZABETH JACKSON,** daughter of the family who took him in and nursed war injuries. Window's pension shows him Missouri Confederate unit. No official records. **David W. Cook, Rt. 1 Box 54, Lewisville, AR 71845.**

Seeking ancestors of **LEVIN WATKINS,** Revolutionary War veteran born 1740, Edgecombe Co., NC and died 1812 Duplin Co., NC. He married 1st **EDITH HILLARD** and 2nd **MRS. SARAH BECTON FONVILLE. Nancy Watkins, PO Box 2565, Gulfport, MS 39505.**

JOHN WILLIAM BRAZIER and **REBECCA RAWSON** married 21 July 1859 South Hackney, London, England. **GEORGE TUCKER** born 1842, married **FANNY CROCKER** born 1845. Also **JOHN CROSS** who married **MARY ANN ?** All born and died in England. I would like information on any of these families. **M. Corine Carter, 8411 Natalie Lane, Canoga Park, CA 91304.**

Seeking parents of **JOHN** and **MARY ROEBUCK** who were living in Edgefield District, SC in 1773. Their granddaughter, **LEVISA,** married **JOHN ALEXANDER** of Fairfield District, SC whose parents are also needed. **SARAH ALEXANDER,** daughter of **LEVISA** and **JOHN,** married **BARTLET GILCREASE. BARTLET'S** dad, **MINOR GILCREASE/GILCHRIST** is "thought" to be related to the family of Edgefield Co., SC. Does anyone know? **Karen Kay Esberger, PO Box 116, Midlothian, TX 76065.**

Seeking information on **ANDREW JACKSON MORRIS,** born ca 1800 in Chester, SC. He married **ELIZABETH NUNN,** born 1805 Chester Co., SC. Children: **LOFTON NUNN, VERDAND, MARY A., ELIJAH, MARTHA, DANIEL, ELISHA, CORDELIA, THOMAS, ZACHERIAH.** Any information would be helpful. **David K. Nelson, 4 Garden Court South, Rome, GA 30165.**

CARMACK/LAMB: ALEXANDER LAMB born 1782 PA, died 1862 Bledsoe Co., TN married 19 Aug. 1801 **ELIZABETH CARMACK** born Dec. 1779 VA. Who were their parents? First male child was **HUGH LAMB,** born 13 May 1805, married **ELIZABETH ANN ANDERSON** 30 Dec. 1827 Bledsoe Co., TN. Second male child was **CORNELIUS** born 18 January 1812 and died January 1870. Was **HUGH LAMB** on 1802 Smith Co., TN Tax Lists the father of **ALEXANDER?** Could either of **CORNELIUS CARMACK** from Overton Co., TN have been the father of **ELIZABETH CARMACK? ADAM LAMB** born ca 1785 PA, living in Bledsoe Co., TN was probably brother of **ALEXANDER LAMB. James Grayson McCoin, 312 Seven Oaks Trail, Knoxville, TN 37922. Call 615-539-0426.**

Looking for information on my grandparents on my mother's side: **SAM W. MORROW, IDA BROADWATER MORROW** of Philadelphia, PA. They married 29 July 1914. He worked for the railroad in the Philadelphia area. My mother, **GLADYS WILLETT MORROW,** was born 8 July 1916, was the eldest daughter. Nothing more is known to me. Any and all information would be appreciated. **Robert S. Caldwell, 1540 Schenley St., Port Charlotte, FL 33952.**

Joyce J. Norris, 220 Northwest Avenue, Swannanoa, NC 28778-2618 is seeking information on **ISSAC JUSTIS,** born 24 November 1836, died 19 August 1924 in Bartow, Co., GA, born NC. He and probably family members are buried in New Salem Cemetery, Kennesaw, GA. Would like to know the names of his parents. **JESSE JUSTIS,** born 10 September 1773, had daughters **MARY, EPSEY. JESSE** was in Newberry, SC in 1799, supposedly moved to northern Georgia. He was the eldest son of **JOHN JUSTIS(50 who was in Newberry before moving to western NC. Would like to know about descendants of JESSE** and his grandparents. **JOHN JUSTICE,** born 1762 in NC, died 1851 in Hancock Co., GA. His wife was **NANCY** and his children included **ISSAC,** born 1790; **MARY** married **DABNEY, RUSHIG; JAMES** moved to Pike Co., GA and married **MATILDA RIGGINS.** Would like to know the parents of the **JOHN JUSTICE,** born 1762, and to hear from descendants of these children.

WILLIAM McGIBBONEY/McGIBONEY born NC ca 1767 to GA by 1795 and settled in Greene Co., and married **NANCY CONE?.** Daughter **LUCRETIA** (born 1798) married **LITTLETON MAPP.** Desire additional data on **WILLIAM McGIBBONEY,** his parents, etc. Will exchange information. **Sharon B. Hamner, 1304 Salem Lane, Chapel Hill, NC 27516.**

How to Find Anybody

- For a fact sheet with information and addresses on how to locate **living people.**

Find Relatives, Dead beat Parents, Ect
Send a SASE and $9.95 to..
Research
5745 Western Ave. Suite 118
Knoxville, TN 37921

Research Articles
Software Reviews
Genealogical Book Reviews
Bureau of Missing Ancestors
Questions & Answers
Research Techniques
Computer Articles
Upcoming Events

*"the magazine dedicated to helping **you** find more of **your** genealogy"*

1-800-443-6325
ask for Janis

Everton's
GENEALOGICAL
HELPER

$24.00 per year!

What others say

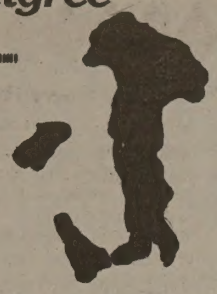
"I can't tell you how much we have learned from the use of *Everton's Genealogical Helper.* I find each issue worthwhile...Thank you for all your courtesies. With your help, I have traced my original Davis (Stephen) back to 1638 in Hartford, Connecticut...Before I started working with your publication, I only had the Davises back to 1830. Thank you... **Charles, NC**

In your January-February issue, there was an article, "A Source Checklist On YOur Computer." For the last couple of years I've found it very hard to keep my genealogy research organized and have had problems keeping track of the items that I have. Ms. Hegners's idea was very good and well thought out. I really appreciate your magazine and this article. Both provide your readers more ideas when it comes to genealogy research. **Michele, TX**

Everton Publishers, Inc., Dept. FT, P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah 84323-0368
Voice 1-435-752-6022 FAX 1-435-752-0425
Visa, MasterCard, American Express and Discover Card accepted.
http://www.everton.com/

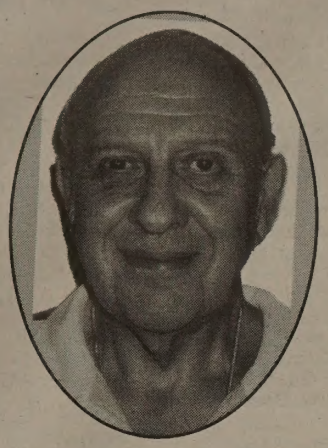
La Genealogia Italiana - Italian Pedigree

By Cav. Anthony J. Lascio



Before you dive into your Italian heritage with both feet, a little wisdom needs to be presented here.

Almost everyone who has decided to track down their Italian ancestors, does so without adequately preparing. When problems arise along the yellow brick road enroute to the land of OZ-Italy, they throw up their hands in typical Italian fashion and wonder where they went wrong. "How," they ask, "could I have known better before I began?"



Cav. Anthony J. Lascio

The answers are study...prepare...research...read.

It is genuinely helpful to have a fundamental understanding of Italian culture before embarking down the route to your roots. It's called ethnology. Let's consider an example. All Italians have black, shiny hair, olive skin, brown eyes, smell of garlic, wave their arms as they speak, are ignorant, religious fanatics and superstitious. Right? Wrong.

This concept, harbored by many non-Italians, is known as stereotyping.

When pursuing your genealogy, you will discover, as I did, that there are no "typical" Italians. The ethnic genetics of Italo-Americans whose forebearers are rooted in Italy vary considerably. It is true that more Italians have dark hair than light, as an example, but in no way are all Italians black-haired. This mistaken attitude on the part of non Italians is as wrong as referring to this race of people as "Eye-talian."

When your ancestors pop out of obscurity as you uncover their names, vital dates and places or origin, you'll realize that while certain patterns are distinguishable, others are not. Do not enter the world of genealogical research with any predetermined notions and you won't be surprised.

If you expect every male ancestor to be named after his grandfather, you'll be wrong. If you believe every ancestor was a contadino, a peasant farmer, you'll be wrong. If you thought every forebearer was Roman Catholic, you'll be wrong again. These are some of the genealogical stereotypes we all believe, until, we delve into the business of unearthing our progenitors.

My own paternal grandfather, from Southern Italy, had blue eyes and light hair. Contrary to popular belief, he was the more religious of my grandparents. We are led to believe that Italian churches are filled with only women and children. Nonno Domenico was an altar boy, rang the church bells at six every morning for years, learned to read and write thanks to his closeness to the parish priests, and may have even entertained a religious vocation at one time. He was the first Lascio in history who was literate.

This ethnology we're discussing is a special study which analyzes the aspects of a specific culture encompassing the culture's

Continued on page 26A

How to save headaches, grief and gnashing of teeth

The National Genealogical Society's new on-line registry for genealogical projects is at this Internet address: http://www.kindredkonnections.com/ngsproj/ This registry contains information on more than 1500 genealogical projects that have been collected over the years. Organizations with projects of interest to genealogists are encouraged to register these projects. Persons considering a new project are encouraged to search this registry to avoid duplicating the work of others.

ORDER OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR

Membership eligibility is open to the 1) actual military veteran and the 2) men and women who worked on the homefront (Rosie the Riveter). Rosie the Riveter means anyone who worked in a wartime industry, Block Warden, Red Cross, Merchant Marine, FBI, State Dept., War Dept., Selctive Service, Rationing Boards, etc. 3) lineal or collateral descendants male and female of a Rosie the Riveter or a veteran of the Second World War.

For information contact:
James D. Partin
Genealogist of the Order
P.O. Box 7062 FT
Gainesville, FL 32605-7062
(352) 377-4164 e-mail: partin@gnv.fdt.net

ITALIAN-AMERICAN LANGUAGE SERVICES

Wethersfield, Connecticut, USA

Knock down the language barrier and start understanding what those documents say.

✎Quick ✎Accurate ✎Affordable TRANSLATIONS

by native Italian Translators, sensitive to the language and culture differences.

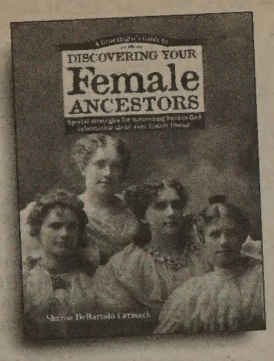
Call today: Rosaria Tenace Professional Translator for *free estimate.*

Phone: (860) 257-4227
Fax: (860) 257-7755 24 hrs.
E-mail: Italameric@aol.com

✓Native Italian Translators ✓Skilled Litigation Interpreters ✓Voice Narrators ✓Italian Consultants.

Dedicated to Providing the Right Message in Italian.

Capture Your Family History for Future Generations



NEW!
A Genealogist's Guide to Discovering Your Female Ancestors
by Sharon DeBartolo Carmack
Discover special strategies for overcoming the unique challenges of tracing female genealogy with the help of this comprehensive guide. You'll find:
- effective methods for determining maiden names and parental lineage
- how and where to access official documents
- ways to use personal writing to gain insight into your female ancestors
- where to find information unique to women of ethnic origins

Also included is a glossary of terms specific to female genealogy, plus a detailed bibliography with more than 50 resources.
#70386/$17.99/144 pgs/pb

NEW!
A Genealogist's Guide to Discovering Your Italian Ancestors
by Lynn Nelson
This practical, easy-to-use reference book guides you step by step through researching your Italian ancestors—as far back as the 1700s! You'll learn how to:
- find–and read–Italian vital records such as civil documents that record births, marriages, and deaths
- write letters requesting data from Italian officials–in Italian
- use major American records such as census and naturalization records, as well as minor American records like family letters and church and cemetery records

You'll also find information on how to read foreign handwriting, ingenious tips for using an English/Italian dictionary, and much more.
#70370/$16.99/128 pgs/42 b&w illus/pb

YES! I want to capture my family history for future generations. Please send me the following books:

Book # _____ Price $ _____
Book # _____ Price $ _____
Subtotal _____
Shipping & Handling _____
Tax _____
Total _____

*Add $3.50 shipping and handling for one book, $1.50 for each additional book. Ohio residents add 6% sales tax. Canadians add 7% GST or 15% HST. Payment must accompany order.

VISA/MASTERCARD ORDERS
CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-289-0963

☐ Payment enclosed $_____ (or)
Charge my ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard Exp.Date _____
Acct. # _____
Signature _____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Allow 30 days for delivery. 3293
Send to: Betterway Books
1507 Dana Avenue • Cincinnati, Ohio 45207

30 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!

Books are available at your local bookstore, or directly from the publisher using this coupon.

DISCOVER
THE MOST PROBABLE PLACE OF ORIGIN IN
NORTHERN IRELAND
OF YOUR ANCESTRAL FAMILY

We specialize in Place-of-Origin Genealogical Research for Family Historians and for Visitors to Ireland
Send stamped self-addressed #10 envelope for information
Irish Research, Inc.
160 N. 200 W. #24. Salt Lake City, Utah 84103
Tel. 801-322-1204

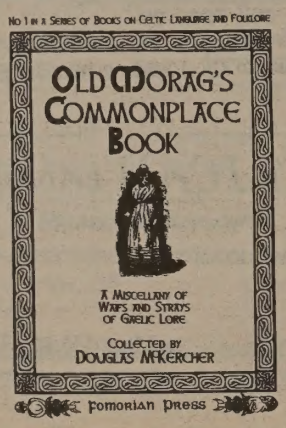
Old Morag's Commonplace Book

NEW!

A Miscellany of Waifs and Strays of Gaelic Lore

$14.95
postpaid

Includes:
- Gaelic proverbs
- the Celtic calendar
- Druid tree alphabets
- natural plant dyes for weaving tartan cloth
- 250 Gaelic children's names



A source of much hard-to-find information on Celtic folklore. Of interest to Gaelic-speakers as well as to those less fortunate. **Douglas McKercher** is a well known teacher and lecturer on Celtic subjects.

Fomorian Press
471 Athlone Avenue, Ottawa, ON, K1Z 5M9
(613) 728-5587

Danus Skene, *continued from page 11A*

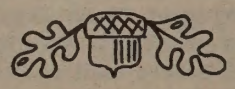
Abraham, before Quebec, in 1759.

The Regiment's battle honours include most of the major conflicts of the Seven Year's War, 1757 - '63; The Siege of Louisbourg (1758) where they were first led by Wolfe, Montmorency and Beauport Flats (1759) where they distinguished themselves covering the withdrawal of British forces; Quebec (1759); The Capture of Montreal (1760) and St. Johns, Newfoundland (1752).

The Fraser Highlanders fierce charge on the Plains of Abraham before Quebec (the last Highland charge), brought them to the forefront of the battle. The 78th as a consequence of refusing to give ground, suffered the most casualties of the engagement at the hands of French and Indian defenders who sniped at them from cover.

When the Regiment was disbanded in Canada in 1763, many of the officers and men accepted land grants from the Crown and settled there. In many cases they formed the first "British" settlements on what theretofore had been French soil. Often the soldiers married French-Canadian girls. Today their descendants are found throughout North America.

The members of today's 78th Fraser Highlanders give a spectacular demonstration of food drill attack and firing of the "Brown Bess" musket and with broadsword at the 5th annual Loch Norman Highland Games, April 18 - 19, 1998. The two day event features competitions in the arts of Scotland; Highland Dance, piping, drumming, harp and fiddle, and in athletics, the Scottish heavy events. Tickets are only $10, Saturday, $8 Sunday for adults, just $5 for students 13-17 each day.



PROUD OF YOUR HERITAGE?
Record it for the future!
Trace Your Family Tree Now . . .

With the help of our archival quality forms, research aids, and record keeping system! These are the very tools you need to do a memorable job! Pass your heritage on to the ones you love best . . . as well as to the future . . . for all to remember! Send for our latest 40 page catalog now! Only $2.50, pp.

THE SKELETON CLOSET™
636 Magnolia Drive, Maitland, FL 32751
407-332-1991

Find our Skeleton Closet logo in this edition and win a prize!

Carolinas Open Championship set for Loch Norman

The Catawba Valley Scottish Society is very proud to announce that their application to the Scottish Official Board of Highland Dance to host a Championship at the Loch Norman Highland Games has been approved. The NEW Championship, called the Carolinas Open Championship, is the sixth in the US and the second in North Carolina. Grandfather Mountain Highland Games hosts the Mid-Atlantic Championship in July. Anne Andrews is the Director of the Highland Dancing Competition at both games.

Highland Dancing originated in the Highlands of Scotland in the 11th century. Margaret, wife of king Malcolm Canmore, introduced popular Norman (French) entertainments at the Scottish Court and it is likely that Modern Ballet and Highland Dancing had common roots in the classical dances of the day. While all of the dances you will see at the Highland Games are loosely called Highland Dances; they are actually divided into Highland and National Dances. The Highland Dances, which require a great deal of stamina were originally performed only by men, often before and after battle. When Highland Dancing as a competition was started during the Highland Revival of the Victorian era, these dances were for man only. Many of the National dances were originally choreographed for women and the focus is more on graceful movements than physical strength.

Since its beginning, in addition to educational programs, The Catawba Valley Scottish Society has focused its attention on developing support for competitions to benefit younger participants. Since 1995, the second year, The Loch Norman Highland Games has featured competitions in Individual and Group Choreography. In 1997, an innovative new section, called AM Open, offered Open class competitions to Intermediate as well as Premier dancers. The New Carolinas Open Championship will be held over 4 age groups in sections under 18.

For more information, contact Richard N. Taylor, 704-875-3113.

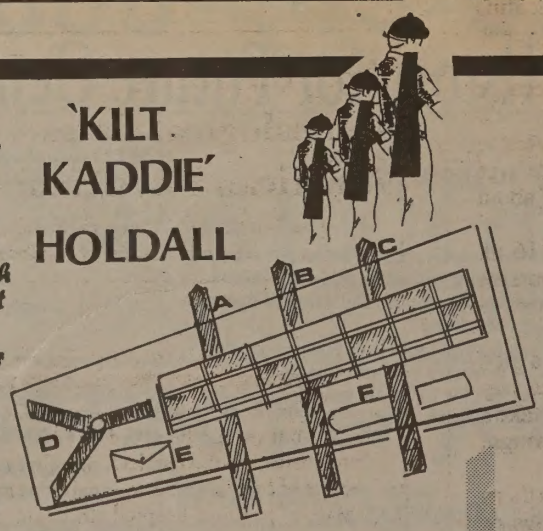
"KILT KADDIE"

'KILT KADDIE' HOLDALL

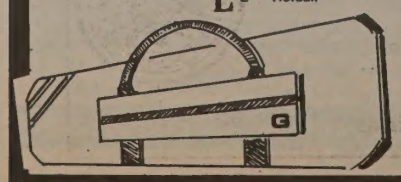
A practical & fitted personal case. Made with luggage weight materials.
Carry handle, or Sling.
Kilt & Highland Dress stowed safely away during Carriage & Storage.

'KADDIE' takes care of.....

$79 +$5 s/h



A A.B.C. Kilt retaining straps.
B A.B. Straps Sufficient room is made to take Plaid, socks, Glengarry and/or Ghillie Pumps, belts, shirts, ties
C Strap C Should be tight to save kilt falling through in the upright position
D D Sporran retaining straps
E E Holdall
F F Sgain Dhub sheath & adjusting strap
G SEPARATE SHOE POCKET



Seven Nations

America's premier Celtic-rock fusion group. Order now!
Enjoy the new Celtic sound that is rocking the USA, Canada and Scotland.

Rain and Thunder (1994)
Old Ground (1995)
Big Dog (1996)

Compact Disc $15.00 plus $1.50 s/h
Cassette Tape $15.00 plus $1.50 s/h

MOWATT'S SCOTTISH CLASSICS
IMPORTER OF SCOTTISH PRODUCTS
6272 Tammy Lane, Mechanicsville, VA 23111
(804)746-0752

Genealogy Workshop in Warner Robins, GA

There will be a Genealogy Workshop on Saturday, February 28, 1998 at the Nora Brantley Library, 721 Watson Blvd., Warner Robins, Georgia from 9:00 A.M. to 12:00 P.M. 1:00 P.M. to 3:00 P.M.

Everyone is welcome. The event is free and sponsored by the Nola Brantley Library and the Sukey Hart Chapter of the Daughters of the American revolution.

Whether you have an interest in joining a lineage society or just in learning more about your roots, come talk to us.

Bring in what you have: Bible records; birth, marriage and death certificates; letters; family histories, group sheets, etc.

We will work one-on-one with you and offer guidance and suggestions for continuing your research and organizing your documents.

Drop in anytime between the hours listed above.

Interested in DAR membership? Come talk to us about that, too!

For more information contact : Claire Dixon, (912)922-1620, clairem@hom.net Linda Douglas, (912)923-2998, jdarbyd@hom.net

Augustan Society looking for coats of arms

The Augustan Society, Inc., is looking for coats of arms for the following, blazonry and/or drawings if possible: Galileo Galilei, Tycho Brahe, Nicolaus Copernicus (Niklas Kopernik/ Koppernigk), Jean Bernard Leon Foucault, Johannes Kepler, Sir Isaac Newton, Evangelista Torricella.

If you have information, please respond to AB/Code 117, The Augustan Society, Inc., PO Box 1031, Oroville, CA 95965-1031.

Got another "A!" Got another "A!"

Your editor, as an early Christmas present, received her report card from Moultrie Tech...with a 4.0 as the grade for the second quarter of the quest for a Desktop Publishing Specialist certificate.

Those of you who know your editor well and think that this cannot be possible, may write for a copy of the grading report.

Ta dah!

ZACHOR ET HA-DOROT

"Remember the Generations"

Carol Davidson Baird

The Stone & the Obsessed

In the last issue of *The Family Tree*, I related the tale of my travels to Poland to find my ancestral hometowns, archives and cemeteries. I ended the article with the exciting news that I found my great-great-great-great grandmother's tombstone in Toszek (Tost, Kreis Kattowitz, Upper Silesia, Germany) and added "that's another story."

Here is the rest of the story.

Upon our arrival in Katowice, we checked into the Hotel Warszawa, a very elegant high rise hotel unlike anything we saw on our 1989 trip to Poland. We received instructions to the regional national archive branch on ul. Josephowska which is behind another building, up a long walkway and looks like what I imagined a Russian detention center to look like.

We had to get a special permit from the guard at the bottom of the hill using our passports and my letter of introduction from the National Archives in Warsaw.

When we entered this fortress, we inquired in German who we should see about viewing old civil records. A woman told us that we could not see them ourselves and asked for our list of desired documents which she would look up, copy and mail to me in America, with the bill, of course.

I told her I had not come all the way from California for this, insisted that I could see them and produced my permission letter. She realized I was not going away, so she left and brought back another woman who also spoke German. She led us to a wonderful research room, equipped with microfilm and microfiche readers, large desks for research and camera mounted in each corner of the ceiling. She then produced an inventory index of the archive's holdings and instructed us to fill out a separate form for each book of records we desired.

After doing this, we received our first batch in 1/2 hour, but we did not have enough time to look at everything because the summer hours are only from 9 am til 2 pm. We requested to come back the next day and finish our project. After indicating what we wanted copied, we were read the rules for payment, vastly different from what we experienced in Sliwice (free, due to a kind archivist in a small town), Bydgoszca (2 zlotys because we had a Polish citizen with us), and Czestochowa (militantly demanded $10 per page). The first page was an equivalent to $10, each page thereafter was $5 and a copy of the index was given to me as a special deal at the Polish citizen rate of about 60 cents a page.

In the afternoon, we visited the Jewish cemetery at 16 ul. Kozielska. I was fortunate that we met the caretaker outside the cemetery because he could let us in the locked cemetery which is still in use by the small Jewish community in Katowice and surrounding areas. He forbid me to take pictures as a sign on the wall also indicated, but I pleaded that I came all the way from America to visit my relatives' graves and wanted to take a picture home with me. He pretended to look away as I brought three cameras inside.

Since all the other Jewish cemeteries I had found in northern Poland were either just lands or fields, with no markings or stones or in decrepit condition, this was the first attempt to actually photograph a large cemetery with tombstones.

All the rules about photographing in cemeteries did not hold up against the reality of the situation. The older part was overgrown with weeds, the umbrella of trees above obscured most of the daylight and the mosquitoes were the size of hummingbirds. There was no need for my tripod because I had to hurriedly move from stone to stone before the caretaker grew impatient by my intrusion.

I took hand-held pictures of the tombstones with my wide angle/close up intrusion, documented the whole area with my small point and shoot camera, while my husband videotaped an overview of the whole cemetery.

I would have liked to write down the information on the stones, but did not have the luxury of time to do so.

We had to move weeds from tombstones, brush spider webs off the carved letters and I had to use my flash attachment for most of the pictures.

None of this was conductive to the finest photographic methods I have learned or lecture about.

The next day we headed out to Pyskowice (about an hour away) which took longer because of detours caused by Poland's historic flooding the month before our arrival. This town was where my grandmother, Frieda Wachsmann Karliner was born and lived with her family, the Wachsmanns and Perls. The woman in the local archive there zealously guarded her civil records, and although she found several documents I wanted, she would not copy them for me for any amount of money.

She offered me transcripts which I did not want - I wanted a copy of my relative's actual signatures on birth, marriage and death documents. No amount of pleading or crying resulted in success. We left the archive and I did not know if the water running down my face was from the rain outside or from my own tears of disappointment.

So, we had lunch in the town square and ate a traditional Polish dish my grandmother used to prepare, called *bigus*, a hunter stew.

The rain continued as we headed for Toszek, the ancestral home of the Wachsmann end-of-the-line ancestors I knew about. In driving rain, I asked an old man, in German, if he knew where the old Jewish cemetery was and he rattled off directions in Polish, pointing out of town, further down the road we were on. After many tries up and down that road, we finally figured out that the walled area at the outskirts of town must be the cemetery. With umbrellas unfurled, we circumnavigated the three walls available to us from the road. The front, where the gate should have been, was a five foot by 8 foot piece of thick plywood, braced by many stakes on the inside of what was the old cemetery. The two side walls were about six feet high,

Continued on page 16A

Are you doing Genealogical Research on an American Physician?

The National Genealogical Society now offers a research service for entries in the

AMA
Deceased Physician File

The file is incomplete from 1878 to 1905, but comprehensive from 1906 to 1969. Information in the database usually includes date and place of birth and death, medical school attended, place of practice, hospital affiliation, and obituary.

Surnames "A" through "L" now available!

Write to
National Genealogical Society
Attn: Physician Research
4527 17th Street North
Arlington, VA 22207-2399

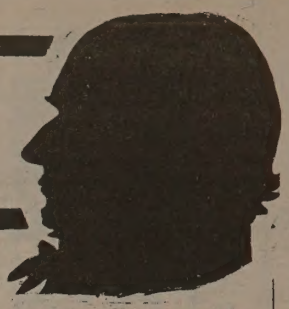
Include:
First and Last Name of Physician
Time Period
Location (if known)

Research Fee:
$15.00 per name
(prepayment required)

Love is as strong as death. Tree Topper

Mimi Lozano Holtzman

Buscando Nuestras Raices



CURBELO

The first documented arrival of a Curbelo in the United States was of Juan Curbelo, who was born in Lancerote, Canary Island in 1680. The Canary Islands are located off the western coast of Africa and belong to Spain. Juan and his wife, Garcia Perdomo y Ympienes, were one of sixteen families that were sent by King Felipe V to Nueva Espana to colonize the wilderness of Tejas.

Juan and Garcia accompanied by their three children, Joseph (25 years old), Maria (13 years old) and Juan Francisco (9 years old), arrived in Vera Cruz on June 19, 1730. Stopping only to resupply and rest, they traveled through Mexico and arrived in present day San Antonio, Texas on March 9, 1731. The colonizers received land, seeds and livestock.

Juan Curbelo was named second regidor of San Fernando de Bexar and was responsible for the administration of the prison. He was 50 years old and his office was for life. It may have been that his stature ("tall and broad-shouldered") determined his being selected for the job. His descendants became leaders in the military and in the ranch community.

In 1759, Jose Antonio, the grandson of Juan Curbelo, was commissioned by Governor Domingo Cabello to give the King of Spain a collection of Lipan buffalo skins, six buffalo (4 male and 2 female). Only 2 of the buffalo survived the journey to Spain. In 1780, Jose Antonio was named vice-governor in charge of supervising political matters for the Spanish Kingdom. Among all the government offices in San Antonio, 16 alcaldes were descendants of Curbelo.

In addition to the three children that accompanied Juan and his wife from the Canary Islands, two more children are documented; Maria Ana and Juana. Mimi Lozano Holtzman traces her line to Juana Curbelo through her maternal great-great-grandmother, Manuela Arocha.

Juana Curbelo married Francisco Joseph Arocha and was the great-great-great grandmother of Manuela Arocha.

Other surnames in this line: Arocha, Hernandez, Urrutia, Salinas, Rodriquez, Granados and Menchaca.

Irish notes...

Irish researchers will be glad to hear that the bishop's permission is no longer required to examine registers from the Roman Catholic Diocese of Ardagh and Clonmacnoise which covers parts of counties Cavan, Leitrim, Longford, Offaly, Roscommon, Sligo and Westmeath.

Sadly, The Valuation Office will no longer be able to make copies of the valuation maps due to their fragile condition. The Valuation Office will continue to operate in its present location at 6 Ely Place, Dublin 2, Ireland, until at least April 1998.

The first part of an index to the surviving returns of the 1766 Religious Census of Ireland has been published by Australia's Immigration and Family History Centre. You may contact the center at PO Box 937, Hervey Bay, Queensland 4655, Australia.

With the increased popularity of Clan gatherings, a Clans of Ireland office has been established to help organize gatherings of the 243 Irish clans whose names have been researched so far. Contact the Clans of America, c/o Genealogical Office, 2 Kildare St., Dublin, 2, Ireland.

Church of Ireland records will help

Church of Ireland records held at Cobh, County Cork, extensively cover the baptisms, marriages and interments of the families of British servicemen based in the area approximately 1760, and these show against each entry, the name of the army unit or HM ship on which the husband served. A research fee of $20, which goes to the church, is charged. As the searches are done by hand - be patient.

Write Commander A. Crosbie, Merville, Cobh, Co. Cork, Republic of Ireland.

Have you heard about the Irish "Griffith's Valuation?"

Griffith's Valuation in Ireland was an undertaking in the late 1840s and early 1850s and was done as a primary tax valuation of land and structures on the land. In the valuation records, you find the name of the landlord and renter as well as a description of the property and its taxable income.

Today Griffiths is used as primarily a census substitute, given the loss of Irish census records due to fire or other means of destruction. It does not give you the actual makeup of the family, but it does give you the possibility of locating the townland that your family came from as well as possibly finding other people with the same last name, nearby, who might be related.

Griffiths also provides a Householders Surname Index to both Griffiths and the Tithes that can be used to track the incidence of your surname and on occasion this can locate possible places where your ancestor lived. These records are not for the beginning researcher!

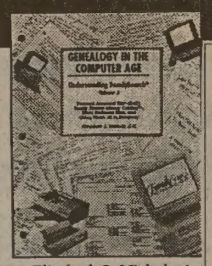
Lastly, Griffiths can form the basis for further searches of land records help in Dublin, at the Valuation Office. There you can actually track the possession of the land from about 1853 until the early 1930s through subsequent valuations. Additionally since Griffiths provides you with the name of the landowner, sometimes if they were large landowners, you can then access their estate records through the National Library or the National Archives.

George Worthley
Cassette Tapes
New for 1997!
Scotch on the Rocks
Donald Where's Your Troosers - Andy Where's Your Kilt ? - The Road to Dundee - Glencoe + others

Photo by Peggy Brewster

Tartan Ball !
Roaming in the Gloaming - Fou the Noo - Wee Deoch & Doris - Auchindoon - Parcel of Rouges + others
I Want to be in Scotland
Leezy Lindsay - Mist Covered Mountians - Lone Piper - Lewiston Factory Girls + others
Tug
New England Song - Lisa Jane - The Gabalundi Man + others
Send $10. each + $2. S&H to;
American Thistle Records
Box 7664 Portland, ME 04112
"Plain Brown Wrapper"
1 800 831 1762

GENEALOGY IN THE COMPUTER AGE
Understanding FamilySearch *Volume 2*



By Elizabeth L. Nichols, A.G.

Learn about SCOTTISH CHURCH RECORDS on CD. Explained in Detail
Also more! 88 pages Order now! $12.95
Family History Educators
Box 510606, SLC, UT 84151-0606

Your postage contributions keep *The Family Tree* free!
Postage Heroes, PO Box 2828, Moultrie, GA 31776

The Civil War CD-ROM -*The War of the Rebellion*
Undoubtedly one of the best buys in CD-ROM today, this CD, produced by Guild Press of Indiana includes the entire 127 volume 4 series set of: *The Union & Confederate Armies in the War of the Rebellion.*
Also on CD: Frederick Dyer's *A Compendium of the War of the Rebellion* (3 Vols), William F. Fox's 600 page *Regimental Loses in the American Civil War (1861-1865), Military Operations of the Civil War: Guide Index to the Official Records of the Union & Con. Armies,* & Aimones's *Users Guide to the Official Records of the American Civil War.*
This CD may be searched by any word or phrase; also by signer, or addressee of any document. Windows 3.1 & 95 compatible. This new version also runs on the Macintosh!
Send SASE for more detailed information.
Now just $69.95, add $3.50 p&h, WA State res. add 8.1%
Heritage Creations, Dept. FT, PO Box 40, Orting, WA 98360
Credit Card Orders (206) 770-0551

House of Douglas Scottish Bakery
Scottish Baked Goods
Breads, pastries, scones, shortbreads
Ask us about our Scottish Wedding Packages
House of Douglas Scottish Bakery
Mail orders
1-800-299-4001

Foulis Castle, Ross-shire, Scotland: seat and home of Clan Munro Chief Hector W. Munro. (r) Hector W. Munro, Chief of Clan Munro, 1997. Clan Munro administers a Heritage Center and interpretive exhibition at Foulis Point, site of the old Foulis Ferry landing and Girnal on the Cromarty Firth. Encompassing the story of Highland Clans as well as the natural history of the Cromarty Firth, visitors may also arrange for research in the Munro library and archives on site.

Ancient tartan MacLean banner presented by McLane

The Hon. Judge Arthur H. McLane of Valdosta, Georgia has presented a banner to The Odom Library in the ancient MacLean of Duart tartan. The banner will be used for Kirkin' o' the Tartans and display at the library.

We thank Judge McLane for his kindness.

If your Clan is not represented by a banner at The Odom Library, contact Beth today. (912-985-6540)

Clan Munro, *continued from page 1A*

and societies already enrolled.

Greetings are also extended to all Munros (Monro, Monroe and other spellings) from our Chief, Hector W. Munro of Foulis, Ross-shire, Scotland.

Membership in Clan Munro Association USA and Scotland and is open to Munros, their descendants and families and of some Septs bearing the names, Vass, Wass, Foulis, Fowlis, Dingwall, Macculloch and Maclullich.

Under separate cover we will be sending copies of selective Munro published genealogies and references as well as a subscription to the *Munro Eagle* and *Eagle Flyer*, annual publications of the Clan Munro Association USA, Inc."

The Clan Munro Association USA, Inc., is the only official Munro Clan organization in the United States and it is affiliated with the Scotland Clan Munro at Foulis Castle in Ross-shire, Scotland, hereditary home and seat of Clan Munro.

In August 1997, over 200 United States Clan Munro members journeyed to Foulis for their 29th annual USA Gathering and to celebrate the 60th anniversary of the founding of Clan Munro (Association) Scotland.

Continued on page 22A

NEWSLETTERS
PENNSYLVANIA and OHIO ANCESTORS, THE TAYLOR GAZETTE
1 vol. - 3 issues, 23 pages each issue, $13.00 ea. sub.
THE WALKER GAZETTE, THE LEE GAZETTE,
DESCENDANTS of EARLY VIRGINIANS
1 vol. - 3 issues, 12 pages each issue, $7.00 ea. sub.
make checks payable to and please reference this publication
Times Past
4039 Alto St., Oceanside, CA 92056-4618

LOOK
Typewriter &
Calculator
Repair Service
985-4591
RELIABLE
DATA PRODUCTS

DO YOU HAVE A FAMILY HISTORY,
GENEALOGY, OR
MANUSCRIPT
THAT YOU WOULD LIKE TO HAVE TYPED, EDITED,
PROOFREAD OR FORMATTED IN REGISTER OR
AHNENTAFEL STYLE?

I am an excellent typist and lover of genealogy, and will word process, edit, proofread, and/or format your manuscript with great care. I am a Certified Professional Copyeditor.

Call or write to me: Nancy Schott, 15 Karlswood Road, Hebron, CT 06248-1211
Phone (860)-228-3422
e-mail: fschott@ix.netcom.com

Quality imports from the Highlands and Islands of Scotland.

COMPLETE HIGHLAND DAY AND EVENING WEAR

Tartan sport coats, slacks, waistcoats, dressing gowns, cummerbunds, ties, and travel rugs. Blazer badges in gold and silver wire.

Ladies kilts, kilt skirts, evening sashes in wool and pure silk, jabot blouses, and velvet jackets.

TARTAN BY THE YARD. We can obtain any tartan in worsted quality in modern, ancient, or reproduction colours.

WE STOCK SCOTTISH COUNTRY DANCE GHILLIES.

10-12 weeks required for delivery of tailored garments.

Send $1.00 for illustrated catalog.
Price list free upon request.

MasterCard VISA

the ferriswheel

10616 Seneca Spring Way
Gaithersburg, Maryland 20879
Phone (301) 840-0254

SCOTTISH
Gourmet Food Club™

- *Delicious Gift's for every time of year*
- *Fresh Smoked Salmon and Finnan Haddie*
- *Individual Food items available by the case*

For further information
CALL TOLL FREE
(888)770-6990 ask for Lorna
check out our Web page catalogue
www.scottishgourmet.com

SCOTTISH Gourmet Food Club L.L.C.
601 Thain Road, Hopkinton, NH 03229

Checks, Money orders, Visa/Mastercard, American Express and Discover cards accepted

Wholesale inquiries welcomed

"A Taste of the Highlands"

This Club is especially created for lovers of Food with a Scottish accent. Our **"Taste of the Highlands"** blends the best of traditional and contemporary products from Scotland and Northern New England. Famous names such as **Baxters** and **Walkers** are matched with new and innovative purveyors like the **Clootie Dumpling Jam and Pickle Co, Stahly's Fine Foods** specializing in a wonderful vegetarian haggis and the **Lollipop Tree**, makers of a uniquely delicious range of pepper jellies and bread mixes; just to mention a few.

Memberships and Gift Certificates make great Gifts!

FREE GIFT

Membership costing **$25** per year is available residents of the 48 contiguous United States ONLY. Members receive a **FREE GIFT** (value $10), plus personalized Membership card, four Newsletters and Catalogues per year with discounts ranging from **10 to 50%**. Each Newsletter features Scottish Celebrity Chefs with easy to prepare recipes and cooking tips from their kitchens. There's information about the best places to stay and eat when you visit Scotland and future plans for Scottish Culinary weekends in various parts of the USA and itineraries for Culinary vacations in Scotland.

Danus Skene, Chief of Clan Skene Honored Guest at Loch Norman, NC

In correspondence between the Catawba Valley Scottish Society and Danus Skene, Chief of Clan Skene, during the events of the past year, there was much discussion of the political changes in Scotland and the perception in the United States of present day Scotland. The Society has invited Chief Skene to hold a seminar at the Loch Norman Highland Games to give us an introduction to present day Scotland the political and economic atmosphere just north of England.

Danus Skene, Chief of Clan Skene writes, "Since visiting Grandfather Mountain in 1996, I have felt strongly that there is a need for Scotland and the Scottish-American community to get to know each other better and for forward-looking purposes. Scots are shamefully unaware of the extent of the movement in North America which has flourished through the Clan associations and the fostering of an awareness of Scottish tradition and culture. Scottish-Americans in their turn are, in my view, too inclined to dwell on Scottish glories long past and largely mythological. We need to channel some of the famous American energy into supporting modern Scotland through a period of national renewal, but first we need debate as to how that can happen on a well-informed basis."

Skene continues, "I intent to be present at Loch Norman in April of '98 to take discussion forward. 1997 was the year in which the decision was taken to reestablish a Scottish Parliament, for which the first elections will be held in May of 1999. In discussions at the Loch Norman Games, I look forward to an opportunity to talk about something of the dynamics of contemporary Scotland that has taken us to this important point. In discussion, I would hope to focus on how Scottish-Americans can sharpen their own identity by interacting with Scottish developments, and how they can help Scotland itself back to its national feet."

"As a Clan chief, as a political science graduate of an American university and as a modern Scot involved in the politics of my country, I feel myself to be well placed to promote debate, and I hope you can join me," Skene concluded.

78th Frasers at Loch Norman

Appearing in visually authentic scarlet uniforms and kilts of The Regiment as it was in 1757, The Old Honourable Guard, a volunteer company of officers and men of Fort New Inverness, performs the drills and protocol of the 18th century military. A vivid display of foot drill with broadsword, musket and espontoon from George Grant's Highland Military Discipline of 1757 lends a stately spectacle to any public gathering.

The Old Honourable Guard is available for public appearances and demonstrations throughout the year and appears at special events, parades, Highland Games, military and regimental functions and as Guard of Honour for visiting dignitaries.

The Honourable Guard has distinguished themselves via appearances at the Stone Mountain Tattoo and Highland Games, as well as the Highland Games in Glasgow, Oklahoma, Alabama — and for the last four years at the Loch Norman Highland Games. In addition, and prior to the LNHG, the officers, men and miladies of The Regiment are available for presentations to classes and youth groups on a limited basis. Content of presentation revolves around the history of The Regiment and its place in North America's history.

Raised in Scotland by Lt. Col. Simon Fraser, Master of Lovat, in January of 1757, under warrant from King George II as the 2nd Highland Battalian of Foot, the 78th Fraser Highlanders were one of the first Highland Regiments in North America and the only Highland Regiment with General James Wolfe on the Plains of

Continued on page 8A

Find Grandpa in Arkansas!

Write for our marvelous **free catalog** of books about Arkansas death record indexes (1914-1940), federal land records, military indexes, county resources, Ozark folk tales, census transcriptions, newspaper abstracts, and other valuable research aids.

Arkansas Research
PO Box 303 (FT)
Conway, AR 72033-0303
http://biz.ipa.net/arkresearch

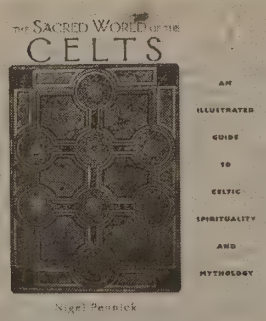
WEEMS AND SONS
296 Stone Fort Drive
Manchester, Tn. 37355
615-723-1520
Scottish Books & Weaponry
weems@edge.net

NEW TOLL FREE NUMBER: 1-888-705-0255
Many, many more

$3.50 s/h first item
$.50 per item thereafter

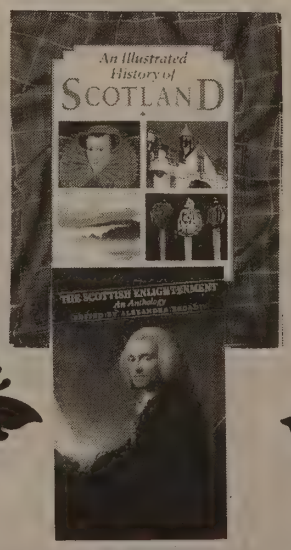
Life in the Highlands and Islands of Scotland
by Colin MacDonald
Contains "Echoes of the Glen" and "Highland Journey"
$19.95

Robert the Bruce's Rivals: THE COMYNS, 1212-1314
by Alan Young
$29.95 this month only



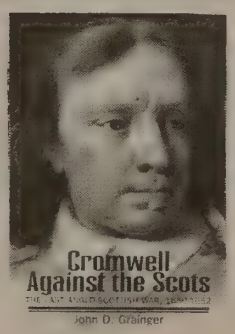
The Sacred World of the Celts
An Illustrated Guide to Celtic Spirituality and Mythology
by Nigel Pennick
hardback
$28.00

Scottish Gaelic in Three Months
2 cassettes and book from HUGO
$29.95



NEW!
An Illustrated History of Scotland
by Elizabeth Fraser
$21.95

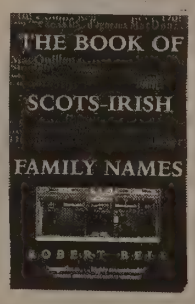
Highland Clansmen 1689-1746
Osprey Warrior series
$12.95



Cromwell Against the Scots
The Last Anglo-Scottish War 1650-1652
by John D. Grainger
$29.95

The Dictionary of Irish Family Names
by Ida Grehan, hardback
$24.95

The Scottish Enlightenment
An Anthology edited by Alexander Broadie
$21.95



The Book of Scots - Irish Family Names
by Robert Bell
$18.95

The Wars of the Bruces Scotland, England and Ireland, 1306-1328
by Colm McNamee
$29.95

Conrad N. Hilton Foundation approves $1000 grant for The Odom Library thanks to dear Cliff Robertson

Great friend of the Odom Library, the respected and honored actor Cliff Robertson, has made it possible for the Conrad N. Hilton Foundation to make a gift of a $1000 grant to The Odom Library for general operating support.

Mr. Robertson performed services for the foundation and requested that his remuneration for those services be sent in the form of this grant to The Odom Library.

Thank you, Conrad N. Hilton Foundation of Reno, Nevada and Los Angeles, California. Thank you, Mr. Robertson!

Our anonymous donor comes through again for *The Family Tree* Endowment

Remember last year when we received a gift of $10,000+ stock from our anonymous donor? He has done it again this year! Amazingly, our friend who does not wish to be named, has once again contributed $10,000+ stock certificates to our growing *Family Tree* Endowment.

Our donor explained to your editor that his gift benefited him as it saves on taxes...and, of course, it benefits *The Family Tree* and the Odom Library as nonprofit organizations.

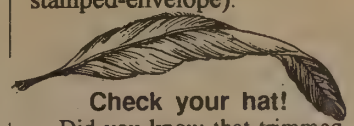
We have had several other contributions to this endowment over the last year — and appreciate each and every one. *The Family Tree* Endowment will protect the publication from unexpected crisis' such as a sharp rise in paper prices, higher postage, etc.

Ed note: In the beginning they said it was not possible for us to do what we do. The only way we have proved "them" wrong is because of the generosity of folks like our anonymous donor, folks like Cliff Robertson...our postage heroes and all the kind friends of the library who contribute books and materials and make monetary contributions. Our readers are the most generous, the kindest people in the world. Thank you.

Martin offers Masonic help information

E. David Martin, 1618 Weston Ave., Niagara Falls, NY 14305-2928, has shared some materials that might be useful for someone who is tracing a relative through the various Masonic bodies in North America or in other parts of the world.

If you would like copies of this information, please send a request to The Odom Library, PO Box 2828, Moultrie, GA 31776-2828. Be sure to affix stamps (2) to a SASE (self-addressed-stamped-envelope).



Check your hat!

Did you know that trimmed hats were barred in Georgia early on? The Baptist Church of Ruckersville's minute books report that one sister was brought before the church for wearing a feather in her hat!

Interesting Tennessee book & Maiden names

Keesee presents great Tennessee help

Troy R. Keesee, 151 Skyline Lane, Powell, TN 37849, presents *The Wataugah Land Purchases.* Lamar Alexander, former Governor of Tennessee, writes about this book, "This is the story, plat by plat, of the first settlers who came across the mountains, defied King George, and made their own transactions with Native Americans. Troy Keesee's work is fascinating and indispensable for anyone who loves early American history."

The book includes The Treaty of Sycamore Shoals, The Wataugah Purchase of Charles Robertson, The Jacob Brown Purchase, Basic Interpretation of Metes and Bounds, The Land Plats of the Original Settlers and Their Locations, Supplemental Composite Map to Scale 20 x 28...The Wataugah Land Purchases are platted together in one book for the very first time and also the first documented settlers of Tennessee will be found in this book.

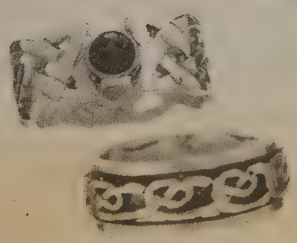
It is now available from the above address for $25.00 plus $3.00 s/h. Tennessee residents, please add 8.25% sales tax.

Maiden names, please

Increasingly, federal census forms are reflecting the commercial interests of our country. As genealogists, we need to be sure that information valuable to our descendants is included. Many persons are requesting that a space for "Mother's Maiden Name" be included on the census in 2000.

Many genealogical societies request that you lend your voice to this request by writing to Mr. harry Scarr, Acting Director of the Census Bureau, PO Box 20233. Send copies of your letter to your Senators and Representatives.

Scotia Metalwork



Precious Metals,
Exotic Woods,
Gemstones & Steel

Designs Founded in the Highlands

Forged in Tradition, Crafted by Hand

7750 Matthews - Mint Hill Rd.
Mint Hill, NC 28227
704-545-2929

SOCIETY OF THE DESCENDANTS OF WASHINGTON'S ARMY AT VALLEY FORGE 1777-1778 ®

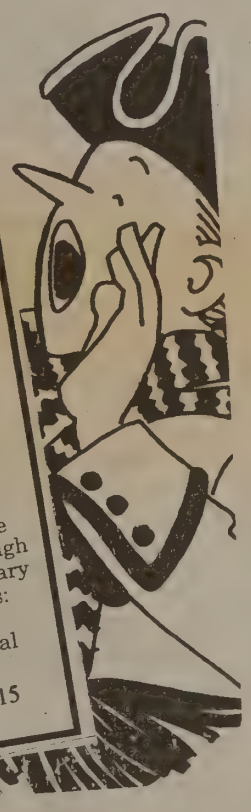
VALLEY FORGE
Society of the Descendants

Descendants of officers and men on command at Valley Forge during the Winter Encampment of Washington's Army, 1777-1778, may be eligible for membership in the Society, which convenes each year at Valley Forge.

Junior membership is available for descendants who are under the age of eighteen years.

Inquiries are cordially invited. Application forms and requisite information are supplied through the Office of Deputy Commissary General of Musters, as follows:

Deputy Commissary General
PO Box 915m
Valley Forge, PA 19482-0915

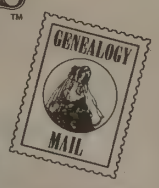


NEW STAMPS!

ROOTSTAMPS™

Descendant of the American Revolution

Genealogy Spans the Ages



Fun rubber stamps for genealogists! For a 42-page Catalog (including '97 SUPPLEMENT) of 800+ stamps, ink pads, punches, scissors, and more, send $2 (refunded on next order) to:

ROOTSTAMPS
RR 4 Box 1936, Lakeside, AZ 85929-9431

(Website: www.whitemtns.com/~roots)

Genealogical research & local history publications for the Western Isles

Co Leis Thu?
Research Centre
The Old Schoolhouse
Northton (An Taobh Tuath)
Isle of Harris HS3 3JA
Telephone 01859 520258
Resident Genealogist Bill Lawson

NOW AVAILABLE!!

THE WATAUGAH LAND PURCHASES

- First Time Platted Together in One Book
- The First Documented Settlers of Tennessee
- The Treaty of Sycamore Shoals
- The Wataugah Purchase of Charles Robertson
- The Jacob Brown Purchases
- Basic Interpretation of Metes & Bounds
- The Land Plats of the Original Settlers and Their Locations
- Supplemental Composite Map to Scale 20 x 28 Included
- Completely Indexed

By Troy R. Keesee
151 Skyline Lane, Powell, TN 37849
(423) 945-1309

Price $25.00

+ $3.00 shipping & handling (check or M.O.)

TN residents add 8.25% sales tax

"This is the story, plat by plat, of the first settlers who came across the mountains, defied King George, and made their own transactions with Native Americans. Troy Keesee's work is fascinating and indispensable for anyone who loves early American history."
Lamar Alexander, Governor of Tennessee (1979-1987)

TRKEESEE@aol.com

A House for Ealasaid

Betty Whamond Wurtz

Ian stood hesitantly before the intricately carved massive oak door of Ramsey Hall, nervously fingering his work cap in his hand. He liked Annie's sister Margaret and her husband Andrew, but this stately house, so different from his thatched roof blackhouse, always humbled him.

He was a proud man and he hated having to curry favor—this was going to be the hardest begging he'd ever had to do. But, he had no choice...he owed it to his beloved Annie and the wee bairn Ealasaid. He drew himself up to his full height and determinedly took the brass door knocker in his hand and struck it against the plate three times.

Still, he was unprepared when Margaret opened the door so quickly.

"Why, John MacDougall, how nice to see you!" Margaret said with genuine pleasure. (Unlike Annie, Margaret never spoke Gaelic and always called him by his full name, in English.)

"Come in. Come in!" she added, opening the door wide.

"Thank ye, Margaret," Ian replied, stepping inside.

Margaret reached for Ian's cap, but he quickly said, "I'll keep it if'n you not mindin'."

Margaret, aware of her brother-in-law's agitated state, graciously acquiesced and said, "Come into the parlor, John. Andrew's just lit the fire and I'll have Agnes bring us some tea and scones."

Ian didn't want to stay for tea, but felt he needed to do whatever Margaret suggested. When they entered the parlor, Andrew looked surprised, but greeted Ian warmly.

"How nice to see you, John. How are those sons of yours and the bairn Elizabeth?" (Andrew didn't even *know* Gaelic.)

"James and Charles are well into their apprenticeships and David's not far behind. Alexander, he's only 12, ye know, has trouble w' th' mitering, but he gets better all the time. James and Charles have sold enough of their pieces to pay the wet nurse for Eala...uh, Elizabeth. But, she's why I've come to see ye," Ian finished quietly.

"She's not ill, is she?" Margaret interjected sharply.

"Nae, nae, she's going fine," Ian assured Margaret, whose three daughters had died in infancy. "But, the sons and me felt she needs a real family and with us cabinetmaking all over Angus and Perth, the wet nurse, Sarah, often takes her to her own house and only brings her back for us to see her on Sunday," Ian said with a touch of bitterness. "James came t'me t'other night and said, 'The bairn DESERVES a family, not just a wet nurse.' I dinna' lak to hear it, but I knew he was right and so I've come to ask if ye'd take Ealasaid into your home and hearts. Her brothers and I will come visit her every Sunday, but we'd like her to have a woman who would love and care for her as my Annie would have had she lived. We're prepared to pay ye for her care..." Ian stopped abruptly, not used to making such a long speech.

Andrew looked at Margaret and saw tears brimming in her eyes. There was nothing he wouldn't do for this lovely lass who had been governess at Malcolm MacAlistair's when he first saw her. He remembered the remonstrations of Malcom when Andrew told him of his intention to ask for Margaret's hand in marriage.

"Andrew, you are NOT titled, but you ARE landed gentry, and as such can aspire to more than a governess," said his friend, Malcolm.

But Andrew, was adamant about marrying for love. And, he had done so.

Margaret's grandparents *had* been landed gentry, but through the primogeniture system, Margaret's father, William, the youngest child, had inherited almost nothing. Nonetheless, William Stewart had educated both his sons and daughters and Margaret had become an exemplary wife and mother.

The greatest heartache in their marriage was that none of their daughters had survived infancy and Andrew what a source of sadness that was for Margaret.

Andrew rose from his chair and taking Margaret's hand, said, "We'd consider it a privilege, John, but we'll not abide any talk of payment. Right, Margaret?"

Margaret went to John and took both his hands in hers. "John MacDougall," she said, "I know how hard it is for you to part with wee Elizabeth, but I promise you we will love and care for her as if she were her own."

Overcome with gratitude, Ian stood and said, "Well, it's settled then. The sons will be glad of that. I'll be going along now, but we'll bring her to you on Sunday, if you'll be having her then."

"Do stay for tea," Margaret entreated.

But, Ian shook his head and Margaret decided not to press the issue. "Sunday, will be fine," she said. She walked to the door and kissed him lightly on the cheek. "You're a fine man, Ian MacDougall, and my sister was lucky to have you as her husband," Margaret said as she opened the door.

Flustered by Margaret calling him Ian for the first time, he stammered, "Thank ye, Margaret," and putting his cap on, disappeared into the night.

And so it came to pass that every Sunday, the MacDougall Men, as they had come to be called by the villagers, appeared at Ramsey Hall in their best outfits, to spend the day with wee Elizabeth. Her brothers vied for her attention, but also enjoyed spending time with their cousins, Malcolm, George and Ernest.

Elizabeth loved these visits as much as her brothers, but on her second birthday, her father said to Margaret and Andrew, "I think it's time for the bairn to be coming to Kirk with our family and maybe spending the day with us at our blackhouse, if'n you wouldn't be minding. I think it's what Annie would like."

Margaret looked alarmed, so Ian quickly added, "She'll still be livin' with you, but the sons and I thought she ought to get to know her real home."

"I think that's a splendid idea," Andrew interjected before Margaret could respond and added, "I'm sure Margaret does too."

He took Margaret's hand and squeezed it. Margaret smiled at Ian and Andrew, and said, "Of course, I do."

Elizabeth was fascinated by the little blackhouse with its thatched roof—so different from Aunt Margaret's and Uncle Andrew's elegant home. After several months, she begin to

Continued on page 19A

Original stories for our "Blackhouse Dollhouse" from Betty Whamond Wurtz

Betty Whamond Wurtz is a graduate of the University of Chicago and is a retired Licensed Professional Counselor. She is married with 7 children and 15+ grandchildren. She has published several professional articles and has recently begun writing fiction, especially Scottish romance stories.

She is researching her paternal grandfather's family, the Whamonds from Kirriemuir/Dundee. Her great grandparents, Jane McDougall and David Whamond had 11 children. Five stayed in Scotland and six emigrated to the USA. Her grandfather, Alexander Anderson Whamond was the sixth child. He arrived in Chicago from Dundee in 1890, went to medical school and became a very prominent physician. In 1912, he built his own hospital, which he named Robert Burns Hospital. He was listed in the *Who's Who in Chicago* until his death in 1948. (If you should have information on this family of Whamond, contact Mrs. Wurtz at 2025 Pauline Court, Ann Arbor, MI 48103.)

Mrs. Wurtz responded to our request for stories that would explain how our Blackhouse Dollhouse could be furnished so elegantly. The winner of the Blackhouse Dollhouse, which will be given away during the Scottish Weekend in Moultrie, will receive copies of all the stories submitted, along with the dollhouse.

The restoration of the memorial to the battle of Glen Fruin

The Battle Of Glen Fruin at which, on the 7th February 1603 the MacGregors, led by their Clan Chief, trapped the Colquhouns at the head of the glen and massacred some 140 men had been marked by a memorial stone.

After the fight, the MacGregors made off with some 600 cows, 800 sheep and goats, plus 300 horses, having lost only two men in the fight.

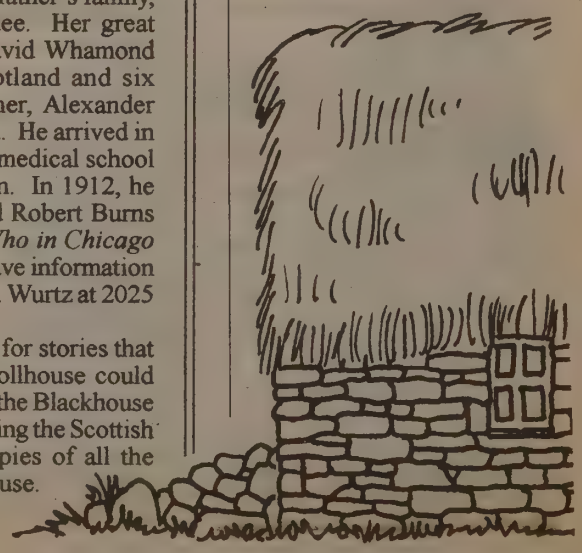
It was shortly after this battle that the MacGregor name was proscribed by James VI, but they were pardoned some 60 years later for services rendered to King Charles II.

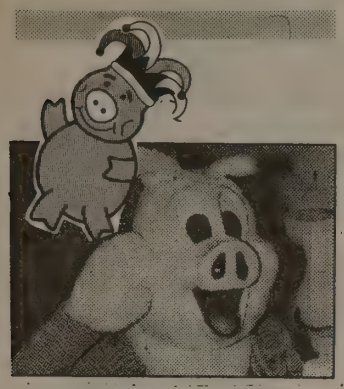
The stone marking the event had deteriorated such that the inscription was no longer readable, so the Helensburgh Heritage Trust decided to restore that historic memorial.

The inscription is now clear for all to see and the restored stone was unveiled at a ceremony on the 11th October by representatives of Clan Greger and Clan Colquhoun - Ian MacGregor and Niall Colquhoun. They shook hands in a symbolic gesture, as had happened a few hundred years before when representatives of the two clans had met to end their differences.

The friends of Loch Lomand were pleased to give financial support to the Helensburgh Heritage Trust for this restoration, which was also supported by the British Petroleum and the Clan MacGregor Society. The inscription on the stone reads:

NEAR THIS SPOT
THE BATTLE OF
GLEN FRUIN
WAS FOUGHT
BETWEEN
CLAN COLQUHOUN
AND
CLAN GREGOR
ON THE
7TH FEBRUARY 1603





Mo Hawg writes for *The Family Tree*

Her name was what?

One of the stories going around Moultrie is: If Sandra Locke married Elliott Ness, got a divorce and married Herman Munster — she would be, Sandra Locke Ness Munster. That's made up, besides being a "groaner" joke.

In truth, there is a tombstone that says: "Here lies the body of Mary Ann Fiddle, Who for years was courted by Henry Dee Dee. So that late in her life, she became Henry's wife...and thus became known as "Fiddle Dee Dee."

Solitude in Stone is a publication filled with interesting and funny and touching and sad items concerning cemeteries and tombstones. If you would like to subscribe, write Clyde Chamberlin, PO Box 1745, East Lansing, MI 48826-1745.

Riesige — Swiss Mercenaries

Although Switzerland is known for its unwavering neutrality and international diplomacy, not all of its residents have continually abstained from battle. From the 15th century to the 19th, over one million Swiss mercenaries, known as *Riesige* or "giants." They served in foreign armies, sometimes on opposing sides.

Switzerland banned the practice in 1859, but to this day there remains one exception — The Swiss Guards who watch over the Vatican in Rome.

Looking for something special?
Capture the Flavor
O'SCOTLAND
A must for all Scottish fans everywhere!
Author Mary McGregor, brings you a delightful and entertaining Scottish cook book - "A Wee Taste O'Scotland".
ONLY $12.95
PLUS $2.00 S&H
Write: Quality Products, P.O. BOX 3426, Venice, Florida FL34293 U.S.A.
PH: Toll FREE 888-777-7155 (U.S.) 24 Hrs
FAX: 941-497-7971 (24 Hrs)

SCV National Educational Committee initiates a student exchange program with Brazil

Following the War Between the States, thousands of unreconstructed Confederate families emigrated to Brazil.

In early 1997, Daniel Carr de Muzio, Commander of Confederados Camp @16453, Sons of Confederate Veterans, Americana, Brazil, requested that the Sons of Confederate Veterans National Educational Committee initiate a student exchange program providing opportunities for youth to renew their ties to the south, its culture, people and language.

The Georgia Division, SCV, accepted responsibility for the proposed project. In August 1997, the Division Camp families were selected to host the half-dozen students scheduled to visit Georgia in 1998. The Georgia Division of Confederados and the Sons of Confederate Veterans National Education Committee will jointly manage this most ambitions outreach program.

To solidify the hemispheric collaboration, Commander Allen M. Trapp, Jr., Commander of the Georgia Divison of the SCV, traveled to Brazil in November as a guest of the annual "Fiesta Confederado."

For those who would like information concerning the student exchange program, contact darryl.brock@GriffinCom.com

A 45 minute video, made at a Confederado Southern Heritage Festival is now available. For additional information on the video call 954-963-4857. Email at pon@ix.netcom.com

General James Longstreet birthsite monument dedicated

An eight-foot-high granite monument has been dedicated on the actual birth site of Lieutenant General James Longstreet, CSA at the corner of Country Club Hills Road and Mealing Road in North Augusta, South Carolina (Edgefield County).

The keynote speaker was Dr. William Garrett Piston, author of *Lee's Tarnished Lieutenant: James Longstreet and His Place in Southern History.*

Several national prominent civic and political leaders attended as well as many Longstreet family descendants. The Sergeant Berry Greenwood Benson Camp 1672, Sons of Confederate Veterans sponsored the event.

For more information about the monument, contact Steven W. Longcrier, 3412 Wrightsboro Rd., Suite 902, Box 109, Augusta, GA 30909. Mr. Longcrier is South Carolina Division SCV Historian and First Lieutenant Commander of the Camp.

Donaldson's Scottish Goods
Jewelry and Clothing
Distributing for Donaldson's of Crieff
Celtic Books & Music
Scottish, Welsh, Irish, Pennsylvania books
for your genealogical research
***Speaking Our Language* Gaelic course.**
Welsh language tapes.
Catalog $2.00 refundable with first order.
MasterCard and Visa Accepted
Kathleen Donaldson, Bookseller
PO Box 776
Bessemer, PA 16112-0776
Call 412-667-1802

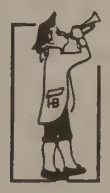
The Patch, "The Clach" & The Book

Clan Shaw proudly offers great gifts for Shaw families: ***A History of Clan Shaw,*** *($81.90)*, by Major C.J. Shaw, our Chief's father, a definitive 400 page hardback, 28 genealogical pages back to the 12th century; ***Clach na Faire***, "The Stone of the Watch," a quarterly journal, ($10 year; $25 -3 years), many articles written by our Chief and family members and published Scottish authors: **Clan Shaw Patch**, ($5 each; $21 for fivepatches), great for jackets, shirts or framing.

Send checks payable to **Clach na Faire**, Frank R. Shaw, Chief's Commissioner, 1320 Twelve Oaks Circle, NW, Atlanta, GA 30327-1862. Contact me for further information at 404-355-1171; fax 404-355-1132; email: jurascot@bellsouth.net

SkullSplitter
Orkney Ale
Satiny smooth...
...from the land of magic and mystery.
Now available in America.
Orkney Brewery 8.5% ABV Product of Scotland
Imported by Legends, Ltd. (410) 485-0044 ukbeer@erols.com

FIND YOUR ROOTS. DISCOVER YOUR HISTORY.
READ A HERITAGE BOOK.

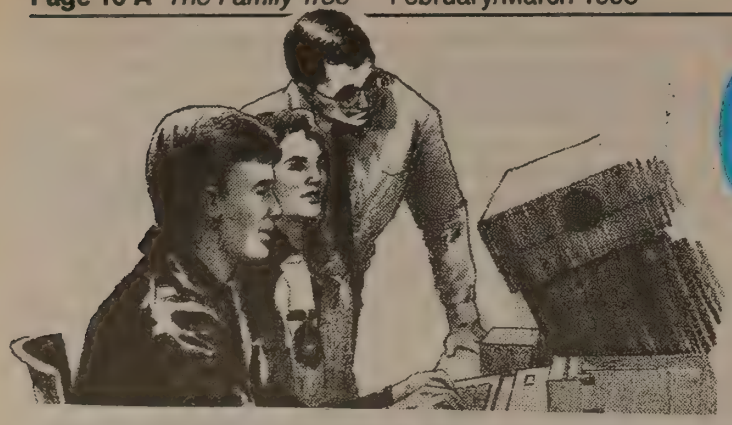


Manuscripts Wanted!

HERITAGE BOOKS, INC.
History, Genealogy, Americana
1540-E POINTER RIDGE PL. BOWIE, MD 20716
1-800-398-7709 (8:30 a.m. to 5 p.m. EST)

FREE CATALOG!
listing a thousand titles on History and Genealogy
ASK FOR CATALOG #607.

Our Fascinating Titles Include:
• *Who Were Those Celts?* –Kevin Duffy, Ph.D. • *The General Armory of England, Scotland, Ireland, & Wales* –Sir Bernard Burke, C.B., LL.D. • *Colonial Americans of Royal & Noble Descent* –Patricia Ann Scherzinger • *Welsh Family Coats of Arms* –Robert J.C.K. Lewis • *The Greening Peerage of Scotland*



Genealogy on the Interne

Merle Baker Associate Professor, History,
Abraham Baldwin College, Tifton, Georgia
Trustee, Odom Genealogical Library

Every time you access the Internet there seems to be more information about genealogy. If you have Windows 95 go to the START button, click, and go to FIND on the desktop. FIND leads you to "on the Internet", click and that takes you to a search page. It gives the five general search engines which are AOL Netfind, Excite, Infoseek, Lycos, and Yahoo. Then there is a general search with Alta Vista, HotBot, Search.com or WebCrawler. The HotBot search returned 409,905 matches for genealogy. HotBot ranks the various sites on the basis of 100 percent. Family Tree Maker is one of the popular listings here. I also found here a lead to the Internet Family Finder. It is for searching families on the Internet. You input the given name as well as the surname. It searches up to five choices for you, including the internet, the user home pages and reports on Family Tree Maker Online, Message Boards on Family Tree Maker online, Classified ads on Family Tree Maker Online, the World Family Tree Online (Volumes 1-7), and CD 226 Online, which is the Marriage Index of Georgia from 1754 to 1850. This location is http://www.familytreemaker.com/ifftop.html . Also, you access here what is known as the Record Lookup Services. There is a charge for this, and it is spelled out in http://www.familytreemaker.com/gramain.ht ml. United States Census records are included for search from 1790 to 1920, including the soundex. Genealogy databases include a search of the Social Security Application form SS-5. The Library Card Catalog listings include searching the Family History Library in Salt Lake City, and the Library of Congress, among others. The Military Records search includes the Confederate Pension Files Index, Confederate Pension Files, Confederate Service Records, Mexican War (1846-1848) Pension File Index, Official Records of the War of Rebellion (Civil War), Revolutionary War Pension File Abstract, Revolutionary War Pension Files, Union Army Pension Application Index, Union Army Civil War Pension Applications, War of 1812 Pension Index, War of 1812 Pension File Abstracts, and the War of 1812 Pension Files. They will search Passenger Lists including Czechs to America, 1846 to 1899, with some to 1906, Germans to America 1850-1887, Holland to America 1820-1880, Irish to America 1846-1870, Italians to America 1880-1890, New York Ships Manifests 1902-1943, Russians to America 1875-1886, and Swedes to America 1820-1850. Included is a listing of phone and city directories which they will search. Not only do they search foreign vital records, but also vital records in the United States. They give a listing of these records, which are too many to give here. Many of these compiled records can be purchased on CD. If you haven't done so, you need to just type in the word genealogy at one of the search engines to see the various opportunities you have on the world wide web. Magellan Internet Guide has 640 listings dealing with genealogy which are ranked by relevance with a brief description. It will take some time to go through the sites, but they can always be bookmarked to search later. . The guides listed to search are Local City, LookSmart, Magellan, NetGuide, and Top 5%. The Top 5% is an excellent place to search. It gives opportunities to refine your search into pictures: genealogy, Personal Home Pages, yellow pages, and to expand your search. But, in the listing of the top five percent the first listed is The Genealogy Home Page. You click on the full review, and it ranks the site as 88 percent for content, 40 percent for design, and overall it is ranked at 80 percent. Then it gives you a summary of the site found at http://www.genhomepage.com/. This is an excellent site. It even gives a collection of genealogy software available for downloading as well as family charts. Five White Pages are listed where you can find a person's phone number, address, e-mail name, and more. Use Bigfoot to find family, and friends. Chat Guides include Yack, and Specialty group gives a lead to maps, music, yellow pages, and home pages. Last, there are the Newsgroups which include Deja News and Reference.com. The last time I went to WEBCRAWLER the search results for genealogy news groups amounted to 261,785. On DEJANEWS there were 525 matches for genealogy (soc.genealogy). TILE.NET sear in 64 items. Reference.com listed 4,012 news groups. In the Newsgroups you can e such as genealogy to view. Usenet Newsgroups give you plenty of information about you can imagine. Anyone on the Internet can start a newsgroup on any topic of inte are various types of newsgroups. Examples are: alt- alternative which can be extreme or sometimes silly, bit- bitnet listservs which are available on Usenet, clari- is a news which you pay. You may not have access to it, misc- miscellaneous because it does n other headings, rec- recreational groups, sci- science groups, soc- society which incl foreign countries as well as cultures. Many of your discussions for genealogy will ap soc. Tile.net is a search for listservs, newsgroups, ftps sites, and others. Ftp sites a boards. Your internet service provider determines how easy all of these are to acces to read newsgroups, you can use a news reader program. One of the more common ne is News Rover which searches for you on the subjects of interest. You may download a demonstration version to try in a limited version for thirty days. But, you can ge licensed version. You must know how to start the newsreader program, how to subscribe to a newsgroup, how to select an article to see, how to respond, and h Newsrover can be found at http://www.NewsRover.com. It is a good search tool names in genealogy. It scans a number of newsgroups which you select. It download for you to later view. The Internet is going to make it much easier to search for fam and genealogy. We can contact people with the use of e-mail. We can share our i with people around the world. A few weeks ago I came across a picture of a grandfather. I had no idea that a picture of the person was in existence, but so willing to share the picture by putting it on internet. More and more records are ap different sites. We need to encourage the archives of the various states to put records o significance on the web. If you are interested in my having an internet seminar in M me hear from you by e-mail.

If you have any comments or questions, you may contact me at Absolom Baker F Ga Hwy 37 East, Norman Park, Ga 31771. Telephone: 912-386-7154, mbaker@surfsouth.com

Carol Davidson Baird, *Continued from page 9A*

surrounded by another brick wall topped with barbed wire (to protect the site from vandalism). There was no way to enter the cemetery.

My husband, tired of my compulsion, and the futility of our quest, went to the car.

I unsuccessfully ran around, unburdened by my umbrella, trying to enter the cemetery. I simply took a picture from the plywood barricade of what I thought was a tall tombstone that seemed to call to me, "We've been waiting for you..." We returned to the hotel, soaking wet and depressed by our failure.

To be continued...

Remember Humpty Dumpty?

Xavier Allen writes, in *The Highland Fling*: Many people don't realize what innocent nursery rhymes truly relate to: "Humpty Dumpty" relates to King James IV of Scotland, who died at Flodden in 1513.

He was a very large man who rode the largest horse in 16th century Scotland nicknamed "The Wall." As he rode The Wall along a cliffside to join his troops, the horse slipped and the two fell to their deaths.

Humpty Dumpty sat on a wall,
Humpty Dumpty had a great fall.
All the king's horses, and all the king's men,
Couldn't put Humpty Dumpty together again.

Looking up *Humpty Dumpty* in my set of *My Bookhouse* Books (WONDERFUL books for children...) your editor found the childhood rhyme, *Little Jack Horner*. A note under that rhyme says, "Jack Horner was a man who really lived in 16th century England, and the plum he pulled out was a fine estate which he got out of lands seized by Henry VIII from the church."

Over the hill
to feed my sheep
Over the hill
to Charley
Over the hill
to feed my sheep
On buckwheat
cakes and barley.

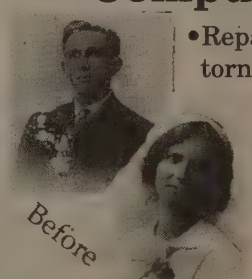
Kentucky Mountains

Charley's neat
and Charley's sweet;
Charley he's c
Every ti
he goes to
He gets
girl some c

Kentucky

While browsing in my nursery rh these two poems j out. The note at th the page says, mountaineers kep memory of Bon Charley. Opp Scotland for the Stuart pretende English throne, th Kentucky and Te the 18th century."

Computer Phot



•Repair cracked, mo torn, missing parts
•Extract people — insert them
•Colorize b&w p
•Print photo pe or snapshots—

Kodak p

We scan photos, negatives, slides. Firm quotes given.

Photo Synthes 4700 S. 900 E., Murray, Ut 84

The 1998 Moultrie Scottish Weekend•February 21, 22!

We were "Redshanks" once upon a time...

In the seventeenth century, knitting was widely practiced in the rural areas and towns of Scotland. In early times, the Scotsmen were barelegged. "The legs of these men, through constant exposure to the elements, were permanently tanned to a deep red brown color which gave them the nickname of 'Redshanks.'"

The leg coverings worn with the kilt were leggings of cut-and-sewn fabric, usually linen. The hose, reaching to the knee and leaving the rest of the leg bare, was made with the same material as the kilt. They were tied below the knee with tufted garters.

Knitting found its way to Scotland by way of the traders who visited Scottish ports or via English contacts. The English used knitting, as they did the ban on Highland dress after the battle of Culloden in 1746, to subdue the rebellious Scots.

The English were fearful of the Scottish preference for hunting and herding and attempted to settle the Highland folk into "useful" occupations. Knitting was taught as a way to create docile and obedient subjects. The knitters who lived near Aberdeen in the northeast Scotland specialized in hand-knit stockings. The knitters, known as shankers, were usually women, but sometimes also old men and boys. The knitter was also frequently the spinner and would make more money. A good knitter could finish two pairs of stockings a week if someone else spun the yarn for her.

When the steel needles were not in use, they were stored in a barrel of oatmeal to keep from rusting.

Merchants from Aberdeen would visit the homes of the shankers and would often exchange wool in trade for the knitted stockings. The stockings were exported to ports far from Scotland. Scottish traders sold stockings throughout Europe.

Parliament stipulated in 1720 that "each pair of stockings made in Scotland for sale should be of one type of yarn and even workmanship."

Cloth hose, cut and sewn from tartan, were the leg coverings preferred by the Highlanders and people of the Western Isles, even after knitting had taken hold elsewhere in Scotland. It wasn't until the nineteenth century that knitting gained a stronghold in these areas, due in part to a famine in 1846-1848, during which some landowners encouraged women to knit to supplement their meager incomes.

As a substitute for the cloth hose worn with the tartan kilt, the knitters developed Argyle patterning. Argyle stockings are made flat on two needles and a separate ball of wool is used for each of the diamond-shaped pattern areas, which have lines running through the centers. At first the tartan hose consisted only of two colors, such as black and white or red and black. Women knitted as they walked, with kishies on their backs filled with woolen stockings, caps, shawls, and gloves. They knitted as they tended sheep or walked carrying baskets of peat on their backs. The women of the skerries (offshore islands) knit as they traveled to Whalsey or

Continued on page 30A

1398-1998

It's the year of "The Mighty 600th"

Plans are progressing for the Prince Henry Sinclair Celebration in New England in the fall of thisyear. Prince Henry is becoming a well-known name in the United States when discussing pre-Colombian voyage.

On February 21, 1998 in Moultrie, Georgia at the Odom Library, a Scottish Weekend will honor Prince Henry Sinclair and Clan Sinclair. President David Bouschor and Gloria Bouschor will attend to represent Clan Sinclair.

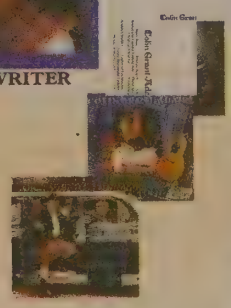
Many Highland Games will also honor Prince Henry Sinclair and his 1398 Voyage to the New World.

The culminating event will begin at the Loon Mountain Highland Games on September 18-20 when Clain Sinclair and Clan Gunn Will be the Honored Clans.

For more information on the 600th Anniversary of the Voyage of Prince Henry, contact The Prince Henry Project, PO Box 158, Worcester, MA 01613.

COLIN GRANT-ADAMS

SINGER / SONGWRITER



AVAILABLE FOR

HIGHLAND GAMES, FESTIVALS, CONCERTS, FOLK CLUBS, WEDDINGS, ECT,

FOR BOOKING INFORMATION CONTACT

103 S, FRANKLIN STREET, APT, A. GLASGOW, KENTUCKY. 42141

PHONE / FAX 502-651-6401

RECORDINGS AVAILABLE ON CD & CASSETTE
"GLENCOE"
"SCOTLAND LAND OF MY FATHERS"
"SCOTTISH AMERICAN"

1885 MAPS WITH ALPHABETICAL LIST OF TOWNS & COUNTIES

A goldmine for researchers. Compiled from the Census Records of 1880, Postal Directories and Railroad Guides, they list every known place in the United States at that time. Each state has a list of counties with population, followed by a list of cities and towns giving the county where located and the population (if known). Places that were Post Offices or Express Stations are indicated. Maps are one to four sheets and include county borders. In the listing below, the approximate number of places appears after each state name.

[ ] Alabama (1,600) ..... $ 4.50
[ ] Arizona (200) 3.25
[ ] Arkansas (1,400) 4.75
[ ] California (1,300) 5.25
[ ] Colorado (600) 3.75
[ ] Connecticut (500) ..... see Massachusetts
[ ] Dakota N & S (1,000) 5.75
[ ] Delaware (140) ..... see Maryland
[ ] Florida (700) 3.75
[ ] Georgia (1,600) 4.75
[ ] Idaho (200) 4.25
[ ] Illinois (2,400) 5.25
[ ] Indiana (2,000) 4.75
[ ] Iowa (1,700) 4.75
[ ] Kansas (1,900) 4.75
[ ] Kentucky (1,950) & Tennessee 8.50
[ ] Louisiana (800) 4.25
[ ] Maine (1,000) 4.25
[ ] Maryland (1,000) & Delaware 6.00
[ ] Massachusetts (900), RI, CT 8.00
[ ] Michigan (1,800) 4.75
[ ] Minnesota (1,200) 4.75
[ ] Mississippi (1,100) 4.25
[ ] Missouri (2,300) 5.25
[ ] Montana (300) 5.25
[ ] Nebraska (1,100) 4.25
[ ] Nevada (200) 3.25
[ ] New Hampshire (500), Vermont 5.50
[ ] New Jersey (800) 4.25
[ ] New Mexico (300) 3.75
[ ] New York (3,000) 8.25
[ ] North Carolina (2,100) 5.25
[ ] Ohio (2,800) 6.25
[ ] Oklahoma (160) 3.25
[ ] Oregon (600) 3.75
[ ] Pennsylvania (4,200) 8.75
[ ] Rhode Island (200) ..... see Massachusetts
[ ] South Carolina (1,000) 4.25
[ ] Tennessee (2,000) ..... see Kentucky
[ ] Texas (2,000) 6.75
[ ] Utah (300) 4.25
[ ] Vermont (500) ..... see New Hampshire
[ ] Virginia (2,400) & West Va 8.50
[ ] Washington (400) 3.75
[ ] West Virginia (1,400) ..... see Virginia
[ ] Wisconsin (1,600) 4.75
[ ] Wyoming (160) 4.25

Please add $1.50 to your order to cover postage and handling. If you are not ordering at this time, a complete catalog of the maps we have available (U.S. and international) may be obtained by writing to us at the address below or addressing an email to **goldbug@aol.com** Visa and MasterCard are welcome. Be sure and include the card number and expiration date. All orders are shipped promptly by first class mail. Our site on the World Wide Web includes many resources you may find helpful in your research, including digital maps you can download, product demos and links to U.S. and Canadian Geographic Servers. Visit us at **http://www.goldbug.com**

The Gold Bug Post Office Box 588 Alamo, CA 94507

Restorations

M-F 9:00
1-800-309-8656
FAX: 1-801-268-2912
E-mail: photosyn@xmission.com

Henry "Light Horse Harry" Lee would have been how old this Jan.?

Henry Lee "Light Horse Harry" (1756-1818) would have been 242 years old this past 29 January.

Lee, soldier and public official was born at Leesylvania, his family's estate in Prince William County, Virginia. He was graduated from the College of New Jersey (now Princeton) in 1773. His plans for a career in the law were abandoned with the outbreak of the Revolution.

In 1776 he became a captain in the cavalry and in 1778 was made a major and given a command consisting of three troops of cavalry and three companies of infantry that was soon called "Lee's Legion, "Light Horse Harry," as he came to be known, and his Legion won one of the most dramatic victories of the war in storming and capturing the fort at Paulus Hook, New Jersey (now Jersey City) on 19 August 1776. Lee's reputation as a brilliant cavalry officer was enhanced in the Southern theater after he was sent to aid General Nathanael Greene in the Carolina Campaign; fought with distinction at Guilford Courthouse, Eutaw Springs and Augusta.

Lee, by then, a lieutenant colonel, participated in the victorious siege of Yorktown that essentially ended the Revolution. A hero at war's end, and a comrade and confident of General George Washington, he became active in Virginia politics.

He served concurrently, from 1785 to 1788 in the state legislature and in the Continental Congress, and voted for ratification of the new federal Constitution in 1788.

He later served three terms from 1792-1795, as governor of Virginia.

When Washington asked his aid in suppressing the Whisky Rebellion of 1794 he complied.

After one term in the House of Representatives, 1799-1801, he retired from politics.

At the death of Washington, he wrote a Congressional Resolution containing the words he spoke in an address in Philadelphia a short time later, perhaps the most famous eulogy in American history: "First in war, first in peace and first in the hearts of his countrymen."

After 1800, he became involved in land speculation that ruined him financially.

In 1808-1809, he was confined to debtor's prison where he wrote his memoirs.

In July 1812, he was injured in a Baltimore riot while defending the editor of an anti-war newspaper. His health deteriorated after that and during his last years, he left his family in Virginia and lived in the West Indies, hoping for a recovery.

He died at Cumberland Island, Georgia on 25 March 1818, while attempting to return home before expiring.

He was the father, by his second wife, of General Robert E. Lee.

With thanks to *The Hornet's Nest*, the publication of the Georgia Society of the Sons of the American Revolution.

The story of the POW/MIA flag...

In 1971, Mrs. Michael Hoff, a MIA wife, recognized the need for a symbol representing our prisoners of War and Missing in Action. Prompted by an article in the Jacksonville *Florida Times-Union*, Mrs. Hoff contacted Norman Rivkees, Vice-president of Annin & Co., which had made a banner for the newest member of the United Nations — The People's Republic of China, as part of their policy to provide flags to all UN member nations. Mrs. Hoff found Mr. Rivkees very sympathetic to the POW/MIA issue and he, along with Annin's advertising agency, designed a flat to represent our missing men.

Since its inception, this flag - designed on behalf of American POW/MIA's from the Vietnam War, has come to represent our missing men. countrymen and women from all wars. The POW/MIA flag has beenruled legally to be "Public Doman" as is the American flag. Therefore, it cannot be claimed as the sold property by any organization or individual.

The POW/MIA flag flew over the White House for the first time on National POW/MIA Recognition Day, 1988. On March 9, 1989, it was installed in the United States Capitol Rotunda. This occurred as a result of legislation passed overwhelmingly during the 100th Congress and additionally, in a rare demonstration of bipartisan Congressional support, the leadership of both Houses hosted the installation ceremony.

Further, by joint Congressional Resolution, the POW/MIA flag — the only flag ever displayed in the US Capitol Rotunda — stands as a powerful symbol of national commitment to American Prisoners of War and Missing in Action.

On August 10, 1990, the 101st Congress passed US Public Law 1201-355, which recognized the POW/MIA flag and designated it, "as a symbol of our Nation's concern and commitment to resolving as fully as possible the fates of Americans still prisoner, missing and unaccounted for in Southeast Asia, thus ending the uncertainty for their families and the nation."

The POW/MIA flag's importance lies in the continued visibility of this symbol as a constant reminder of the plight of America's POW/MIA's. Other than Old Glory, the POW/MIA flag is the only flag to fly over the White House and has flown in this place of honor on every National POW/MIA Recognition Day since 1982.

In addition, the POW/MIA flag flies on Veteran's Day and Memorial Day at the National Vietnam Veterans Memorial, on Federal and State buildings, at each National Cemetery and at military installations worldwide. It also flies at countless additional locations (including the library in Moultrie) throughout the nation every day of the year.

With thanks to *Task Force Omega, Inc.*, via The Scottish-American Military Society, Ltd., *The Roughrider Impact.*

Sons of Confederate Veterans

The Sons of Confederate Veterans was founded in 1896 for the purpose of preserving and defending the history and principles of the Old South. It still serves today as a means for a gentleman to honor his Southern ancestry with memorial, historical and educational activities.

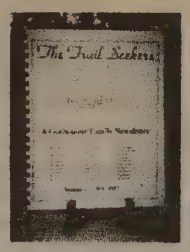
If you are a male descendant of an ancestor who fought for the Confederacy, claim your Heritage NOW with pride. Contact the undersigned for membership information.

Patrick J. Griffin, III
14101 Berryville Rd.
Darnestown, MD
20874-3517
or call toll free:
1-800-MY SOUTH

"No nation can long survive without pride in its tradition." Winston Churchill.

The Trail Seekers
(The Gochenour Family Genealogy Newsletter)

5 Years (1993-1997) of The Trail Seekers is now available in a spiral bound Volume!



Volume Includes

- 9 thick Volume dividers with Gochenour street signs and other pictures
- Name and article indexes
- Directory of Gochenour Researchers
- 44 Color pages

TO ORDER SEND $32.95 to: *William A. Gochenour, 4901 Arborgate Drive, Arlington, TX 76017 or email wagoch@airmail.net*

Craigie Originals

Modern Artistry

Call for Free Brochure

Craigie Originals
3406 Loon Lk. Ct.
Waterford, MI 48329

Visa
Master Card
accepted
Call Toll-Free
1-800-304-4666-01
or 248-674-3008

visit our website: www.sporrans.com

The Celtic Connection

Your Celtic Merchant & Shoppe

When it comes to our Celtic Community, we have the finest products to meet your cultivated tastes and demanding standards.

Over 1500 Tartans—Scottish, Welsh, Irish, Nat'l, State & Family
Men's Kilts & Attire—Women's & Children's Fashions
Rugs, Throws & Blankets—Complete Selection of Music & Books
Unique Gifts & Jewelry—Weaponry & Specialty Items
Highland Bagpipes & Accessories

Come visit us at The Shops
810 Caroline Street
Upstairs—Second Floor—Left
Fredericksburg, VA 22401
Call 540-373-4110 Fax: 540/898-8542
10 a.m.–6 p.m. Mon.–Sat., Noon–5 p.m. Sundays
ihscelti@erols.com

A House for Ealasaid, *continued from page 14A*

ask if she couldn't "just stay here" whenever it was time to return to Ramsey Hall. Ian gave her the same explanation every Sunday. "You canna be here alone, Ealasaid." He always added, "We'll not discuss it further."

Elizabeth always obeyed Ian, but her disappointment broke Ian's heart and he always wanted to take her in his arms and tell her she could stay forever. His sons knew how hard this was for their father, especially James, the oldest, who was closest to his father and knew how much he missed James' mother and Elizabeth who looked so much like her.

One Sunday afternoon, when Elizabeth's pleas to "stay" had been especially poignant, James spoke to his father before going to bed. "Father, I've been thinking how hard it is for all of us to watch Ealasaid leave our home and go to Ramsey Hall and I have an idea of what we could do to make it easier."

Ian cocked his head at his son, saying, "I'll be listening t'anything ye say, James."

"Well, since we're all cabinetmakers, I thought we could give Ealasaid her very own blackhouse. David's good enough now to be able to frame a doll house and Alexander could do the thatching. You and I and Charles could whittle the pieces of furniture. I'm sure we could have it all done by Ealasaid's sixth birthday next month."

Ian stared at this strapping lad who had been a source of strength to him every since Annie's death. He choked back the emotions welling up within him.

"Ye truly think we could do all that in just a month, Laddie?"

"Sure, Father," was James' quick reply. "I know my brothers will work as hard as I if it will make Ealasaid happy."

"I'm sure you're right, James. You've a good head on your shoulders and a kind heart as well," Ian said, rising from his chair and putting his arm around James' shoulder. "But, now it's time for bed. We'll discuss it with your brothers in the morning."

The idea delighted Charles, David and Alexander. They all worked every evening, hiding all traces of the dollhouse when Ealasaid came for her weekly visits. They were pleased when they completed the project three days before her birthday.

Aunt Margaret and Uncle Andrew had invited Ian and his sons for dinner the night of Elizabeth's birthday. The MacDougall Men hurried through their workday and rushed home to don their Sunday clothes. At Alexander's suggestion, they his the little blackhouse at the side of Ramsey Hall, but James regretted doing so, when he saw the look of disappointment on Elizabeth's face when she opened the door. He knew she was too polite to say anything, but she had noticed immediately that no one was carrying a birthday package for her.

Margaret, Andrew and their sons had joined Elizabeth at the door and Andrew suggested the MacDougall Men take off their coats. Everyone did so, and headed toward the parlor, except James, who slipped outside and brought the wee blackhouse in and placed it on the hall table, covering it with his coat.

Andrew gave Elizabeth a glass of lemonade and poured sherry for all the others. Elizabeth wore a red velvet dress trimmed in lace and had a matching ribbon tied around her dark curls. Ian's heart wrenched when he looked at her and saw how much she resembled his beloved Annie.

Uncle Andrew proposed a toast "to the prettiest Lassie of all of Angus." Elizabeth curtsied to them as they raised their glasses and drank to her. Before anyone sat down again, James suggested they all come out and look at something in the hall. He had covered the blackhouse with his coat and took Elizabeth's hand and led her to the table. "Father and all your brothers made this for you," he said, removing the coat.

Elizabeth stared at the beautiful dollhouse. "Oh, Father, is it truly mine? Do I really have my very own blackhouse?" she asked.

"You surely do, Lassie, and you can bring it with you when you come to live in ours," Ian said. Elizabeth threw her arms around his neck and kissed him and then ran to all her brothers to hug and kiss them. While she and her cousins examined the contents of the house, Aunt Margaret slipped a package out from behind the umbrella stand and handed it to Elizabeth.

Ian had told Margaret about James' idea and she had asked if she could help furnish the house. Elizabeth shrieked with joy when she opened the package and found it filled with tiny silverware, porcelain dishes and even miniature crystal glasses. There were pillows and lace doillies Aunt Margaret had made..as well as mirrors, a jewel case and many other small, precious accessories.

Elizabeth reluctantly left her gift to go to the dining room for dinner, but could barely wait to return to *her* blackhouse. After dinner, Uncle Andrew carried the small blackhouse into the parlor and Elizabeth played with it well past her bedtime.

When her father and brothers got ready to leave, she once again embraced each of them and said, "This is the most wonderful day in my life!"

As the years went by, the blackhouse dollhouse was a great source of comfort to Elizabeth. When she was twelve, her life was reversed. She went to live in the MacDougall blackhouse with her father and brothers, and visited Aunt Margaret, Uncle Andrew and her cousins every Sunday. Her wee blackhouse held the place of honor in the family parlor.

Eventually, Elizabeth married, had six children and lived long enough to see her grandchildren playing with the wee blackhouse which had been her "home away from home" for six years.

Last chance for the Blackhouse Dollhouse

If you would like to own the handcrafted "Blackhouse Dollhouse" made by Barry Chandler of Tifton, Georgia and furnished by friends of The Odom Library and The Family Tree, this is your last opportunity to participate.

We will give the little house (1 inch to 1 foot scale) to someone during the Scottish Weekend this coming February 21. If you would like to make a donation to this project, send $5 for one ticket or $15 for four chances to: Blackhouse Dollhouse, The Odom Library, PO Box 2828, Moultrie, GA 31776-2828. If you wish to have a chance to win the little house, but do not wish to make a contribution (in order to comply with Georgia law) simply send in a postcard asking to be included in the drawing.

The winner will receive copies of the stories written about how the little house came to be furnished so elegantly...and about the people who "lived" in the little home...as well as the house and all of its furnishings including Nessie swimming in the loch outside.

Bagpipe Museum opens in Maryland

James R. Coldren has created what he says is the country's first bagpipe museum at the old Oella Mill across the Patapsco River from Ellicott City. Visitors to the museum can hear recorded pipe music from around the world, inspect his collection of bagpipes and see occasional live performances by selected pipers.

Plans include, if there is a demand, for bagpipe lessons.

Coldren says that although most people today associate bagpipes with Scotland, they are among the oldest instruments known and are played in many countries in various forms.

For more information contact The Bagpipe Music Museum, 840 Oella Ave., Ellicott City, MD 21043. Call 410-313-9311.

Clan Farquharson, USA plans 1998 clan gathering at Huntersville, NC

Clan Farquharson, USA announces its 1998 gathering, to be held April 17-19 in conjunction with the Loch Norman Highland Games in Huntersville, North Carolina.

There will be at least two Clan Farquharson tents at the games and a dinner is among the Clan Farquharson activities planned for the weekend. Among those in attendance will be the national president of Clan Farquharson, USA, Karen P. Smith-Thorpe and First Vice President and Newsletter Editor, J. Philip Ribiat-Finley.

For more information contact Stephen Howerton, CFUSA State Commissioner-Carolinas, Box 16667, ASU, Boone, NC 28608.

New CFUSA appointments

Clan Farquharson, USA announces new appointments across the country. State Commissioner of Northern California is Bill McWood. Honorary State Commissioner Emeritus of Northern California is Dyann Patterson Dutra. State Commissioners of West Virginia and Virginia are Stefani Unverferth and Duncan MacLeod.

Member Representative of Florida is Charlie Lyon.

Assistant State Commissioner of Southern California is J. Philip Ribiat-Finley.

Member Representative of Colorado and Utah is Dale Plett. State Commissioner of Texas is Sharon Farley.

Member Representative of Michigan is Linda Cowdery Sandahl. Member Representative of New Jersey and New York is Brian K. Patterson.

Assistant State Commissioner of the Carolinas is Christopher Wade and Member Representatives of Ohio are Kenneth McCartney and James W. Patterson.

Assistant State Commissioner of Oregon is James B. McKeehan. State Commissioner of Oklahoma is Larry Hoefling.

Assistant Membership Secretary (Hon.) is Toni E. Jovanovic. Member Representatives of Alabama are Kyra and Harold Finley Woodman.

Assistant State Commissioner of Kentucky is Marsha Unverferth.

FAMILY GROUP SHEETS FOR SALE from Yates Publishing

AARON, see IRION
ABBOTT (51 sheets) $14
ABEL (39 sheets) $12
ABNEY (45 sheets) $13
ACKERMAN (45 sheets) $13
ACKLEY (23 sheets) $10
ADAIR (40 sheets) $12
ADAMS (375 sheets) $79
ADAMSON (28 sheets) $10
ADCOCK (37 sheets) $11
ADKINS (96 sheets) $23
AINSLEY (40 sheets) $12
AKERS, ECKART, IKER(D), EAKER (69 sheets) $18
AKIN (57 sheets) $15
AKINS, see AKIN
ALBRECHT (41 sheets) $12
ALBRIGHT, see ALBRECHT
ALCORN (27 sheets) $10
ALDEN (39 sheets) $12
ALDRIDGE, see ELDRIDGE
ALEXANDER (155 sheets) $35
ALFORD (41 sheets) $12
ALLEN (375 sheets) $79
ALLEY (69 sheets) $18
ALLISON, see ELLISON
ALLMAN, see ALLMON
ALLMON(D) (60 sheets) $16
ALSUP (54 sheets) $15
ALTMAN, see ALLMON
ALTON (30 sheets) $10
AMBLER (26 sheets) $10
AMES, see AMOS
AMICK (54 sheets) $15
AMMONS, see IMAN
AMOS (69 sheets) $18
ANDERSON (242 sheets) $52
ANDREW(S) (117 sheets) $27
ANDRUS(S), see ANDREWS
ANGEL, ENGLE, INGALLS, ANGLE (84 sheets) $21
ANTHONY (30 sheets) $10
APPLEGATE (29 sheets) $10
ARCHER (45 sheets) $13
ARMSTRONG (107 sheets) $25
ARNETT (36 sheets) $11
ARNN, see IRION
ARNOLD (127 sheets) $29
ARRASMITH (25 sheets) $10
ARTHUR (40 sheets) $12
ASH (34 sheets) $11
ASHLEY (30 sheets) $10
ASKIN(S), see HASKINGS
ATCHISON (24 sheets) $10
ATEN, AUTEN, ATER, AUTER (68 sheets) $18
ATKINS, see ADKINS
ATKINSON (100 sheets) $24
AUMAN, see IMAN
AUSTIN (112 sheets) $26
AUXIER (25 sheets) $10
AVERY (49 sheets) $14
AYERS (81 sheets) $20
BABB (28 sheets) $10
BABBITT (30 sheets) $10
BABCOCK (52 sheets) $14
BACHMAN, see BAUGHMAN
BACK, see BUCK
BACON (45 sheets) $13
BAILEY (151 sheets) $34
BAIR, see BARR
BAIRD, BEARD (90 sheets) $22
BAKER (375 sheets) $79
BALDRIDGE (38 sheets) $12
BALDWIN (92 sheets) $22
BALES, see BEALS
BALL (113 sheets) $27
BALLARD (76 sheets) $19
BALLENGER, BOLLINGER (53 sheets) $15
BALLEW, see BALLOU
BALLOU, BELEW, BILYEU, BALLEW (60 sheets) $16
BALTZLEY, BALSER (27 sheets) $10
BANDY (24 sheets) $10
BANKS (75 sheets) $19
BARBEE (43 sheets) $13
BARBER (90 sheets) $22
BARCLAY (37 sheets) $11
BARGER, see BURGER
BARHAM (32 sheets) $10
BARKER (82 sheets) $20
BARLOW (31 sheets) $10
BARNARD (45 sheets) $13
BARNES (211 sheets) $46
BARNETT (142 sheets) $32
BARR, BEAR, BAIR (82 sheets) $20
BARRETT (61 sheets) $16
BARRON (49 sheets) $14
BARROW, see BURROWES
BARROWS, see BURROWES
BARRY, see BERRY
BARTHOLOMEW (23 sheets) $10
BARTLES (27 sheets) $10
BARTLETT (75 sheets) $19
BARTON (134 sheets) $31
BASHAM (44 sheets) $13
BASS, BOSS, BUSS (68 sheets) $18
BASSETT (39 sheets) $12
BATEMAN (25 sheets) $10
BATES (140 sheets) $32
BATTEN (30 sheets) $10
BAUGHMAN (35 sheets) $11
BAXTER (51 sheets) $14
BAY (37 sheets) $11
BAYLESS, see BEALS
BAYS, see BAY
BAZE, see BAY
BEACH (66 sheets) $17
BEALS (144 sheets) $33
BEAN (71 sheets) $18
BEAR, see BARR
BEARDEN (27 sheets) $10
BEASLEY (41 sheets) $12
BEATTY (37 sheets) $11
BEAVER (75 sheets) $19
BECK (54 sheets) $15
BECKWITH (44 sheets) $13
BEDFORD (33 sheets) $11
BEEBE, see BYBEE
BEELER, BYLER, BELLER, BUEHLER (49 sheets) $14
BEESON (54 sheets) $15
BEGGS, see BOGGS
BELCHER (33 sheets) $11
BELEW, see BALLOU
BELL (201 sheets) $44
BELLER, see BEELER
BELTZ (25 sheets) $10
BENDER (23 sheets) $10
BENJAMIN (25 sheets) $10
BENNETT (233 sheets) $51
BENSON (26 sheets) $10
BENTLEY (49 sheets) $14
BENTON (37 sheets) $11
BERRY (131 sheets) $30
BESS, see BEST
BEST (58 sheets) $16
BEVAN (27 sheets) $10
BIAS (61 sheets) $16
BICE, see BIAS
BICKSLER (25 sheets) $10
BIGGS (39 sheets) $12
BILLINGS (64 sheets) $17
BILYEU, see BALLOU
BINGHAM (31 sheets) $10
BINKLEY (37 sheets) $11
BIRD (135 sheets) $31
BIRDSONG (23 sheets) $10
BIRDWELL (57 sheets) $15
BISHOP (285 sheets) $61
BIVINS, see BEVAN
BIXLER (24 sheets) $10
BLACK (125 sheets) $29
BLACKBURN (35 sheets) $11
BLACKWELL (47 sheets) $13
BLAIR (79 sheets) $20
BLAKE (51 sheets) $14
BLAKELEY (55 sheets) $14
BLALOCK, see BLAYLOCK
BLANCHARD (46 sheets) $13
BLAND (25 sheets) $10
BLANKENSHIP (47 sheets) $13
BLAYLOCK (24 sheets) $10
BLEDSOE (41 sheets) $12
BLEVINS (43 sheets) $13
BLOOMER (54 sheets) $15
BLOUNT (34 sheets) $11
BOBBITT, see BABBITT
BOBO (33 sheets) $10
BOGART (56 sheets) $15
BOGGS, BOGGESS, BEGGS (52 sheets) $14
BOLAND, see BOLIN
BOLE, see BOLES
BOLES, BOWLE(S), BOYLE(S) (102 sheets) $24
BOLIN, BOWLING, BOLAND (67 sheets) $17
BOLLINGER, see BALLENGER
BOLTON (33 sheets) $11
BOND (61 sheets) $16
BONER (39 sheets) $12
BONHAM (24 sheets) $10
BOOHER, see BOOKER
BOOK, see BUCK
BOOKER, BOOHER, BOUCHER, BUGHER (61 sheets) $16
BOON, see BOONE
BOONE (199 sheets) $44
BOOTH (60 sheets) $16
BOOZER, BOSSERT (27 sheets) $10
BORDEN (30 sheets) $10
BOREN (29 sheets) $10
BOSS, see BASS
BOSSERT, see BOOZER
BOSWELL, see BUSHNELL
BOTTS, BETTS (33 sheets) $11
BOUCHER, see BOOKER
BOWDEN (45 sheets) $13
BOWEN (145 sheets) $33
BOWER(S) (77 sheets) $19
BOWERMAN (26 sheets) $10
BOWLES, see BOLES
BOWLING, see BOLIN
BOWMAN (101 sheets) $24
BOWN (24 sheets) $10
BOYCE (25 sheets) $10
BOYD (121 sheets) $28
BOYER(S), BYER(S) (160 sheets) $36
BOYLE, see BOLES
BOYNTON (37 sheets) $11
BRADEN (43 sheets) $13
BRADFORD (59 sheets) $16
BRADLEY (99 sheets) $24
BRADSHAW (49 sheets) $14
BRADY (31 sheets) $10
BRAGG (24 sheets) $10
BRANCH (23 sheets) $10
BRAND, see BRANT
BRANDENBURG (29 sheets) $10
BRANDON (44 sheets) $13
BRANDT, see BRANT
BRANHAM, see BRANUM
BRANNUM, see BRANUM
BRANT, BRAND, BRENT (40 sheets) $12
BRANUM (76 sheets) $19
BRASHEAR (64 sheets) $17
BRASWELL, see BRAZEAL
BRATT, see BRITT
BRATTON (36 sheets) $11
BRAY (49 sheets) $14
BRAZEAL, BRASWELL (80 sheets) $20
BREECE (56 sheets) $15
BREEDEN (28 sheets) $10
BREEDLOVE (24 sheets) $10
BREEZE, see BREECE
BRENT, see BRANT
BREON (37 sheets) $11
BRETT, see BRITT
BREWER (137 sheets) $31
BRICE, see BRISON
BRIDGES (44 sheets) $13
BRIGGS (53 sheets) $15
BRIGHT (51 sheets) $14
BRINDLE (67 sheets) $17
BRISCOE (61 sheets) $16
BRISON (28 sheets) $10
BRITT, BRATT, BRETT, BROAT (65 sheets) $17
BRITTON (49 sheets) $14
BROADDUS (147 sheets) $33
BROAT, see BRITT
BROCK (41 sheets) $12
BRODIE (31 sheets) $10
BRODY, see BRODIE
BROOKS (129 sheets) $30
BROTHER(S) (31 sheets) $10
BROWDER (23 sheets) $10
BROWN (375 sheets) $79
BROWNING (55 sheets) $15
BROYLES (95 sheets) $23
BRUCE (79 sheets) $20
BRUMMET (23 sheets) $10
BRUNER (40 sheets) $12
BRUNSON (23 sheets) $10
BRYAN(T) (226 sheets) $49
BUCHANAN (87 sheets) $21
BUCK, BACK, BOOK (66 sheets) $17
BUCKELEW (34 sheets) $11
BUCKLEY, BULKELEY (57 sheets) $15
BUCKNER (25 sheets) $10
BUEHLER, see BEELER
BUGHER, see BOOKER
BULKELEY, see BUCKLEY
BULLARD (31 sheets) $10
BULLINGTON (25 sheets) $10
BULLOCK (50 sheets) $14
BUNCH (34 sheets) $11
BUNNELL (30 sheets) $10
BURCH (130 sheets) $30
BURDEN (23 sheets) $10
BURDETT(E) (54 sheets) $15
BURGER, BARGER (37 sheets) $11
BURGESS (102 sheets) $24
BURK (103 sheets) $25
BURKE, see BURK
BURKETT (99 sheets) $24
BURKHART, see BURKETT
BURNETT (46 sheets) $13
BURNS (106 sheets) $25
BURRILL (23 sheets) $10
BURRIS (52 sheets) $14
BURROW(S), see BURROWES
BURROWES (99 sheets) $23
BURT (33 sheets) $11
BURTON (80 sheets) $20
BUSH (46 sheets) $13
BUSHNELL, BOSWELL, BUSWELL (67 sheets) $17
BUSS, see BASS
BUSWELL, see BUSHNELL
BUTLER (205 sheets) $45
BUTTS (48 sheets) $14
BYBEE, BEEBE (48 sheets) $14
BYER, see BOYER
BYERS, see BOYER
BYLER, see BEELER
BYNUM (26 sheets) $10
BYRAM, see BYROM
BYRD, see BIRD
BYROM, BYRON, BYRAM (30 sheets) $10
CABLE, see COBLE
CADDEL(L), see CAUDLE
CADWELL (40 sheets) $12
CADY, CODY, CAUDY (45 sheets) $13
CAGE (27 sheets) $10
CAIN (123 sheets) $29
CALDWELL (113 sheets) $27
CALHOUN (46 sheets) $13
CALKINS (85 sheets) $21
CALL (23 sheets) $10
CALLAWAY (47 sheets) $13
CALLICOTT (26 sheets) $10
CALLOWAY, see CALLAWAY
CALVERT, COLVARD, COLVER, CULVER (147 sheets) $33
CAMERON (34 sheets) $11
CAMP, KEMP (97 sheets) $23
CAMPBELL (267 sheets) $57
CANADA(Y) (44 sheets) $13
CANNON (70 sheets) $18
CANTRELL (31 sheets) $10
CAPLE(S), see COBLE
CAPPS (25 sheets) $10
CARBAUGH, see KERBO
CARDEN (28 sheets) $10
CAREY (56 sheets) $15
CARL (32 sheets) $10
CARLIN (24 sheets) $10
CARLISLE (28 sheets) $10
CARLTON (43 sheets) $13
CARMAN (26 sheets) $10
CARMICHAEL (21 sheets) $10
CARNEY, see KEARNEY
CAROTHERS (31 sheets) $10
CARPENTER (137 sheets) $31
CARR, KERR, KARR (184 sheets) $41
CARRICO (27 sheets) $10
CARRINGTON (24 sheets) $10
CARROLL (71 sheets) $18
CARSON (96 sheets) $23
CARTER (192 sheets) $42
CARTWRIGHT (54 sheets) $15
CARVER (99 sheets) $24
CASE (68 sheets) $18
CASEY (52 sheets) $14
CASH (23 sheets) $10
CASON, COZINE, KROESEN (64 sheets) $17
CASS (26 sheets) $10
CASSEL, see CASTEEL
CASTEEL, CASTLE, CASSEL (49 sheets) $14
CASTLE, see CASTEEL
CATES (46 sheets) $13
CATLETT (57 sheets) $15
CAUDLE, CADDELL (68 sheets) $18
CAUDY, see CADY
CHADWICK, SHATTUCK (31 sheets) $10
CHAFFIN (40 sheets) $12
CHALFANT (52 sheets) $14
CHAMBERLAIN (50 sheets) $14
CHAMBERLIN (50 sheets) $14
CHAMBERS (131 sheets) $30
CHAMPION (28 sheets) $10
CHANDLER (122 sheets) $28
CHANEY (51 sheets) $14
CHAPLIN (26 sheets) $10
CHAPLINE (26 sheets) $10
CHAPMAN (141 sheets) $32
CHAPPELL (55 sheets) $15
CHASE (59 sheets) $16
CHATFIELD (34 sheets) $11
CHEATHAM (23 sheets) $10
CHEEK (27 sheets) $10
CHENEY (73 sheets) $19
CHILD (73 sheets) $19
CHILDRESS, CHILDERS (63 sheets) $17
CHILDS, see CHILD
CHINN (33 sheets) $11
CHOAT(E), see SHUTTS
CHRISTIAN (81 sheets) $20
CHRISTIE (63 sheets) $17
CHRISTY, see CHRISTIE
CHURCH (79 sheets) $20
CLAIBORN (26 sheets) $10
CLARK (375 sheets) $79
CLAWSON (28 sheets) $10
CLAY (30 sheets) $10
CLAYTON (41 sheets) $12
CLEMENT(S), CLEMENS (103 sheets) $25
CLENDENEN (41 sheets) $12
CLENDENING (41 sheets) $12
CLEVELAND (41 sheets) $12
CLEVENGER (38 sheets) $12
CLIFTON (50 sheets) $14
CLINE, KLINE (93 sheets) $23
CLINKINGBEARD (34 sheets) $11
CLOSE (31 sheets) $10
CLOUD (46 sheets) $13
CLOUGH (29 sheets) $10
COATS (65 sheets) $17
COBB (74 sheets) $19
COBLE, COPPLE, CAPLE, CABLE, CABELL (62 sheets) $16
COCHRAN (87 sheets) $21
COCKRELL (32 sheets) $10
CODY, see CADY
COE, see COY
COFFEE (62 sheets) $16
COFFELT (55 sheets) $15
COFFIN (38 sheets) $12
COFFMAN (77 sheets) $19
COGGIN(S), see SCOGGINS
COKER (44 sheets) $13
COLBURN (70 sheets) $18
COLBY (40 sheets) $12
COLE (210 sheets) $46
COLEMAN (85 sheets) $21
COLLEY (76 sheets) $19
COLLIER (69 sheets) $18
COLLINS (375 sheets) $79
COLSON, COLLISON, COLSTON (25 sheets) $10
COLVARD, see CALVERT

(Family Group Sheets for Sale from Yates Publishing continued on next page)

"Sometime ago I ordered the Light family group sheets. I will have to say I was a little skeptical, but to my surprise this took me back three more generations. Thanks so much and keep up the good work." —JML, Macks Creek, MO

"My husband and I are both pleased with the NEWSOM and GILBERT sheets received a few days ago. We are ordering more ancestor name sheets. Thanks for your ad we saw. This is fascinating!" —DGN, Vernon, FL

"I recently ordered and received sheets on NUNNALLY and found more than a years searching had revealed." —HJB, Baileyton, AL

Call Toll Free **1-888-377-3797**. Send your order by check or credit card.

Help for African-American researchers

The African-American Genealogical Research Institute, located in Matteson Illinois is a nonprofit organization created for the purpose of collecting and preserving African American genealogical material. Founded by Lori Husband, the Institute has made portions of their collection available to other facilities such as the South Carolina Historical Society. Researchers will find their task simplified because the institute has organized a Master Name Index which includes all references to any individual listed in their collection.

The institute is currently involved in completing several related projects including a National Surname Index, a collection of Funeral Programs, a Year Book Collection and a series of vital records.

Additional information may be obtained by writing AAGRI, PO Box 637, Matteson, IL 60443-6370.

"He ain't heavy — he's my brother's aunt's sister's husband's brother."

A non-confusing explanation of "removed"

The term "removed" is often cause for confusion in determining relationships. Simply put, it means that two people are from different generations. You and your first cousin are in the same generation (two generations younger than your grandparents) so, the word "removed" is not used to describe your relationship.

The words "once removed" mean that there is a difference of one generation. For example, your mother's first cousin is your first cousin once removed. This is because your mother's first cousin is one generation younger than your grandparents and you are two generations younger than your grandparents. The one-generation difference equals "once removed."

"Twice removed" means that there is a two generation difference. You are two generations younger than afirst cousin of your grandmother, so you and your grandmother's cousin are firsts cousins, twice removed.

With thanks to *Family Tree Maker Newsletter.*

Atlanta Celtic Festival set for next May

The Atlanta Celtic Heritage Trust announces the Twelfth Annual Atlanta Celtic Festival, to be held May 16, 17, 198 on the campus of Oglethorpe University, 4484 Peachtree Rd., NE, Atlanta. A full weekend, from 9 AM til 10 PM Saturday and noon until 5 PM on Sunday is planned. Celtic entertainment, arts and crafts, dancing and language programs are scheduled.

The festival is a venture of the Scottish, Irish and Welsh communities of metro Atlanta and Oglethorpe University and is organized as a not-for-profit group. Corporate sponsorship, public funding from the Georgia Council for the Arts and member participation by the Atlanta area Celts assure another successful festival. The Trust also publishes *The Atlanta Celtic Quarterly* with a circulation of 5,000 copies distributed throughout metro Atlanta to inform and educate the community concerning things Celtic.

Entertainment headliners will include the Scottish-American band, Seven Nations, Irish singer/musician, Mick Maloney, guitarist Zan McLeod, piper Kiern O'Hare, Welsh harper, Robin Huw Bowen and the Washington based trio, Iona.

Dr. James Macdonald, noted Gaelic teacher and speaker, continues with his program of conversational Gaelic lessons during one hour sessions each day. He is currently teaching Gaelic on the weekends as a noncredit course, at Oglethorpe and will again open registration for summer sessions during the festival.

A host of local Celtic talent will include the Atlanta Saint David's Society Welsh Choir, the Saint Andrew's Singers, Royal Scottish Dance Society, the Mulligan School of Irish Dance and solo performances by harpers, pipers and Irish fiddlers and one or more of Atlanta's pipe bands.

Numerous vendors, exhibitors and societies will have on display arts, crafts, ethnic genealogy programs and artisans will feature fine metalworking, pottery, tartan weaving and Irish lace-making. Commercial vendors and exhibitors are invited to participate.

Contact the Atlanta Celtic Heritage Trust, PO Box 567602, Atlanta, GA 31156-7602. Visit the website at: http://www.geocites.com/~ATLCELT

More FAMILY GROUP SHEETS FOR SALE from Yates Publishing

COLVER, see CALVERT
COLVIN (49 sheets) $14
COMBS (60 sheets) $16
COMPTON (67 sheets) $17
CONARD, see KINARD
CONE (23 sheets) $10
CONGER (27 sheets) $10
CONLEY, CONNELLY (29 sheets) $10
CONNELL (24 sheets) $10
CONNER (70 sheets) $18
CONNOLLY, see CONLEY
CONRAD (63 sheets) $17
CONROD, see CONRAD
COODY, see CADY
COOK (302 sheets) $64
COON(S), KOON(S), KUHN(S) (122 sheets) $28
COONS, see COON
COOP, see CUPP
COOPER (174 sheets) $39
COPE, see CUPP
COPELAND (133 sheets) $31
COPP, see CUPP
COPPLE, see COBLE
CORBIN (54 sheets) $15
COREY, see CORY
CORNELIUS (25 sheets) $10
CORNELL, CORNWELL (40 sheets) $12
CORNWELL, see CORNELL
CORRELL (26 sheets) $10
CORY (35 sheets) $11
COSBY (51 sheets) $14
COTHRAN (29 sheets) $10
COTNER, see GURTNER
COTTLE, see CAUDLE
COTTON (53 sheets) $15
COTTRELL (25 sheets) $10
COUCH (88 sheets) $22
COULTER (23 sheets) $10
COURTNEY (44 sheets) $13
COUSINS (45 sheets) $13
COVENHOVEN (68 sheets) $18
COWAN (63 sheets) $17
COWART, COWARD (54 sheets) $15
COWLES (34 sheets) $11
COX (278 sheets) $60
COY, COE (46 sheets) $13
COYLE, see KILE
COZART (65 sheets) $17
COZINE, see CASON
CRABB (40 sheets) $12
CRABTREE (32 sheets) $10
CRAFT (45 sheets) $13
CRAIG (115 sheets) $27
CRAIN (43 sheets) $13
CRAMER, see KRAMER
CRANDALL (23 sheets) $10
CRANE, see CRAIN
CRAVEN (62 sheets) $16
CRAVEN(S) (59 sheets) $16
CRAWFORD (187 sheets) $41
CREEK (28 sheets) $10
CREEL, see CROWELL
CRENSHAW (24 sheets) $10
CREWS (49 sheets) $14
CRIDER, GRIDER (29 sheets) $10
CRIST (38 sheets) $12
CROCKER (47 sheets) $13
CROOK(S) (30 sheets) $10
CROSBY (40 sheets) $12
CROSE, see KRAUSE
CROSS (63 sheets) $17
CROUCH (26 sheets) $10
CROUSE, see KRAUSE
CROW (82 sheets) $20
CROWDER (42 sheets) $12
CROWELL, CREEL (47 sheets) $13
CRUM(B), CRUMP, CRUMM (73 sheets) $19
CULLEN, COLLOM, CULLUM (47 sheets) $13
CULP, KOLB (49 sheets) $14
CULVER, see CALVERT
CUMMIN(G)(S) (87 sheets) $21
CUNNINGHAM (99 sheets) $24
CUPP, KOPP, COPE, COPP, COOP (49 sheets) $14
CURBOW, see KERBO
CURRIER (44 sheets) $13
CURRY (61 sheets) $16
CURTIS (153 sheets) $35
DAGGETT, see DOGGETT
DAILY (25 sheets) $10
DALE (76 sheets) $19
DALTON (60 sheets) $16
DAMON, see DIAMOND
DANIEL (140 sheets) $32
DANIELS, see DANIEL
DARE, see DARR
DARLING (49 sheets) $14
DARNALL (33 sheets) $11
DARNELL, see DARNALL
DARR, DORR, DARE, DERR (42 sheets) $12
DARROW (57 sheets) $15
DAUGHERTY, see DOUGHERTY
DAVENPORT (61 sheets) $16
DAVIDSON, DAVISON (181 sheets) $40
DAVIS (375 sheets) $79
DAVISON, see DAVIDSON
DAWES, see DOSS
DAWLEY (23 sheets) $10
DAWSON (57 sheets) $15
DAY (160 sheets) $36
DEACON (27 sheets) $10
DEAL, DIEHL, DIAL, DILL(S) (66 sheets) $17
DEAN (114 sheets) $27
DEASON, see DORSON
DEATON (22 sheets) $10
DEATS, see DEEDS
DEBOLT, see DUBOSE
DECKER (108 sheets) $26
DEEDS, DEES, DEATS (42 sheets) $12
DEES, see DEEDS
DEGROFF (42 sheets) $12
DEHART (28 sheets) $10
DELAMATER, LEMASTER (32 sheets) $10
DELANEY, see DULANEY
DELLECHAUX (25 sheets) $10
DELLINGER (41 sheets) $12
DENHAM, see DUNHAM
DENISTON (70 sheets) $18
DENNIS (88 sheets) $22
DENNY (30 sheets) $10
DENTON (60 sheets) $16
DERR, see DARR
DERRINGTON (32 sheets) $10
DEVOL (83 sheets) $21
DEVORE (40 sheets) $12
DEWEESE (41 sheets) $12
DEWEY (37 sheets) $11
DEWITT (34 sheets) $11
DIAL, see DEAL
DIAMOND (70 sheets) $18
DIBBLE, DALBO, DOBLE, DOUBLE (31 sheets) $10
DICK, see DYKES
DICKENS (32 sheets) $10
DICKERSON (124 sheets) $29
DICKEY (45 sheets) $13
DICKS, see DYKES
DICKSON, see DIXON
DIEHL, see DEAL
DILBECK (23 sheets) $10
DILL, see DEAL
DILLARD, DILLER, DELLER (26 sheets) $10
DILLE, see DILLEY
DILLEY (36 sheets) $11
DILLION (87 sheets) $21
DILLON, see DILLION
DILLS, see DEAL
DIXON, DICKSON (134 sheets) $31
DOAK, see DUKE
DOANE (25 sheets) $10
DOBBS (32 sheets) $10
DODD (67 sheets) $17
DODSON (66 sheets) $17
DOGGETT, DAGGETT (71 sheets) $18
DOLAN, see DULEY
DOLE(S), see DOYLE
DONAHUE, see DONOHUGH
DONALDSON (44 sheets) $13
DONNELL (31 sheets) $10
DONOHUGH, DUNAHOO, DUNNICA (69 sheets) $18
DONOVAN (26 sheets) $10
DOOLEY, see DULEY
DORR, see DARE
DORRIS (23 sheets) $10
DORSEY (27 sheets) $10
DORSON, DEASON (27 sheets) $10
DOSS, DAWES (45 sheets) $13
DOTY (40 sheets) $12
DOUGAN, see DUGAN
DOUGHERTY (69 sheets) $18
DOUGLAS (74 sheets) $19
DOWELL (28 sheets) $10
DOWNING, DUNNING (91 sheets) $22
DOWNS (44 sheets) $13
DOYLE, DOLE(S) (60 sheets) $16
DRAKE (105 sheets) $25
DRAPER (39 sheets) $12
DRYDEN (45 sheets) $13
DUBOSE, DEBOW, DEBOLT (49 sheets) $14
DUCK, see DUKE
DUDLEY (38 sheets) $12
DUFF (52 sheets) $14
DUGAN, DOUGAN, DUGGINS (59 sheets) $16
DUGGINS, see DUGAN
DUKE(S), DOAK, DUCK (73 sheets) $19
DULANEY, DELANEY (36 sheets) $11
DULEY, DOOLEY, DULIN, DOLAN (49 sheets) $14
DULIN, see DULEY
DUNAHOO, see DONOHUGH
DUNBAR (37 sheets) $11
DUNCAN (239 sheets) $52
DUNGAN (41 sheets) $12
DUNHAM, DENHAM (52 sheets) $14
DUNKIN, see DUNCAN
DUNLAP (66 sheets) $17
DUNN (120 sheets) $28
DUNNICA, see DONOHUGH
DUNNING, see DOWNING
DURHAM (68 sheets) $18
DUTTON (30 sheets) $10
DUVALL, see DEVOL
DYE (59 sheets) $16
DYER (92 sheets) $22
DYKES, DICK(S) (112 sheets) $26
EAGER, YEAGER, JAGGERS (81 sheets) $20
EARL (25 sheets) $10
EARNEST (26 sheets) $10
EASLEY (22 sheets) $10
EASON (35 sheets) $11
EAST (23 sheets) $10
EATON (81 sheets) $20
EBER (23 sheets) $10
EBERLE, EPLEY, EVERLY, EBERLING (63 sheets) $17
EBY (31 sheets) $10
ECHOLS (54 sheets) $15
ECKART, see AKERS
EDDINGS (50 sheets) $14
EDDY (55 sheets) $15
EDENS, see EDDINGS
EDGAR (23 sheets) $10
EDGINGTON, see EDINGTON
EDINGTON, EDGINGTON (59 sheets) $16
EDMONDS (27 sheets) $10
EDWARDS (270 sheets) $58
EGGLESTON (47 sheets) $13
EICHELBERGER (35 sheets) $11
EICHENBERG (35 sheets) $11
ELAM, ELMS (37 sheets) $11
ELDER (49 sheets) $14
ELDRIDGE (85 sheets) $21
ELKIN(S) (30 sheets) $10
ELLEDGE, see ELLIG
ELLIG (29 sheets) $10
ELLIOTT (151 sheets) $34
ELLIS (203 sheets) $45
ELLISON, ALLISON (158 sheets) $36
ELMORE (27 sheets) $10
ELMS, see ELAM
ELY (32 sheets) $10
EMBRY (36 sheets) $11
EMERSON (37 sheets) $11
EMERY (38 sheets) $12
EMIGH, see AMICK
EMMONS, see IMAN
ENGLAND (43 sheets) $13
ENGLE, see ANGEL
ENGLISH (53 sheets) $15
ENLOE (35 sheets) $11
EPLEY, see EBERLE
EPPERSON (45 sheets) $13
ERHARD (32 sheets) $10
ERION, see IRION
ERWIN, IRWIN (133 sheets) $31
ESSARY (65 sheets) $17
ESTES (90 sheets) $22
ETHERIDGE (42 sheets) $12
EUBANKS (46 sheets) $13
EVANS (254 sheets) $55
EVERITT (55 sheets) $15
EVERLY, see EBERLE
EWELL, see YEWELL
EWING (77 sheets) $19
EXUM, AXOM (30 sheets) $10
EZELL (25 sheets) $10
FAGAN (32 sheets) $10
FAGEN, see FAGAN
FAILES (24 sheets) $10
FAIR, see FARR
FAIRBANKS (32 sheets) $10
FAIRCHILD (41 sheets) $12
FARIS, see FARRIS
FARLEY (57 sheets) $15
FARMER (71 sheets) $18
FARR, FAIR, FURR, PHARR (51 sheets) $14
FARRA, see FARRAR
FARRAR (55 sheets) $15
FARRELL, FERRELL (49 sheets) $14
FARRIS (67 sheets) $17
FARTHING (26 sheets) $10
FAUCETT (24 sheets) $10
FAUCETTE (24 sheets) $10
FAULKNER (89 sheets) $22
FAW, see FYE
FAY, see FYE
FAZENBAKER (28 sheets) $10
FEE, see FYE
FERGUSON (140 sheets) $32
FERRIS, see FARRIS
FERRY (23 sheets) $10
FESMIRE (48 sheets) $14
FEY, see FYE
FIELD, see FIELDS
FIELDS (112 sheets) $26
FINCH (36 sheets) $11
FINK (31 sheets) $10
FINLEY (155 sheets) $35
FINNEY (28 sheets) $10
FISH (59 sheets) $16
FISHER (143 sheets) $33
FITZGERALD (36 sheets) $11
FLACK, FLICK (37 sheets) $11
FLEETWOOD (26 sheets) $10
FLEMING (58 sheets) $16
FLETCHER (147 sheets) $33
FLICK, see FLACK
FLIN (26 sheets) $10
FLINT (35 sheets) $11
FLOWERS (64 sheets) $17
FLOYD (30 sheets) $10
FOGLE (21 sheets) $10
FOLK(S), see FOWLKES
FOOTE (55 sheets) $15
FORD (166 sheets) $37
FORDYCE (31 sheets) $10
FORE, VORE (38 sheets) $12
FOREMAN, FURMAN (59 sheets) $16
FORREST (50 sheets) $14
FORT (23 sheets) $10
FOSTER (212 sheets) $46
FOULKE(S), see FOWLKES
FOUTS (98 sheets) $24
FOWLER (161 sheets) $36
FOWLKES (58 sheets) $16
FOX (111 sheets) $26
FOY, see FYE
FRANCIS (52 sheets) $14
FRANK (70 sheets) $18
FRANKFORTER (31 sheets) $10
FRANKLIN (99 sheets) $24
FRAZEE, see FREESE
FRAZIER (110 sheets) $26
FREED (41 sheets) $12
FREEMAN (113 sheets) $27
FREESE, FRAZEE (37 sheets) $11
FRENCH (127 sheets) $29
FREY, see FRY
FRIEND (42 sheets) $12
FRITTS, see FRUITS
FRITZ, see FRUITS
FRIZZELL (30 sheets) $10
FROST (75 sheets) $19
FRUITS (28 sheets) $10
FRY, FREY (325 sheets) $69
FRYE, see FRY
FULBRIGHT (27 sheets) $10
FULLER (137 sheets) $31
FULTON (20 sheets) $10
FURMAN, see FOREMAN
FURR, see FARR
FYE, FEE, FEY, FAY, FOY, FAW (66 sheets) $17
GABEL, see GOBLE
GABLE, see GOBLE
GABRIEL, see GOBLE
GAINES (41 sheets) $12
GAITHER (24 sheets) $10
GALLIHER (25 sheets) $10
GALLOWAY (64 sheets) $17
GAMBLE, GAMMEL (33 sheets) $11
GAMMEL, see GAMBLE
GANN (64 sheets) $17
GANT, see GAUNT
GAR (35 sheets) $11
GARBER (23 sheets) $10
GARDNER (137 sheets) $31
GARNER (50 sheets) $14
GARRETSON (27 sheets) $10
GARRETT (130 sheets) $30
GARRISON (67 sheets) $17
GASKILL (33 sheets) $11
GASTON (38 sheets) $12
GATES (56 sheets) $15
GATLIN (29 sheets) $10
GAUNT, GANT, GENT, GENTZ (53 sheets) $14
GAY (40 sheets) $12
GAYLORD (34 sheets) $11
GEBHART (57 sheets) $15
GEE (27 sheets) $10
GEER (27 sheets) $10
GEIST, GIST, GUSS (79 sheets) $20
GENT, see GAUNT
GENTRY (67 sheets) $17
GENTZ, see GAUNT
GEORGE (127 sheets) $29
GERARD, JARRARD (35 sheets) $11
GEREN (26 sheets) $10
GERIN (26 sheets) $10
GERMOND (29 sheets) $10
GIBBONS (47 sheets) $13
GIBBS (53 sheets) $15
GIBSON (178 sheets) $40
GIDEON, GIDDINGS, GIDDENS (38 sheets) $12
GIFFORD (29 sheets) $10
GILBERT (107 sheets) $25
GILE(S), see GILL
GILL, GILE(S) (94 sheets) $23
GILLESPIE (85 sheets) $21
GILLET (31 sheets) $10
GILLIAM, see GILLUM
GILLILAND (45 sheets) $13
GILLUM (68 sheets) $18
GILMER, see GILMORE
GILMORE (114 sheets) $27
GILSON (46 sheets) $13
GILSTRAP (30 sheets) $10
GIST, see GEIST
GLASCOCK (81 sheets) $20
GLASS (23 sheets) $10
GLEASON (25 sheets) $10
GLENN (74 sheets) $19

(Family Group Sheets for Sale from Yates Publishing continued on next page)

"I just received the batch of HUGGINS family group sheets. I cannot tell you what excitement I experienced when, lo and behold, I found one of those great missing links. For several years my efforts had been hitting a dead wall everywhere I looked. There (at the bottom of the pack and the last one I checked) stood my dear old ancestor and a list of his offspring. I put in a call to Mrs. Jo Wilson who had submitted the data to you. I don't know which one of us was the most excited, as she had been searching for data on my specific line also. Thanks ever so much for this data. You made my day." —FCH, San Jacinto, CA

Call Toll Free **1-888-377-3797.** Send your order by check or credit card.

More FAMILY GROUP SHEETS FOR SALE from Yates Publishing

GLOVER (60 sheets) $16
GOAD, see GOOD
GOBLE, GABLE, GABEL, GABRIEL (42 sheets) $12
GODBEY (32 sheets) $10
GODDARD (28 sheets) $10
GOFF, see GOUGH
GOINS (39 sheets) $12
GOLDEN (27 sheets) $10
GOLDSMITH (25 sheets) $10
GOOCH (26 sheets) $10
GOOD, GOAD (88 sheets) $22
GOODEN, see GOODING
GOODHALL (24 sheets) $10
GOODING, GOODEN (30 sheets) $10
GOODMAN (48 sheets) $14
GOODRICH (35 sheets) $11
GOODWIN (85 sheets) $21
GORDON (89 sheets) $22
GORE (36 sheets) $11
GORMAN (25 sheets) $10
GOSS (39 sheets) $12
GOSSETT (27 sheets) $10
GOUGH, GOFF (46 sheets) $13
GOULD (32 sheets) $10
GRAGG, see GREGG
GRAHAM (188 sheets) $41
GRANT (55 sheets) $15
GRAVES (88 sheets) $22
GRAY (163 sheets) $37
GRAYSON (40 sheets) $12
GREEN (259 sheets) $56
GREENE, see GREEN
GREENOUGH (23 sheets) $10
GREER (82 sheets) $20
GREGG, GRAGG (88 sheets) $22
GREGORY (82 sheets) $20
GRESHAM (32 sheets) $10
GRIDER, see CRIDER
GRIFFIN (99 sheets) $24
GRIFFITH (73 sheets) $19
GRIGGS (34 sheets) $11
GRIGSBY (27 sheets) $10
GRIMES (67 sheets) $17
GRISHAM, see GRESHAM
GRISWOLD (27 sheets) $10
GROCE, see GROSS
GROOM (29 sheets) $10
GROSS (58 sheets) $16
GROVER (33 sheets) $11
GROVES (96 sheets) $23
GRUBB(S) (35 sheets) $11
GUNN (34 sheets) $11
GUNTER (56 sheets) $15
GURR, see GAR
GURTNER, COTNER (47 sheets) $13
GUSS, see GEIST
GUTHRIE (37 sheets) $11
GUY (31 sheets) $10
GUYER (25 sheets) $10
GWIN(N) (39 sheets) $12
HAAG, see HOGE
HAAS(E), see HAWS
HACKER, see HOCKER
HACKETT (139 sheets) $32
HACKNEY (34 sheets) $11
HADLEY, HEADLEY, HATLEY (74 sheets) $19
HAGEN, see HIGGINS
HAGENS, see HIGGINS
HAGER (44 sheets) $12
HAHN, HAWN, HON (42 sheets) $12
HAINES (131 sheets) $30
HAINLINE (24 sheets) $10
HAIR (51 sheets) $14
HALBERT, see HURLBERT
HALE (143 sheets) $33
HALEY, HAWLEY, HOLLY (96 sheets) $23
HALL (322 sheets) $68
HALLEY, see HALEY
HALLMARK (25 sheets) $10
HAM (50 sheets) $14
HAMBRICK, HAMBRIGHT, HAMRICK (30 sheets) $10
HAMILTON (124 sheets) $29
HAMLIN (35 sheets) $11
HAMM, see HAM
HAMMER (42 sheets) $12
HAMMOND (118 sheets) $28
HAMPTON (52 sheets) $14
HAMRICK, see HAMBRICK
HANCOCK (81 sheets) $20
HAND (35 sheets) $11
HANDLEY, see HENSLEY
HANEY, HAYNIE (52 sheets) $14
HANKINS (62 sheets) $16
HANKS (84 sheets) $21
HANLEY, see HENSLEY
HANNA (109 sheets) $26
HANNAH, see HANNA
HANSON, see HENSON
HARDESTY (25 sheets) $10
HARDIN(G) (147 sheets) $33
HARDISON (23 sheets) $10
HARDY (68 sheets) $18
HARE, see HAIR
HARGRAVE, HARGROVE (32 sheets) $10
HARLAN (66 sheets) $17
HARMAN (95 sheets) $23
HARNED (29 sheets) $10
HARNESS (24 sheets) $10
HARPER (96 sheets) $23
HARRELL (54 sheets) $15
HARRINGTON, HERRINGTON (77 sheets) $19
HARRIS (346 sheets) $73
HARRISON (168 sheets) $38
HARROD (38 sheets) $12
HART (228 sheets) $50
HARTLEY (30 sheets) $10
HARTMAN (45 sheets) $13
HARVEY (114 sheets) $27
HARWELL (46 sheets) $13
HASKINS, HOSKINS, ASKIN(S) (62 sheets) $16
HASLETT, see HAZLETT
HASS, see HAWS
HASSE, see HAWS
HATCH (42 sheets) $12
HATCHER (119 sheets) $28
HATFIELD (96 sheets) $23
HATHAWAY (45 sheets) $13
HATLEY, see HADLEY
HATTER, HAYTER, HYDER (47 sheets) $13
HAUS, see HAWS
HAUSS, see HAWS
HAVENS (24 sheets) $10
HAWK (69 sheets) $18
HAWKINS (122 sheets) $28
HAWKS, see HAWK
HAWLEY, see HALEY
HAWN, see HAHN
HAWS, HAAS, HAUS(S) (56 sheets) $15
HAY, see HAYES
HAYDEN (70 sheets) $18
HAYDOCK (58 sheets) $16
HAYES (169 sheets) $38
HAYNIE, see HANEY
HAYS, see HAYES
HAYTER, see HATTER
HAZLETT (37 sheets) $11
HEAD (45 sheets) $13
HEADLEY, see HADLEY
HEARD, see HERD
HEATH (51 sheets) $14
HEATON (23 sheets) $10
HECK (65 sheets) $17
HECKER, see HOCKER
HEDGEPETH (41 sheets) $12
HEDGSPETH, see HUDSPETH
HEDRICK (71 sheets) $18
HEFLIN (89 sheets) $22
HEFNER (36 sheets) $11
HELM (48 sheets) $14
HELMS, see HELM
HENDERSON (165 sheets) $37
HENDRICKSON, HENDRICKS, HENDRIX (123 sheets) $29
HENDRIX, see HENDRICKSON
HENLEY, see HENSLEY
HENRY (122 sheets) $28
HENSLEY, HENLEY, HANLEY, HANDLEY (123 sheets) $29
HENSON, HINSON, HANSON (69 sheets) $18
HERBERT, see HURLBERT
HERD (52 sheets) $14
HERNDON (30 sheets) $10
HERRICK (27 sheets) $10
HERRIN(G), see HERRON
HERRINGTON, see HARRINGTON
HERRON (102 sheets) $24
HERSEY, HUSSEY (37 sheets) $11
HESS (35 sheets) $11
HESTER (39 sheets) $12
HIATT, see HITES
HICKMAN (76 sheets) $19
HICKOK, see HITCHCOCK
HICKOX, see HITCHCOCK
HICKS (174 sheets) $39
HIGGINBOTHAM (34 sheets) $11
HIGGINS, HAGEN(S) (80 sheets) $20
HIGHT, see HITES
HIGHTOWER (48 sheets) $14
HILDEBRAND (41 sheets) $12
HILL (375 sheets) $79
HILLIARD (29 sheets) $10
HILTON, HELTON (61 sheets) $16
HINCKLEY (70 sheets) $18
HINDS (96 sheets) $23
HINK (23 sheets) $10
HINKLE, see HINCKLEY
HINSON, see HENSON
HITCHCOCK (38 sheets) $12
HITE(S), HIATT, HIGHT, HYATT (110 sheets) $26
HIX, see HICKS
HIXSON (40 sheets) $12
HOAG, see HOGE
HOBBS (34 sheets) $11
HOCKER, HACKER, HECKER (26 sheets) $10
HOCKETT (76 sheets) $19
HODGE (143 sheets) $33
HODGES, see HODGE
HODGINS, see HODGSON
HODGSON (31 sheets) $11
HOFFMAN, HUFFMAN (127 sheets) $29
HOGAN (24 sheets) $10
HOGE, HOAG, HAAG, HOGG (47 sheets) $13
HOGG, see HOGE
HOGGATT, see HOCKETT
HOLADAY (51 sheets) $14
HOLBROOK (44 sheets) $13
HOLDEN (36 sheets) $11
HOLEMAN, see HOLMAN
HOLLAND (137 sheets) $31
HOLLINGER, HULLINGER (75 sheets) $19
HOLLINGSWORTH (29 sheets) $10
HOLLIS (85 sheets) $21
HOLLOWAY, HOLLOWELL (68 sheets) $18
HOLLY, see HALEY
HOLMAN (75 sheets) $19
HOLMES (76 sheets) $19
HOLT (102 sheets) $24
HON, see HAHN
HOOD (75 sheets) $19
HOOKS (31 sheets) $10
HOOPER (42 sheets) $12
HOOSER (42 sheets) $12
HOOVER (61 sheets) $16
HOPKINS (119 sheets) $28
HOPPER (39 sheets) $12
HORN (71 sheets) $18
HORNER (32 sheets) $10
HORTON, ORTON (62 sheets) $16
HOSKINS, see HASKINGS
HOUGH, see HUFF
HOUSE (43 sheets) $13
HOUSTON, HUSTON (91 sheets) $22
HOWARD (292 sheets) $62
HOWE (50 sheets) $14
HOWELL (80 sheets) $20
HOYT (27 sheets) $10
HUBBARD (133 sheets) $31
HUBBLE (114 sheets) $27
HUCKABY (34 sheets) $11
HUDSON (73 sheets) $19
HUDSPETH, HEDGEPETH (41 sheets) $12
HUFF, HOUGH (203 sheets) $45
HUFFMAN, see HOFFMAN
HUGGINS, HUDGENS (40 sheets) $12
HUGHES (168 sheets) $38
HULBERT, see HURLBERT
HULL (76 sheets) $19
HULLINGER, see HOLLINGER
HULSEY (75 sheets) $19
HUME (24 sheets) $10
HUMPHREY, HUMPHRIES (57 sheets) $15
HUMRICHOUSE (27 sheets) $10
HUNT (137 sheets) $31
HUNTER (128 sheets) $30
HUNTINGTON (23 sheets) $10
HUNTSINGER (48 sheets) $14
HURD, see HERD
HURLBERT, HULBERT, HERBERT, HALBERT (55 sheets) $15
HURLEY (26 sheets) $10
HURST (57 sheets) $15
HURT (29 sheets) $10
HUSSEY, see HERSEY
HUSTON, see HOUSTON
HUTCHIN(G)S (71 sheets) $18
HUTCHINSON (72 sheets) $18
HUTTON (34 sheets) $11
HYATT, see HITES
HYDE (65 sheets) $17
HYDER, see HATTER
IKER, see AKERS
IKERD, see AKERS
IMAN, EMMONS, ORMAN(D), AUMAN, AMMONS, (63 sheets) $17
INGALLS, see ANGEL
INGRAM (68 sheets) $18
INMAN (50 sheets) $14
IRBY (22 sheets) $10
IRELAND (32 sheets) $10
IRION, AARON, IRONS, ARNN, ERION (50 sheets) $14
IRWIN, see ERWIN
ISAAC(S) (48 sheets) $14
ISBELL (34 sheets) $11
IVY (27 sheets) $10
JACK, see JAQUES
JACKSON (234 sheets) $51
JACOBS (91 sheets) $22
JAMES (175 sheets) $39
JAMESON (86 sheets) $21
JANES, JAYNE, JOYNES (35 sheets) $11
JAQUES, JACK (47 sheets) $13
JARMAN, see GERMOND
JARRARD, see GERRARD
JARRETT (51 sheets) $14
JARVIS (36 sheets) $11
JAY (27 sheets) $10
JAYNE, see JANES
JEFFERY (82 sheets) $20
JEFFRIES, see JEFFERY
JENKINS (151 sheets) $34
JENNINGS (87 sheets) $21
JEWELL (37 sheets) $11
JEWETT (23 sheets) $10
JOB (38 sheets) $12
JOHNS (37 sheets) $11
JOHNSON, JOHNSTON (375 sheets) $79
JONES (375 sheets) $79
JORDAN (81 sheets) $20
JOYNES, see JANES
JUMP (41 sheets) $12
JUSTICE (24 sheets) $10
KAISER, see KEISER
KARR, see CARR
KASLER, see KEESLER
KAY, see KEY
KAYLOR (31 sheets) $10
KEARNEY (22 sheets) $10
KEARNS (50 sheets) $14
KEARSE, see KERSEY
KEEN (40 sheets) $12
KEENER, see KINARD
KEESLER, KESSLER, KESHLEAR, KASLER (36 sheets) $11
KEETER, see KETTER
KEISER (70 sheets) $18
KEITH (97 sheets) $23
KEITHLY (23 sheets) $10
KELLER (61 sheets) $16
KELLEY, see KELLY
KELLOGG (28 sheets) $10
KELLUM (29 sheets) $10
KELLY (190 sheets) $42
KELSEY (25 sheets) $10
KEMP, see CAMP
KENDALL (70 sheets) $18
KENION, see KINION
KENNARD, see KINARD
KENNEDY (77 sheets) $19
KENNON, see KINION
KENT (42 sheets) $12
KENYON, see KINION
KERBO, CARBAUGH, CURBOW (53 sheets) $15
KERCE, see KERSEY
KERLIN (25 sheets) $10
KERNS, see KEARNS
KERR, see CARR
KERSEY, KEARSE, KERCE (37 sheets) $11
KESHLEAR, see KEESLER
KESSLER, see KEESLER
KESTER (26 sheets) $10
KETCHAM, KETCHUM (39 sheets) $12
KETTER, KEETER (41 sheets) $12
KEY, KAY (73 sheets) $19
KEYSER, see KEISER
KIDD (26 sheets) $10
KIDWELL (34 sheets) $11
KILE, KYLE, COYLE (49 sheets) $14
KILLEBREW (23 sheets) $10
KILLION (48 sheets) $14
KIMBALL (49 sheets) $14
KIMBRELL, see KIMBALL
KIMBRO (26 sheets) $10
KINARD, KENNARD, CONARD, KEENER (48 sheets) $14
KINCAID (28 sheets) $10
KING (353 sheets) $75
KINION (37 sheets) $11
KINNEY (51 sheets) $14
KINSEY (41 sheets) $12
KIRBY (48 sheets) $14
KIRK (86 sheets) $21
KIRKPATRICK (53 sheets) $15
KISER, see KEISER
KISSEE (32 sheets) $10
KLINE, see CLINE
KNAPP (50 sheets) $14
KNIGHT (99 sheets) $24
KNOWLES, see NOELL
KNOX (40 sheets) $12
KOLB, see CULP
KOON(S), see COON
KOPP, see CUPP
KRAMER, CRAMER (54 sheets) $15
KRAUSE, CROUSE, CROSE (58 sheets) $16
KROESEN, see CASON
KUHN, see COON
KUHNS, see COON
KUYKENDALL (91 sheets) $22
KYLE, see KILE
LACEY (40 sheets) $12
LACKEY (55 sheets) $15
LACY, see LACEY
LAFFERTY (23 sheets) $10
LAKE (33 sheets) $11
LAMB (100 sheets) $24
LAMBERT, LAMBETH (92 sheets) $22
LAMBETH, see LAMBERT
LAMKIN, see LUMPKIN
LAMON(D), see LEMON
LAMONS, see LEMON
LANCASTER (55 sheets) $15
LANCE, see LENZ
LAND (45 sheets) $13
LANDES, LANDERS (48 sheets) $14
LANE (122 sheets) $28
LANGDON, LANGSTON (33 sheets) $11
LANGFORD (24 sheets) $10
LANGHAM, LANHAM

(Family Group Sheets for Sale from Yates Publishing continued on next page)

"Need to thank you for the FOREMAN sheets I ordered. Near the bottom of the stack I was astounded to find my family! An hour later I was talking on the phone to the submitter, the first person I've found researching this family in forty years of looking - and he has access to the family Bible!" —CB, Napa, CA

"I ordered the SPRAGUE family group sheets and looked them over - didn't see any that I thought would connect to me and thought I had wasted my money again. I put the envelope aside for a month. Then I thought before I put them away I would look at them again more closely and lo and behold I found a connection. Was I elated. I was able to go back six generations on both sides." —PMC, Bull Shoals, AR

Call Toll Free **1-888-377-3797.** Send your order by check or credit card.

A Lutheran misunderstanding

The Lutheran Archives Center at Philadelphia has asked the National Genealogical Society to help correct a misunderstanding.

Mail continues to arrive for the Ministerium of Pennsylvania Historical Society, an organization that ceased to exist half a century ago. Much of this mail is addressed to the professor who answered genealogical requests, yet he has been deceased for 20 years.

This mail ends up in the Krauth Memorial Library of the Lutheran Theological Seminary at Philadelphia which serves Region 7 of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America, covering about the eastern third of Pennsylvania, New York (except New York City) New Jersey and New England. This archival holding has limited church records of individual congregations, chiefly those now defunct. Almost none are indexed. Congregations still in existence maintain their own records.

New Mexico marriage records available

A reference guide to New Mexico marriages records (civil) for the years 1863 to 1950 has been prepared by the New Mexico State Records Center and Archives.

For ordering information, contact Sandra Jaramillo at NMSRCA, 404 Montezuma Ave., Santa Fe, NM 85701-2502. Call 505-827-7332.

Clan Munro,

Con't from page 11A

Festivities on that occasion also included the celebration of the "coming of age" of Finian Munro, son and heir-apparent of Munro Chief, Hector W. Munro. Actually an international gathering, over 450 Munro descendants and kin from the USA, Scotland, France, England, Germany, Australia and Ireland convened to celebrate Munro Clan unity with tours, dinners, ceilidh and a traditional bonfire and fireworks on August 9th at Foulis Castle.

For those who wish further information, contact Henry and Vallena Munro during the winter months, 1440 N. Warner Drive, Apache Junction, AZ 85220 (602-982-0489) and permanent address: 16 Munro Drive, Orondo, WA 98443-0770. You may also write the Clan Munro USA Genealogist, Alan Alger, PSC 821 Box 60, FPO AE 09421-1000. Extensive Munro genealogical records are maintained on computer by Mr. Alger who may also be contacted by email at 106614.2330@compuserve.com

Looking for roots in Wales?

When you visit Wales and the National Library of Wales (Marine Terrace, Aberystwyth SY23 2DE Wales, UK) there are a few things you should be on the lookout for:

Be sure and check tithe maps and schedules. If you can't find the name of the place your ancestors were from on the map — perhaps it was a farm or house name and not a village or parish at all. The National Library of Wales has a collection of 1836-1847 Tithe Maps which show ownership and occupancy of farms and homes. These residences are listed by their historical Welsh names.

Be sure and check the Parish Registers/Bishop's transcripts — some in original form and some on microfilm. Look for the Register of Banns...marriage had to be performed in the Parish in which you lived, either at the Parish Church or by license in the Registrar's office. The Banns nearly always named the actual residence of the parents. Make sure you copy everything listed in these records for further study, and note everything you can about the source.

Be sure and check the Census Records. The National Library has all Welsh Census Records for each district from 1841 through 1891. The privacy limit is 100 years. You will also find various court records although you must read and study the jurisdictions for the pertinent records.

Be sure and find the *Parish Registers of Wales* by J. Watts-Williams and C. J. Williams, 1986. It lists every parish and the dates of existing parish records for each category, baptisms, marriages and burials.

And, be sure you have written ahead to the county record offices that you wish to visit to do research, and ask their procedures and hours. Send two postal coupons (which can be obtained from your local USPS at $.95 each) with each request to ensure quick response.

If an unmarried woman's garter loosens when she is walking - her sweetheart is thinking of her!

(Customs & Superstitions from *Cornish Folklore* by Robert Hunt.

More FAMILY GROUP SHEETS FOR SALE from Yates Publishing

(49 sheets) $14
LANGLEY, LONGLEY
(28 sheets) $10
LANGSTON, see LANGDON
LANGTON, see LANGDON
LANHAM, see LANGHAM
LANIER (22 sheets) $10
LANTZ, see LENZ
LARIMORE, LARIMER
(24 sheets) $10
LARUE (39 sheets) $12
LASHER, see LESHER
LASSITER (46 sheets) $13
LATHAM, see LATHROP
LATHROP, LATHROM, LATHAM
(64 sheets) $17
LATIMORE (23 sheets) $10
LAUGHLIN (72 sheets) $18
LAVENDER (83 sheets) $21
LAW (52 sheets) $14
LAWRENCE (142 sheets) $32
LAWSON (112 sheets) $26
LAY (59 sheets) $16
LAYTON (43 sheets) $13
LAZENBY, see LUSBY
LEA, see LEE
LEACH (32 sheets) $10
LEAP, see LOBB
LEAR, see LOWER
LEASURE, see LESHER
LEBO (35 sheets) $11
LEBOW, see LEBO
LEDBETTER (63 sheets) $17
LEDFORD (28 sheets) $10
LEE (375 sheets) $79
LEEPER, see LOOPER
LEFFLER (24 sheets) $10
LEGGETT (38 sheets) $12
LEHMAN, see LEMON
LEIGH, see LEE
LEMASTER, see DELAMATER
LEMON, LEMMON, LAMON(S)
LEHMAN
(147 sheets) $33
LEMONS, see LEMON
LENZ, LANCE, LANTZ, LUTZ, LITZ
(60 sheets) $16
LEONARD (84 sheets) $21
LESHER, LASHER, LUSHER,
LEASURE,
LOZIER (32 sheets) $10
LESTER (66 sheets) $17
LEWIS (323 sheets) $69
LIGHT (35 sheets) $11
LILES (34 sheets) $11
LILLY (40 sheets) $12
LINCOLN (45 sheets) $13
LINDER (27 sheets) $10
LINDSEY (113 sheets) $27
LINGO (27 sheets) $10
LINN (88 sheets) $22
LINT, see LENZ
LISBY, see LUSBY
LISENBY, see LUSBY
LITTLE, LYTLE
(103 sheets) $25
LITZ, see LENZ
LIVINGSTON (40 sheets) $12
LLOYD (53 sheets) $15
LOBB, LEAP
(33 sheets) $11
LOCK, see LOCKE
LOCKARD (48 sheets) $14
LOCKE (65 sheets) $17
LOCKWOOD (43 sheets) $13
LOGAN (59 sheets) $16
LOGSDON (24 sheets) $10
LOGUE (26 sheets) $10
LOLLAR (27 sheets) $10
LONG (159 sheets) $36
LONGACRE (21 sheets) $10
LONGLEY, see LANGLEY
LONTZ, see LENTZ
LOOMIS (37 sheets) $11
LOONEY (55 sheets) $15
LOOPER, LUPER, LEEPER
(49 sheets) $14
LORD (30 sheets) $10
LOVE (71 sheets) $18
LOVELACE, see LOVELESS
LOVELESS (24 sheets) $10
LOVELL (86 sheets) $21
LOWE (107 sheets) $25
LOWER, LEAR
(40 sheets) $12
LOWERY (69 sheets) $18
LOWRY, see LOWERY
LOZIER, see LESHER
LUALLEN (24 sheets) $10
LUCAS (164 sheets) $37
LUMPKIN(S), LAMKIN
(35 sheets) $11
LUNDY (93 sheets) $23
LUPER, see LOOPER
LUSBY, LAZENBY, LISBY, LISENBY
(37 sheets) $11
LUSK (27 sheets) $10
LUTHER (28 sheets) $10
LUTTRELL (44 sheets) $13
LUTZ, see LENZ
LYMAN (33 sheets) $11
LYNCH (64 sheets) $17
LYON(S) (76 sheets) $19
LYTLE, see LITTLE
MACK (31 sheets) $10
MACKEY, MCKEE, MCKAY
(106 sheets) $25
MADDOX (67 sheets) $17
MADDUX, see MADDOX
MADISON, see MATSON
MAGILL, MCGILL
(26 sheets) $10
MAHAN (37 sheets) $11
MAHER, see MYERS
MAIER, see MYERS
MAIN (79 sheets) $20
MAIRS, see MYERS
MAJOR(S) (30 sheets) $10
MALLORY (33 sheets) $11
MALONE(Y) (49 sheets) $14
MANASCO (57 sheets) $15
MANLEY (51 sheets) $14
MANN (90 sheets) $22
MANNING (70 sheets) $18
MANSELL, see MUNSELL
MARCH (50 sheets) $14
MARICLE, MARKLE, MARKEL
(38 sheets) $12
MARION (36 sheets) $11
MARKEL, see MARICLE
MARKHAM (34 sheets) $11
MARKLE, see MARICLE
MARLATT, see MERLITT
MARLER, see MARLOW
MARLEY, MORLEY
(42 sheets) $12
MARLOW, MARLER
(41 sheets) $12
MARRS, MARR
(90 sheets) $22
MARSH (111 sheets) $26
MARSHALL (137 sheets) $31
MARTIN (375 sheets) $79
MARVIN (35 sheets) $11
MASON (162 sheets) $36
MASSEY (55 sheets) $15
MASTEN (31 sheets) $10
MASTERS (25 sheets) $10
MATHENY (23 sheets) $10
MATHER(S) (29 sheets) $10
MATHEWS, see MATTHEWS
MATHIS (47 sheets) $13
MATLOCK, MEDLOCK
(59 sheets) $16
MATSON (30 sheets) $10
MATTHEWS, MATHEWS
(116 sheets) $27
MATTINGLEY (32 sheets) $10
MAUK, see MOCK
MAUPIN (35 sheets) $11
MAXWELL (65 sheets) $17
MAY, see MAYS
MAYBERRY (51 sheets) $14
MAYER(S), see MYERS
MAYES, see MAYS
MAYFIELD (49 sheets) $14
MAYNARD (36 sheets) $11
MAYO.(40 sheets) $12
MAYS (155 sheets) $35
MCANALLY (34 sheets) $11
MCBRIDE (96 sheets) $23
MCCABE (28 sheets) $10
MCCAIN (47 sheets) $13
MCCALL, MCCOOL
(48 sheets) $14
MCCALLISTER (71 sheets) $18
MCCARTY (125 sheets) $29
MCCAULEY (40 sheets) $12
MCCLAIN (82 sheets) $20
MCCLANAHAN (23 sheets) $10
MCCLARY (72 sheets) $18
MCCLEARY, see MCCLARY
MCCLELLAN(D) (61 sheets) $16
MCCLENDON (28 sheets) $10
MCCLOUD, MCLEOD
(27 sheets) $10
MCCLURE (104 sheets) $25
MCCOMB, see MECHAM
MCCONNELL (44 sheets) $13
MCCOOL, see MCCALL
MCCORD (34 sheets) $11
MCCORMICK (51 sheets) $14
MCCOWN, MCCUNE, MCEWEN,
MCGOWAN
(91 sheets) $22
MCCOY (88 sheets) $22
MCCRACKEN (28 sheets) $10
MCCRARY, see MCCREARY
MCCRAY, see MCCREA
MCCREA (53 sheets) $15
MCCREARY, MCCRARY, MCQUEERY
(70 sheets) $18
MCCUBBIN (40 sheets) $12
MCCULLOUGH (49 sheets) $14
MCCUNE, see MCCOWN
MCCURDY (44 sheets) $13
MCDANIEL (89 sheets) $22
MCDONALD (116 sheets) $27
MCDOUGAL (26 sheets) $10
MCDOWELL (37 sheets) $11
MCELROY (27 sheets) $10
MCEWEN, see MCCOWN
MCFARLAND (75 sheets) $19
MCGEE (120 sheets) $28
MCGILL, see MAGILL
MCGINNIS (70 sheets) $18
MCGLOTHLIN (40 sheets) $12
MCGOWAN, see MCCOWN
MCGUIRE (45 sheets) $13
MCHAFFIE (65 sheets) $17
MCINTIRE (71 sheets) $18
MCINTOSH (41 sheets) $12
MCKAY, see MACKEY
MCKEE, see MACKEY
MCKENZIE (66 sheets) $17
MCKIM (41 sheets) $12
MCKINLEY (25 sheets) $10
MCKINNEY (90 sheets) $22
MCKNIGHT (33 sheets) $11
MCLEOD, see MCCLOUD
MCMAHAN (29 sheets) $10
MCMANUS (25 sheets) $10
MCMILLIN, MCMULLEN
(81 sheets) $20
MCMULLEN, see MCMILLIN
MCNABB (28 sheets) $10
MCNEAL (43 sheets) $13
MCNEELY (28 sheets) $10
MCPHERSON (37 sheets) $11
MCQUEARY, see MCCREARY
MCRAE, see MCCREA
MCREYNOLDS (27 sheets) $10
MCVEY (25 sheets) $10
MCWILLIAMS (49 sheets) $14
MEACHAM, see MECHAM
MEAD (62 sheets) $16
MEADOR, MEADOWS
(63 sheets) $17
MEARS, see MYERS
MECHAM, MCCOMB
(44 sheets) $13
MEDLOCK, see MATLOCK
MEEK (52 sheets) $14
MEEKER (42 sheets) $12
MEIER, see MYERS
MELLOTT, see MERLITT
MELTON (50 sheets) $14
MENASCO (57 sheets) $15
MENDENHALL (57 sheets) $15
MERCER (47 sheets) $13
MEREDITH (54 sheets) $15
MERLITT (56 sheets) $15
MERRIAM, see MARION
MERRICK, see MYRICK
MERRILL, MORRELL, MURRELL
(83 sheets) $21
MERRITT (48 sheets) $14
MERRYMAN (30 sheets) $10
MESSINGER (28 sheets) $10
METCALF, MIDKIFF
(51 sheets) $14
MEYER(S), see MYERS
MICHAEL (82 sheets) $20
MIDDLETON (57 sheets) $15
MIDKIFF, see METCALF
MIER(S), see MYERS
MILAM (64 sheets) $17
MILAR, see MYLER
MILES (57 sheets) $15
MILLARD (30 sheets) $10
MILLER (375 sheets) $79
MILLIGAN, MILLICAN, MILLIKIN,
MULLIKIN (46 sheets) $13
MILLIS (27 sheets) $10
MILLS (139 sheets) $32
MILLSAP(S) (128 sheets) $30
MINEER, MINER, MINOR, MINEAR
(77 sheets) $19
MINGLE (32 sheets) $10
MINKLER (35 sheets) $11
MINNICH (31 sheets) $10
MINOR, see MINEER
MITCHELL (235 sheets) $51
MOBERLY, see MOBLEY
MOBLEY, MOBERLEY
(37 sheets) $11
MOCK, MAUK, MONK(S)
(37 sheets) $11
MOFFITT (31 sheets) $10
MONCRIEF (24 sheets) $10
MONDAY (304 sheets) $65
MONK(S), see MOCK
MONROE (55 sheets) $15
MONTGOMERY (146 sheets) $33
MOODY (70 sheets) $18
MOON (56 sheets) $15
MOONEY (24 sheets) $10
MOORE (375 sheets) $79
MORAN (31 sheets) $10
MORELAND (43 sheets) $13
MORGAN (230 sheets) $50
MORLEY, see MARLEY
MORRELL, see MERRILL
MORRIS (287 sheets) $61
MORRISON (143 sheets) $33
MORROW, see MURRAY
MORSE, see MOSS
MORTON (72 sheets) $18
MOSELEY (51 sheets) $14
MOSER, see MOSHER
MOSES (26 sheets) $10
MOSHER, MOSER, MOSIER
(84 sheets) $21
MOSS, MORSE
(121 sheets) $28
MOTE, MOTT
(54 sheets) $15
MOTLEY (34 sheets) $11
MOULTON (25 sheets) $10
MOUNT(S) (31 sheets) $10
MOYER(S), see MYERS
MULLEN, see MULLINS
MULLENS, see MULLINS
MULLER (34 sheets) $11
MULLIKIN, see MILLIGAN
MULLIN, see MULLINS
MULLINGS, see MULLINS
MULLINS (84 sheets) $21
MUNSELL, MANSELL
(32 sheets) $10
MUNSON (33 sheets) $11
MURPHY (157 sheets) $35
MURRAY, MORROW
(167 sheets) $37
MURRELL, see MERRILL
MYER(S), MEYER(S), MOYER(S)
(277 sheets) $59
MYLER (38 sheets) $12
MYRICK, MERRICK
(30 sheets) $10
NALLE (25 sheets) $10
NANCE (49 sheets) $14
NANNY, NANNEY, NOONEY
(51 sheets) $14
NASH (59 sheets) $16
NATION (32 sheets) $10
NAVE (37 sheets) $11
NAYLOR (27 sheets) $10
NEAL (104 sheets) $25
NEELY (139 sheets) $32
NEES(E) (39 sheets) $12
NEIGHBORS (20 sheets) $10
NELSON (149 sheets) $34
NETTLES (33 sheets) $11
NEVILLE, NEWELL
(58 sheets) $16
NEWBY (27 sheets) $10
NEWCOME (23 sheets) $10
NEWELL, see NEVILLE
NEWLON (29 sheets) $10
NEWMAN (93 sheets) $23
NEWSOM, NUZUM
(66 sheets) $17
NEWSUM, see NEWSOM
NEWTON (101 sheets) $24
NICHOLS (162 sheets) $36
NICHOLSON (44 sheets) $13
NIX (26 sheets) $10
NIXON (33 sheets) $11
NOBLE (52 sheets) $14
NOE (28 sheets) $10
NOEL(L), KNOWLES, NOLL, NULL,
NOWELL (57 sheets) $15
NOONEY, see NANNY
NORMAN (45 sheets) $13
NORRIS (105 sheets) $25
NORTON (75 sheets) $19
NOWELL, see NOELL
NOWLIN, NOLAN, NOWLAND,
NOWLEN
(61 sheets) $16
NULL, see NOELL
NUNNALLY (27 sheets) $10
O'DELL (35 sheets) $11
O'NEAL (56 sheets) $15
O'REAR (62 sheets) $16
OATES, see OTTO
OATS, see OTTO
ODEN (23 sheets) $10
OGDEN (34 sheets) $11
OGLE (33 sheets) $11
OLDHAM (29 sheets) $10
OLDS, ALT, AULT, AULD
(27 sheets) $10
OLIVER (76 sheets) $19
ORMAN(D), see IMAN
ORNDORFF (41 sheets) $12
ORR (53 sheets) $15
ORTON, see HORTON
OSBORN(E) (162 sheets) $36
OTEY, see OTTO
OTIS, see OTTO
OTTO, OTT
(33 sheets) $11
OWEN(S) (165 sheets) $37
PACE (53 sheets) $15
PACKARD (42 sheets) $12
PADDOCK (23 sheets) $10
PAGE (96 sheets) $23
PAINTER (54 sheets) $15
PALMER (127 sheets) $29
PANCAKE (63 sheets) $17
PARHAM, PERHAM
(27 sheets) $10
PARIS (59 sheets) $16
PARISH (105 sheets) $25
PARKE, PARK(S)
(159 sheets) $36
PARKER (233 sheets) $51
PARNELL (23 sheets) $10
PARRETT (55 sheets) $15
PARRISH, see PARISH
PARSONS (95 sheets) $23
PASCHALL (23 sheets) $10
PASLAY (35 sheets) $11
PATE (29 sheets) $10
PATRICK (51 sheets) $14
PATTERSON (217 sheets) $47
PATTON (97 sheets) $23
PAUL (47 sheets) $13
PAYNE (147 sheets) $33
PEACE (45 sheets) $13
PEACOCK (64 sheets) $17
PEAK(E), see PEEK
PEARCE, see PIERCE
PEARCY (37 sheets) $11
PEARSALL, see PURCELL
PEARSON (137 sheets) $31
PEAVY (24 sheets) $10
PECK (63 sheets) $17
PEEK(E), PEAK(E)
(39 sheets) $12
PEMBERTON (37 sheets) $11
PENCE (31 sheets) $10
PENNELL (44 sheets) $13
PENNINGTON (49 sheets) $14
PENNOCK (24 sheets) $10
PERCIFIELD, PERCIVAL
(24 sheets) $10
PERDUE (30 sheets) $10

(Family Group Sheets for Sale from Yates Publishing continued on next page)

"Yesterday I received the family group sheets on TATE and HECK. I am so pleased. Your service was prompt, and I found three sheets on HECK that I had been working on. The compiler is from my neighboring state of Texas, and I hope to correspond with her." —BRF, Shawnee, OK

"I recently purchased a set of family group sheets from you with the surname MCGINNIS. I was thrilled at all of the information I received. Thank you for your wonderful service. It helps people like me communicate with so many others researching exactly what I am." —NB, Corpus Christi, TX

Call Toll Free **1-888-377-3797**. Send your order by check or credit card.

More FAMILY GROUP SHEETS FOR SALE from Yates Publishing

PEREGOY, see PERRIGO
PERHAM, see PARHAM
PERKINS (191 sheets) $42
PERRIGO (45 sheets) $13
PERRY (176 sheets) $39
PETERS (38 sheets) $12
PETERSON (56 sheets) $15
PETTINGALL (82 sheets) $20
PETTIT (43 sheets) $13
PETTY (40 sheets) $12
PETTYPOOL, see POOL
PEYTON (24 sheets) $10
PHARIS, see FARRIS
PHARR, see FARR
PHELPS (62 sheets) $16
PHILLIPS (200 sheets) $44
PHILPOTT (28 sheets) $10
PICKEN(S) (37 sheets) $11
PICKERING (24 sheets) $10
PICKETT (54 sheets) $15
PICKLES (32 sheets) $11
PIERCE, PEARCE (257 sheets) $55
PIERSON, see PEARSON
PIKE (23 sheets) $10
PILE, see PYLE
PINKERTON (26 sheets) $10
PIPER (39 sheets) $12
PITMAN (34 sheets) $11
PITTS (56 sheets) $15
PLATT, PLOTT, PLANTS, PLANTZ (56 sheets) $15
POE (31 sheets) $10
POLAND, see PULLIAM
POLEN, see PULLIAM
POLK, POLLOCK (71 sheets) $18
POLLAN(D), see PULLIAM
POLLARD (43 sheets) $13
POLLOCK, see POLK
POOL(E) (99 sheets) $24
POPE (67 sheets) $17
PORTER (173 sheets) $38
POST (53 sheets) $15
POTTER (115 sheets) $27
POTTS (61 sheets) $16
POULTER (85 sheets) $21
POUND (32 sheets) $10
POWELL (155 sheets) $35
POWER(S) (90 sheets) $22
PRATHER, PRATER (105 sheets) $25
PRATT (91 sheets) $22
PRESLEY (21 sheets) $10
PRESTON (44 sheets) $12
PREWITT, see PRUITT
PRICE (159 sheets) $36
PRICHARD (26 sheets) $10
PRICKETT (31 sheets) $10
PRIEST (23 sheets) $10
PRIGMORE (36 sheets) $11
PRINCE (28 sheets) $10
PROCTOR (42 sheets) $12
PROFFIT (31 sheets) $10
PRUITT, PREWITT (52 sheets) $14
PUCKETT (39 sheets) $12
PUGH (75 sheets) $19
PULLIAM, PULLEN, POLAND (44 sheets) $13
PURCELL, PEARSALL (53 sheets) $15
PURDY (24 sheets) $10
PUTMAN, PUTNAM (62 sheets) $16
PYLANT, see PLATT
PYLE, PILE (31 sheets) $10
QUARLES (39 sheets) $12
QUESENBERRY (49 sheets) $14
QUICK (36 sheets) $11
RABB, see ROBB
RABURN, RAYBURN (40 sheets) $12
RADCLIFF, see RATLIFF
RAGSDALE (40 sheets) $12
RAIL, see RAYLE
RAINES (57 sheets) $15
RAINEY, see RANEY
RAINWATER (25 sheets) $10
RALSTON (37 sheets) $11
RAMBO (33 sheets) $10
RAMEY (42 sheets) $12
RAMSEY (141 sheets) $32
RANDALL (74 sheets) $19
RANDOLPH (72 sheets) $18
RANEY (40 sheets) $12
RANKIN (28 sheets) $10
RAPELJE, see ROBLYER
RAPP, see ROBB
RATLIFF, RATCLIFF, RADCLIFF (52 sheets) $14
RAWLINGS, ROLLINS, ROWLAND (91 sheets) $22
RAWSON (31 sheets) $10
RAY, REA (124 sheets) $29
RAYBURN, see RABURN
RAYL(E), RAIL (89 sheets) $22
RAYMOND (56 sheets) $15
RAZOR, see RISSER
REA, see RAY
READ, see REED
READY, see REEDY
REAGAN (38 sheets) $12
RECORD(S), see RIKER
RECTOR (85 sheets) $21
REDDICK (23 sheets) $10
REDDING (25 sheets) $10
REDMAN (25 sheets) $10
REECE (63 sheets) $17
REED, REID, READ (302 sheets) $64
REEDER (41 sheets) $12
REEDY, READY, RUDY (44 sheets) $13
REESE (63 sheets) $17
REEVES (81 sheets) $20
REICHART, see RIKER
REID, see REED
REIFSNYDER (81 sheets) $20
RENFRO (31 sheets) $10
RENICK (25 sheets) $10
RENNER (28 sheets) $10
RENO (39 sheets) $12
REPLOGLE (66 sheets) $17
REVELL (26 sheets) $10
REYNOLDS (148 sheets) $34
RHEA, see RAY
RHINE (25 sheets) $10
RHODES (106 sheets) $25
RHODY, see REEDY
RIBBLE (23 sheets) $10
RICE (182 sheets) $40
RICH (50 sheets) $14
RICHARD(S) (155 sheets) $33
RICHEY, RITCHIE (51 sheets) $14
RICKARD(S), see RIKER
RIDDLE, RUDDELL (59 sheets) $16
RIDER (61 sheets) $16
RIDGEWAY (24 sheets) $10
RIDLEY (24 sheets) $10
RIGGS (88 sheets) $22
RIKER, RUCKER, ROOKER (60 sheets) $16
RILEY (83 sheets) $21
RINEHART (28 sheets) $10
RINKER, RINGER (23 sheets) $10
RIPLEY, see ROBLYER
RISSER, RIZER, RESER, RAZOR (66 sheets) $17
RITCHIE, see RICHEY
RITTER (52 sheets) $14
RIZER, see RISSER
ROACH (28 sheets) $10
ROBB, ROOP, RUPP, RAPP, REIP(E) (51 sheets) $14
ROBBINS (75 sheets) $19
ROBERSON, see ROBERTSON
ROBERTS (285 sheets) $61
ROBERTSON, ROBINSON, ROBERTSON (375 sheets) $79
ROBINETT (118 sheets) $28
ROBLYER, RAPELJE (30 sheets) $10
RODDEN (48 sheets) $14
RODDY, see REEDY
RODGER(S), see ROGERS
RODMAN (33 sheets) $11
ROE, see ROWE
ROGERS, RODGERS (375 sheets) $79
ROLFE (24 sheets) $10
ROLLER (56 sheets) $15
ROLLINS, see RAWLINGS
ROOT, ROOD, RUDE, RUDD (65 sheets) $17
ROPER (66 sheets) $17
ROSE (109 sheets) $26
ROSS (155 sheets) $35
ROTH (23 sheets) $10
ROUSE, ROOSA, ROUSH (61 sheets) $16
ROWE (161 sheets) $36
ROWELL (23 sheets) $10
ROWEN (38 sheets) $12
ROWLAND, see RAWLINGS
ROWLETT, see ROWLEY
ROWLEY, ROWLETT (38 sheets) $12
ROYALL (23 sheets) $10
ROYCE (39 sheets) $12
RUCKER, see RIKER
RUDD, see ROOT
RUDDELL, see RIDDLE
RUDDER (26 sheets) $10
RUDY, see REEDY
RUFF, RUGH (43 sheets) $13
RULE (28 sheets) $10
RUNYON (45 sheets) $13
RUPP, see ROBB
RUSH, RUSS (53 sheets) $15
RUSS, see RUSH
RUSSELL (189 sheets) $42
RUTHERFORD (64 sheets) $17
RUTLEDGE (76 sheets) $19
RUTTER, see RUDDER
RYAN (58 sheets) $16
RYDER, see RIDER
SAGE (29 sheets) $10
SALE, SEWELL, SOWELL, SELL(S) (103 sheets) $25
SALISBURY (105 sheets) $25
SALMON, SAMMONS, SOLOMON (55 sheets) $16
SALTER, see SELCER
SAMPLE(S) (33 sheets) $11
SANBORN (26 sheets) $10
SANDERS, SAUNDERS (214 sheets) $47
SANFORD (45 sheets) $13
SAPPINGTON (24 sheets) $10
SARGEANT (30 sheets) $10
SATTERFIELD (29 sheets) $10
SAUNDERS, see SANDERS
SAVAGE (75 sheets) $19
SAWYER, SAYER, SAYRE (83 sheets) $21
SAXON, see SEXTON
SAXTON, see SEXTON
SAYER(S), see SAWYER
SAYRE, see SAWYER
SCARBOROUGH (42 sheets) $12
SCHELL, see SHELL
SCHMIDT (41 sheets) $12
SCHNEIDER, see SNYDER
SCHNORF (28 sheets) $10
SCHOLL, see SHELL
SCHOOLER (30 sheets) $10
SCHRODER, SHRADER (24 sheets) $10
SCHULTZ, see SHULTZ
SCHWARTZ, SWART (60 sheets) $16
SCOFIELD, SCOVILLE, SHEFFIELD (40 sheets) $12
SCOGGIN(S) (46 sheets) $13
SCOTT (226 sheets) $49
SCOVILLE, see SCOFIELD
SCROGGINS, see SCOGGINS
SEAL (26 sheets) $10
SEARLES (41 sheets) $12
SEARS (56 sheets) $15
SEAY, see (95 sheets) $23
SEDORE (34 sheets) $11
SEE, see SEAY
SEELY (32 sheets) $10
SEITZ, SIDES, SEITS (52 sheets) $14
SELBY (37 sheets) $11
SELCER, SALTER, SELTZER (27 sheets) $10
SELL, see SALE
SELLERS, SAYLOR(S), SILER, ZELLER (72 sheets) $18
SELTZER, see SELCER
SEMONES (35 sheets) $11
SEMPLE, see SAMPLE
SEVERS (37 sheets) $11
SEWARD(S), see SOWARD
SEWELL, see SALE
SEXTON, SAXTON, SAXON (67 sheets) $17
SEYMOUR (24 sheets) $10
SHAFFER, SHAFER, SHAVER (117 sheets) $27
SHANER (32 sheets) $10
SHANKEL, SHENKEL (23 sheets) $10
SHANKS (64 sheets) $17
SHANNON (63 sheets) $17
SHARP(E) (176 sheets) $39
SHATTUCK, see CHADWICK
SHAVER, see SHAFFER
SHAW (127 sheets) $29
SHEARER (51 sheets) $14
SHEETS (35 sheets) $11
SHEFFIELD, see SCOFIELD
SHELDON (76 sheets) $19
SHELL, SCHELL, SCHOLL (93 sheets) $23
SHELTON (207 sheets) $45
SHENKLE (28 sheets) $10
SHEPPARD (78 sheets) $20
SHERMAN (75 sheets) $19
SHERRILL (22 sheets) $10
SHERROD (78 sheets) $20
SHERWOOD (32 sheets) $10
SHIELDS (55 sheets) $15
SHINN, see CHINN
SHIPLEY (78 sheets) $20
SHIPMAN (55 sheets) $15
SHIPP, see SHOOP
SHIRLEY (48 sheets) $14
SHIVELY (28 sheets) $10
SHOCKLEY (32 sheets) $10
SHOEMAKER (72 sheets) $18
SHOOP, SHIPP, SWOPE (57 sheets) $15
SHORT (73 sheets) $19
SHRADER, see SCHRODER
SHULTZ, SCHULTZ (72 sheets) $18
SHUTT(S), CHOAT(E) (47 sheets) $13
SIBERT (24 sheets) $10
SIKES, SIX, seeK, SINK (38 sheets) $12
SILER, see SELLERS
SIMMONS, SIMON(S), SYMONS (189 sheets) $42
SIMPSON (158 sheets) $36
SIMS (99 sheets) $24
SINCLAIR, ST. CLAIR (44 sheets) $13
SINGLETON (42 sheets) $12
SINKLER, see SINCLAIR
SIPE (28 sheets) $10
SIPES (28 sheets) $10
SISSON, SESSIONS (37 sheets) $11
SIZEMORE (31 sheets) $10
SKAGGS (29 sheets) $10
SKELTON (28 sheets) $10
SKINNER (84 sheets) $21
SLACK (30 sheets) $10
SLATER, see SLAUGHTER
SLAUGHTER, SLATER (80 sheets) $20
SLOAN (42 sheets) $12
SMALL (40 sheets) $12
SMALLEY, see SMILEY
SMALLING, see SMILEY
SMALLWOOD (36 sheets) $11
SMART (28 sheets) $10
SMETHERS, SMUTHERS, SMOTHERS (39 sheets) $12
SMILEY, SMALLEY, SMALLING (41 sheets) $12
SMITH (375 sheets) $79
SMOTHERS, see SMETHERS
SMUTHERS, see SMETHERS
SNAVELY (36 sheets) $11
SNEED (37 sheets) $11
SNIDER, see SNYDER
SNODGRASS (68 sheets) $18
SNOW (48 sheets) $14
SNYDER, SNIDER, SCHNEIDER (125 sheets) $29
SOLOMON, see SALMON
SOMERS, see SUMMERS
SOPER (23 sheets) $10
SOUTHARD, see SOUTHERN
SOUTHERLAND, see SUTHERLAND
SOUTHERN, SUITER, SUTTER, SOUTHARD (72 sheets) $18
SOWARD, SEWARD(S) (33 sheets) $11
SOWERS (24 sheets) $10
SPAIN, see SPOON
SPALDING (39 sheets) $12
SPANGLER (23 sheets) $10
SPARKS (94 sheets) $23
SPARLING (91 sheets) $22
SPEARS (70 sheets) $18
SPELLMAN (28 sheets) $10
SPENCE (48 sheets) $14
SPENCER (126 sheets) $29
SPIVEY (25 sheets) $10
SPOFFORD (96 sheets) $23
SPOHN, see SPOON
SPOON, SPAIN (27 sheets) $10
SPRADLIN(G) (34 sheets) $11
SPRAGUE (65 sheets) $17
SPRINGER (48 sheets) $14
SPURGEON (49 sheets) $14
SPURLOCK (42 sheets) $12
SPURRIER (42 sheets) $12
ST. CLAIR, see SINCLAIR
STACEY (24 sheets) $10
STACK (29 sheets) $10
STAFFORD (47 sheets) $13
STAGG (25 sheets) $10
STAHL, STOLL, STULL (45 sheets) $13
STALEY (26 sheets) $10
STAMP, see STUMP
STANDLEY, see STANLEY
STANHOPE (32 sheets) $10
STANLEY, STANDLEY (121 sheets) $28
STANTON (53 sheets) $15
STAPLE (57 sheets) $15
STAPLES (57 sheets) $15
STAPP, see STEPP
STARK (89 sheets) $22
STARNES (42 sheets) $12
STARR (48 sheets) $14
STAUFFER, STOVER, STOWERS (72 sheets) $18
STEEL(E) (123 sheets) $29
STEIN, see STINE
STEPHENS, STEVENS (253 sheets) $55
STEPHENSON, STEVENSON (96 sheets) $23
STEPP, STAPP, STIPP (39 sheets) $12
STEVENS, see STEPHENS
STEVENSON, see STEPHENSON
STEWART, STUART (272 sheets) $58
STILES (110 sheets) $26
STILLWELL (38 sheets) $12
STINE (64 sheets) $17
STIPP, see STEPP
STITT (43 sheets) $13
STOCKTON (46 sheets) $13
STODDARD (44 sheets) $13
STODGEL(L), STODGHILL (45 sheets) $13
STOKES (47 sheets) $13
STOLL, see STAHL
STONE (178 sheets) $40
STONER (24 sheets) $10
STONESTREET (23 sheets) $10
STORM (37 sheets) $11
STORY (40 sheets) $12
STOTTS (27 sheets) $10
STOUT (91 sheets) $22
STOVALL (32 sheets) $10
STOVER, see STAUFFER
STOWERS, see STAUFFER
STRAIN, see STRAWN
STRANG (36 sheets) $11
STRATTON (25 sheets) $10
STRAWN (49 sheets) $14
STRIBLING (63 sheets) $17
STRICKLAND (83 sheets) $21
STRICKLEN (83 sheets) $21

(Family Group Sheets for Sale from Yates Publishing continued on next page)

"The sheets I got from you for the FRAZEE family really helped me a lot. It gave me 2 more generations and gave me a new line to follow." —GE, Harborcreek, PA

"The DUNGAN group sheets that I received have proved very fruitful. I wrote to a recent submitter, included an SASE, and was fortunate to receive a prompt reply from a distant cousin who is also a committed genealogist. The information that I have received from her is well documented and has expanded my knowledge of my ancestors tenfold. My Iowa farm cousin literally saved me years of work. Thank you, Yates Publishing, for making that contact possible." MJ, Brookville, PA

Call Toll Free **1-888-377-3797**. Send your order by check or credit card.

Saffron, "living gold"

One of the most precious spices known to man, saffron is an evocative combination of mellow bitter sweetness which has, since biblical times, been used to flavor sweet and savory dishes, create incense and perfume and dye cloth to a clear and vibrant yellow. Dyers value saffron for its fragrance as well as for its color.

It takes the tripe stigmas of 70,000 crocuses to produce less than half a kilo of the dried spice. It is called "living gold."

Saffron can be traced back to classical times, and was the great spice of the early Mediterranean. The Arabs took it to Spain in the 7th century and probably centuries earlier it was introduced into Britain by the Romans.

In the Middle Ages in Britain, saffron sauce was as popular as tomato ketchup is today.

Caroline Riden grows saffron for sale in Wales and may be contacted by sending a self addressed envelope to Caroline Riden, Caer Estyn Farm, Rhyddn Hill, Caegwrie, Wrexham LL12 9EF North Wales. For 20 pounds including postage/packing, you get an instruction booklet and 20 complimentary corms of naturalised crocus sativus (from which saffron comes). You can learn how to cultivate, dry and cook with saffron.

New Native American book from Heritage Books

Who's Looking for Whom in Native American Ancestry, Vol. 1.-Laurie Beth Duffy. Ms. Duffy, publisher of the *Native American Ancestry Hunting Newsletter*, has compiled this work as a research aid for those seeking or researching Native American ancestors.

Section 1 of this book, the largest section, lists individuals who are being researched.

Section II is made up of a list of "Indian Tribes and Organizations searching for lost tribal members."

The last index lists the researchers and each entry attributable to them. This new collection will be a great aid to those performing Native American Ancestral research. This book is a great way to tap into the considerable benefits of networking. 1997, 155 pp., every name index, paper, $16.00 #D824 Order from: Heritage Books, Inc. 1540- E Pointer Place, Suite 300, Bowie, MD 20716.

Come see the cherry blossoms in Conyers

You are invited to join in a joyous trip around the world through an international affair of friendship, cultural activities and community togetherness. You will enjoy Southern hospitality with an international flavor. Participate in the numerous events planned throughout the month of March such as an Origami Workshop, International Story Telling, various sporting events and tournaments, Missoula Children's Theater, special audiences performances, fine art show, an international luncheon, horse show and hot air balloons launch leading up to the grand celebration of the 17th annual Outdoor Festival.

The 1998 Conyers Cherry Blossom Festival is planned for Saturday, March 28, 1998 at the Georgia International Horse Park. The Conyers Cherry Blossom Festival Foundation, Inc. (a nonprofit organization), provides a platform for a cultural exchange and educational opportunities through its varied activities. The festival is operated exclusively for educational and charitable purposes. Through the international events, performing and visual arts, exhibits, crafts, foods, games and tournaments, multi cultural education and social harmony are encouraged.

Artists from "Very Special Arts Georgia" participating in School Residency Programs and Workshops will be featured at the Outdoor Event.

Embrace the season as it blossoms with a soft pink hue, The Cherry Blossom, a Japanese symbol of friendship, has become very popular in the community. Enjoy the festival of friendship, meet hundreds of arts and crafts artists, many nationally acclaimed. See three stages of nonstop entertainment, international dance, country and bluegrass music, cloggers, karate, chorus groups, children's games and activities and a wide variety of international foods. Come early, so that you may purchase your own cherry tree - while they last.

For more information, or if you are interested in participating as a vendor, entertainer or nonprofit organization, please write the Conyers Cherry Blossom Festival Foundation, Inc., PO Box 81448, Conyers, GA 30013. Call 770-918-2169.

More FAMILY GROUP SHEETS FOR SALE from Yates Publishing

STRINGER (26 sheets) $10
STRONG (42 sheets) $12
STROUD (30 sheets) $10
STUART, see STEWART
STUBBS (26 sheets) $10
STULL, see STAHL
STUMP, STAMP, STUMM (58 sheets) $16
SUITER, see SOUTHERN
SULLIVAN (62 sheets) $16
SUMMERS, SOMERS (71 sheets) $18
SURFACE (79 sheets) $20
SUTHERLAND, SOUTHERLAND (46 sheets) $13
SUTTER, see SOUTHERN
SUTTON (106 sheets) $25
SWAIM (25 sheets) $10
SWAIN (44 sheets) $13
SWAN (194 sheets) $43
SWANN, see SWAN
SWART, see SCHWARTZ
SWEENEY (41 sheets) $12
SWEET (58 sheets) $16
SWIFT (35 sheets) $11
SWIGER (23 sheets) $10
SWOPE, see SHOOP
SYMON(D)S, see SIMMONS
TABER, TABOR (236 sheets) $51
TABOR, see TABER
TALBERT, TALBOT(T) (63 sheets) $17
TALIAFERRO (24 sheets) $10
TALLEY, TILLEY (61 sheets) $16
TALLMAN, see TILMAN
TANNER (52 sheets) $14
TASH, TESCH (89 sheets) $22
TATE (32 sheets) $10
TATUM (29 sheets) $10
TAYLOR (375 sheets) $79
TEAGUE (43 sheets) $13
TEAL, TEEL, TILL, TULL (77 sheets) $19
TEDDER, see TEETER
TEEL, see TEAL
TEETER, TETER, TEDDER (67 sheets) $17
TELLER, see TILLER
TEMPLE (40 sheets) $12
TERHUNE (23 sheets) $10
TERRELL (49 sheets) $14
TERRILL (53 sheets) $15
TERRY (76 sheets) $19
TESCH, see TASH
TETER, see TEETER
THACKER (29 sheets) $10
THARP, THROOP, THORP, THORPE (119 sheets) $28
THAYER (44 sheets) $13
THOMAS (375 sheets) $79
THOMLINSON (56 sheets) $15
THOMPSON (375 sheets) $79
ZUMWALT (74 sheets) $19
THORN(E) (38 sheets) $12
THORNE (38 sheets) $12
THORNTON (55 sheets) $15
THRESHER (32 sheets) $10
THURMAN (70 sheets) $18
TIBBETTS (34 sheets) $11
TILL, see TEAL
TILLER, TELLER (46 sheets) $13
TILLEY, see TALLEY
TILLMAN, see TILMAN
TILMAN, TALLMAN (69 sheets) $18
TILSON, TOLSON, TOLLISON (27 sheets) $10
TILTON (41 sheets) $12
TIMM, see TIMMS
TIMMS (36 sheets) $11
TITUS (33 sheets) $11
TODD (69 sheets) $18
TOLES, TOWLE, TOOLE (36 sheets) $11
TOLLISON, see TILSON
TOLSON, see TILSON
TOMLINSON (56 sheets) $15
TOMPKINS (71 sheets) $18
TONEY, see TUMEY
TOOLE, see TOLES
TOOMEY, see TUMEY
TORRY, TORREY (44 sheets) $13
TOWLE, see TOLES
TOWNSEND (58 sheets) $16
TRACEY (24 sheets) $10
TRAMMELL (60 sheets) $16
TREADWELL, TREADWAY (23 sheets) $10
TREWITT, see TRUETT
TRIMBLE (41 sheets) $12
TROTTER (25 sheets) $10
TRUE (53 sheets) $15
TRUETT, TRUITT (29 sheets) $10
TRUMBLE, see TRIMBLE
TRUSSELL (24 sheets) $10
TUBB(S) (58 sheets) $16
TUCKER (172 sheets) $38
TULL, see TEAL
TUMEY, TOOMEY, TONEY (33 sheets) $11
TURK (24 sheets) $10
TURNBOUGH (32 sheets) $10
TURNER (239 sheets) $52
TUTT (28 sheets) $10
TUTTLE (82 sheets) $20
TYE (25 sheets) $10
TYLER (53 sheets) $15
TYREE (39 sheets) $12
UNDERWOOD (77 sheets) $19
UTLEY (30 sheets) $10
VAIL, VEAL(E) (40 sheets) $12
VALENTINE (21 sheets) $10
VAN CLEAVE (26 sheets) $10
VAN LENT, see LENZ
VAN METER (36 sheets) $11
VANARSDALE (48 sheets) $14
VANCE (61 sheets) $16
VANDAL (28 sheets) $10
VANDERGRIFT (24 sheets) $10
VANDERPOOL (23 sheets) $10
VANDERVEER (27 sheets) $10
VANHOOSER (48 sheets) $14
VANSICKLE (30 sheets) $10
VANSICKLES (30 sheets) $10
VARNER (47 sheets) $13
VAUGHAN, see VAUGHN
VAUGHN (111 sheets) $26
VEAL(E), see VAIL
VERNON (23 sheets) $10
VIA (29 sheets) $10
VICKERS (45 sheets) $13
VINCENT (43 sheets) $13
VINE(S), see WYANT
VOGT (45 sheets) $13
VOLK, see FOWLKES
VOORHEES (142 sheets) $32
VORE, see FORE
WADDELL (130 sheets) $30
WADE (97 sheets) $23
WAGGONER, WAGNER (110 sheets) $26
WAGNER, see WAGGONER
WAGONER, see WAGGONER
WAIT (41 sheets) $12
WAKEFIELD (33 sheets) $11
WALDEN (56 sheets) $15
WALDROP (60 sheets) $16
WALES (26 sheets) $10
WALKER (375 sheets) $79
WALL (56 sheets) $15
WALLACE, WALLIS (187 sheets) $41
WALLEN, see WALLING
WALLER (47 sheets) $13
WALLING, WALLEN (54 sheets) $15
WALLIS, see WALLACE
WALTERS (120 sheets) $28
WALTON, WELTON (64 sheets) $17
WARD (160 sheets) $36
WARDEN, WORDEN (32 sheets) $10
WARE, see WEAR
WARFORD, see WOFFORD
WARNER (107 sheets) $25
WARREN (126 sheets) $29
WASSON, WORSHAM (37 sheets) $11
WATERS (39 sheets) $12
WATKINS (140 sheets) $32
WATSON (134 sheets) $31
WATTS (74 sheets) $19
WEAR, WARE, WEIR (57 sheets) $15
WEAVER (141 sheets) $32
WEBB (200 sheets) $44
WEBER (44 sheets) $13
WEBSTER (107 sheets) $25
WECK, see WICK
WEEDEN, see WHITTEN
WEEKS (42 sheets) $12
WEIR, see WEAR
WELBORN, see WELLBORN
WELCH, WELSH (129 sheets) $30
WELLBORN, WILBURN (46 sheets) $13
WELLS (230 sheets) $50
WELSH, see WELCH
WELTON, see WALTON
WEST (249 sheets) $54
WESTBROOK (38 sheets) $12
WHEELER (154 sheets) $35
WHETSEL (26 sheets) $10
WHIPPLE (29 sheets) $10
WHITAKER (104 sheets) $25
WHITE (375 sheets) $79
WHITEHEAD, WHITTED (45 sheets) $13
WHITFIELD (39 sheets) $12
WHITLEY (42 sheets) $12
WHITMAN (35 sheets) $11
WHITMIRE, WHITMORE (64 sheets) $17
WHITNEY (38 sheets) $12
WHITT, see WITT
WHITTEN, WITTEN, WEEDEN (68 sheets) $18
WHITWORTH (33 sheets) $11
WICK, WECK, WICKES, WIXOM (38 sheets) $12
WICKES, see WICK
WICKHAM (27 sheets) $10
WICKS, see WICK
WIDENER, WHITENER (50 sheets) $14
WIDNER, see WIDENER
WIGGINS (37 sheets) $11
WIGHT, see WHITE
WILBURN, see WELLBORN
WILCOX, see WILCOXSON
WILCOXSON (113 sheets) $27
WILD, see WILES
WILDER (46 sheets) $13
WILES (37 sheets) $11
WILEY (74 sheets) $19
WILHOIT, WILHITE (118 sheets) $28
WILKERSON (43 sheets) $13
WILKINSON (75 sheets) $19
WILLIAMS (375 sheets) $79
WILLIAMSON (89 sheets) $22
WILLIS (98 sheets) $24
WILLS (33 sheets) $11
WILLSON, see WILSON
WILMOT(H) (46 sheets) $13
WILSON (375 sheets) $79
WIMBERLY (36 sheets) $11
WINDLE (24 sheets) $10
WINE, see WYANT
WINEGAR (24 sheets) $10
WINES, see WYANT
WINKLER (27 sheets) $10
WINN, WYNN (77 sheets) $19
WINSLOW (46 sheets) $13
WINTER (31 sheets) $10
WION, see WYANT
WISE (67 sheets) $17
WISEMAN (53 sheets) $15
WISHART (35 sheets) $11
WITHROW (28 sheets) $10
WITT, WHITT (92 sheets) $22
WITTEN, see WHITTEN
WIXOM, see WICK
WOFFORD, WARFORD, WOLFORD (69 sheets) $18
WOLF(E), WOOLF (129 sheets) $30
WOLFORD, see WOFFORD
WOMACK (65 sheets) $17
WOOD, WOODS (371 sheets) $78
WOODARD, see WOODWARD
WOODRUFF (33 sheets) $11
WOODS, see WOOD
WOODSON (36 sheets) $11
WOODWARD, WOODARD (164 sheets) $37
WOODWORTH (69 sheets) $18
WOODY (37 sheets) $11
WOOLEY (33 sheets) $11
WOOLF, see WOLF
WOOLSEY (41 sheets) $12
WOOTEN (56 sheets) $15
WORKMAN (41 sheets) $12
WORLEY (37 sheets) $11
WORMINGTON (22 sheets) $10
WORRELL (63 sheets) $17
WORSHAM, see WASSON
WRAY, see RAY
WRIGHT (375 sheets) $79
WYANT, WINE(S), VINE(S), WION (33 sheets) $11
WYATT (106 sheets) $25
WYNN, see WINN
YARBROUGH (23 sheets) $10
YATES (375 sheets) $79
YEATES, see YATES
YEATS, see YATES
YEATTS, see YATES
YEWELL, EWELL, YOWELL (37 sheets) $11
YOACUM (83 sheets) $21
YODER (23 sheets) $10
YORK (37 sheets) $11
YOUNG (315 sheets) $67
YOUNGER (32 sheets) $10
YOWELL, see YEWELL
ZELLER, see SELLERS
ZIEGLER (28 sheets) $10
ZIMMERMAN (38 sheets) $12
ZORN (26 sheets) $10

"I was extremely pleased with sheets received for FUGETT. I found direct line to my GGGG grandparents. Wow! The time saved for research is phenomenal. I am a believer in this service." —LAS, Webster, NY

"Several months back I joined and received my first family group sheets on the name WILLIAMS. I just can't tell you how easy it was, after 15 years of searching, to find my 4th and 5th great grandfather's charts with your help. Since then I have recommended your services to several friends." — CWC, Vallejo, CA "I recently purchased a set of family group sheets from you with the surname MCGINNIS. I was thrilled at all of the information I received. Thank you for your wonderful service. It helps people like me communicate with so many others researching exactly what I am." —NB, Corpus Christi, TX

Yates Publishing

PO Box 67
Stevensville, MT 59870

Web Site: http://www.montana.com/yates
Over 1.4 million ancestors, some mine, some yours

406-777-3797; to order toll free **888-377-3797**
FAX: 406-777-1012

Send check, MasterCard, Visa.
We accept all family group sheeets for United States families before 1900 - no charge.
Send yours today for FREE ADVERTISING.
Include your name and address and source of information on each sheet.
We also accept data on computer disc.

VISA MasterCard

wyates@montana.com

My love's like the melodie that's sweetly play'd in tune. Tree Topper

COSCA plans more workshops at 1998Grandfather Mtn. Highland Games

The Council of Scottish Clans and Associations, Inc. (COSCA) will again present a series of one-hour workshops covering a variety of Scottish subjects. The workshops will be held on Friday, July 10, 1998, beginning at 12:45 PM at Lees McRae College in Banner Elk, NC. This is the afternoon before the 43rd annual Grandfather Mountain Highland Games.

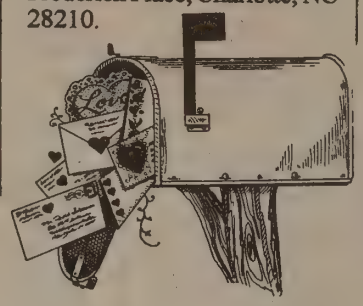
The workshop schedule is : 1st hour - The Tartan Redskins: Similarities Between the Celtic Scots and Native Americans in the 17th and 18th centuries (Donald F. MacDonald, cofounder Grandfather Mountain Highland Games)); Tartans and Tartan Design (Marjorie Warren, tartan designer, Scottish Tartans Society and International Association for Tartan Studies); Clan Concerns - tents, events, ceilidhs, publicity, memberships, sales, et al (designed for clan organizers and conveners) (Mary Jane Gibbons, Clan Donald SE USA).

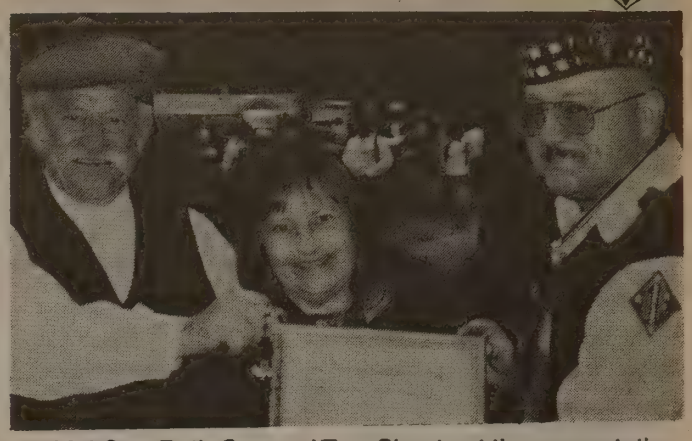
2nd hour - Behind the Tartan Curtain: Fact and Fiction (Donald MacDonald); Introduction and Beginning Gaelic (Dr. Jamie R. MacDonald); Scottish Life in the 18th Century (Karen Becker, presenter, American Frontier Museums, Staunton, VA); Newsletters: The Good, The Bad, The Ugly (designed for clan editors) (Beth Gay, editor *The Family Tree* and *By Sea By Land*).

3rd hour - More Scottish Than We Think: Folk Customs from Caledonia (Donald MacDonald); Beginning Gaelic Continued (Dr. Jamie MacDonald); Prince Henry Sinclair: America's Scottish Discoverer (Beth Gay, National Publicity Chair for the Prince Henry Project).

Total cost for 1 to 3 workshops is $20. Checks should be payable to COSCA WORKSHOP, and registration deadline is June 15, 1998.

For registration or additional information, write: COSCA Workshop, 3220 Frederick Place, Charlotte, NC 28210.





Mel Gay, Beth Gay and Tom Sheets at the presentation of Beth's honorary membership in Clan Chattan.

Clan Chattan honors Beth Gay

Beth Gay, DTJ, FSA Scot, editor of *The Family Tree*, was presented an honorary membership into Clan Chattan of the United States at the recent Stone Mountain Highland Games. Tom Sheets, Clan Chattan's Assistant Commissioner for Georgia and Chief's Bodyguard for Clan Shaw, presented a beautiful, framed certificate of membership which was signed by Howard E. Shaw, Chairman of Clan Chattan.

Tommy commended Beth for the many fine things she has done over the years for the Scottish community throughout the United States and told her what a signal honor it was to have her as a member of Clan Chattan.

Beth expressed her deepest appreciation, saying she was thrilled to be given the first-ever honorary membership in Clan Chattan.

The 22nd Annual Savannah

Scottish Games And Highland Gathering

May 6 – May 9, 1998

- World Class and Amateur Athletes Compete for Medals and Prizes
- Kilted Golf Tournament
- Southeast Regional Highland Country Dancing Championship
- Scottish Pipe Bands, Individual Piper and Drummer Competition
- Scottish Food and Clothing
- Children's Games
- Scottish Clan and Society Tents
- Whiskey Tasting
- Ceilidh
- Low Country Shrimp Boil
- Kirkin' o' th' Tartan

The Savannah Scottish Games, Inc., Savannah, Georgia
Call 912-369-5203 for more information

Cav. Anthony J. Lascio, *continued from page 7A*

customs, language, religion, life-style, diet, etc.

Why, you ask is learning about the culture of pre-emigration Italians so important? Because the times and region where your ancestors originated determines who they were, what they did, how they lived, and even the traits and characteristics they possessed.

Learn what life was like in Italy during the nineteenth, eighteenth and even the seventeenth centuries. You'll be richer for it and so will your genealogy.

If you desire you pedigree chart to contain more than just names, dates and places, learn the culture of Italia as you learn who your ancestors were. You'll add another dimension to your heritage and simultaneously discover who you are—as a bonus.

If you have any questions regarding Italian genealogy, write me at *The Family Tree* and please enclose a self-addressed stamped envelope. (PO Box 2828, Moultrie, GA 31776-2828)

HUGH MACPHERSON OF SCOTLAND, USA

Highland Outfitters of Distinction
Kilt and Skirt Makers
Pipe Band and Dancing Supplies
Over 40 Years of Service

YOU ARE INVITED TO VISIT OUR WEB PAGE
http://www.netcom.com/~kiltsusa/

Send $1 & SASE for a colour catalogue
2701 Abercorn Street • Savannah, GA 31405
(912) 236-Pipe
E-Mail: kiltsusa@ix.netcom.com

CRUARAN KNITWEAR
PO BOX 579130, CHICAGO, IL 60657-9130

"Cruaran Knitwear is proud to present a classic selection of woollens for babies to age three. Imported from Scotland, each hand-made garment combines a timeless, traditional design with modern easy-care materials and exceptional quality.

ORDER NOW FOR WINTER. To receive a free colour brochure:

Call Chicago area (773) 866-0658 or toll-free 1-888-252-2772

or write: Sharyn McGuinness
Cruaran Knitwear
PO Box 579130
Chicago IL 60657-9130"

Remember, subscribe to *The Family Tree* on the Internet. Use
hugh.waters@lost.com

TARTAN & TIME
Proudly Presents . . .
CLOCKS FOR THE SCOTTISH

13 Different Styles of Wall, Desk, and Mantle Clocks Designed To Display Your Family Tartan Or Clan Crest

For a free color brochure, contact:
TARTAN & TIME
P.O. Box 1212
Randolph, MA 02368
(617) 963-3137

It's still Christmas at the Odom Library thanks to generous friends!

Our Santa Claus continues to visit The Odom Library through Santa's wonderful helpers, our *Family Tree* readers and friends of the library.

Book budgets are never adequate. The growth of our library collections has been phenomenal because of gifts of books and materials from literally all over the world. We thank you all...and all of the researchers who travel to Moultrie thank you as well.

The Mary Boykin Chesnut Chapter UDC, Amy McCaskill, Secretary of Columbia, South Carolina has donated a 5 volume set of *Recollections and Reminiscences 1861-1865 through World War I to the library.*

Wilma F. Darbyshire of Moultrie has made a gift of Our Family Tree - *Out on the Hendrick Limb with Their Spouses* to the family history section of The Odom Library.

Debra Summers of San Pedro, California has made a gift of *The Family of Warren Cash and Allied Lines.*

Angus S. MacIvor of Weston, Florida has gifted the library with a copy of *Some Ancestors and Descendants of Benjamin Arnold, King William County, Virginia and Greenville, South Carolina.*

We appreciate an addition to the Clan Ross Collection at The Odom Library by Captain Paul R. Peak, Jr., of McLean, Virginia. Captain Peak presented *A Balance of Silver - The Story of the Silversmiths of Tain.*

Our collection has been enhanced by Shirley McArthur of McArthur, California, who gave the library *The John McArthur Family of McArthur, California.*

The Vesterheim Genealogical Center and Naeseth Library of Madison, Wisconsin has presented a copy of *Norwegian Immigrants to The United States,* Volume II, to the library.

Peggy B. Tombs of Marble Falls, Texas has made a gift of *Confederate Veterans Llano County, Texas* to the collection in Moultrie.

We appreciate the gift of Robert C. Ed of Livingston, Texas for his book, *The Descendants of Thomas Calhoun of Albert County, New Brunswick.*

Clan Montgomery has added to their collection, *James Montgomery of Adams County, Ohio.*

Mr. and Mrs. C.K. Laurent of Bartow, Florida has made a gift of two books: *The Surnames of Ireland; Our Heritage - A Genealogy of the Descendants of Jacob Carter.*

Mrs. David O. Hamrick of Bradenton, Florida has gifted the library with *Miscellaneous Records of the Daniel and Flora (McMillan) McKay Family.*

The Class of 1957 Moultrie High School has presented, in memory of the late Mrs. Era H. Rice, *Wills of Pulaski County, Georgia 1810-1906.*

The Odom Library would not be the very special place that it is without the generosity of folks such as these. Thank you all.

If you have a book you would like to donate, simply mail it to The Odom Library, PO Box 2828, Moultrie, GA 31776. Please include a note telling us if the book is given for a specific collection (such as one of the Scottish Clan collections) or in honor or in memory of someone.

Kennard, King, McCubbin, Knight, & Their Kin
by Alta Patterson
Includes **Whitfield, Stone, Rupe, Hardin, Goodin, Brummett** & others.
8½x11, hardcover, photos, charts, index
V. F. Mitchell, 805 Country Club Dr., Apt. 2-E
Rio Rancho, NM 87124
$35
http://www./.net/~mitchelv

gabbyjim@juno.com

UNITED STATES RESEARCH
at the Family History Library in Salt Lake City, Utah
(25+ years experience)
$15.00 per hour / one hour minimum
Patricia M. Hoefer
Accredited Genealogist.
476 E. South Temple, #251
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
(801) 322-4126 evenings please (faxes anytime)

House of Bagpipes
(Formerly Highland Repair Service)
Bagpipe Sales, Supplies & Repairs
Agent for:
David Naill Wm. Sinclair & Son Gillanders & McLeod J. Dunbar C.E. Kron
The Finest the Industry Has to Offer! Prompt Service!
FEATURING:
- Blackwood chanters by Naill and Sinclair, polypenco chanters by Naill and Dunbar
- C.E. Kron products
- Practice chanters in blackwood and polypenco
- "Bagpipe Music Writer" by Robert MacNeil—DOS-based software for writing and composing, specifically programmed for bagpipes
- "Fast Trap"—Revolutionary new, user friendly, tube-type water trap, currently being used by the Scots Guards
- "Bywell" Scottish Small Pipes by Ray Sloan
- Reeds by H. McNulty, J.K. McAllister, C. MacLellan, G. Lumsden
- Full line of bagpipe accessories, cases and electronic chanters
- Books and Music

Applications available for *The College of Piping California Summer School for Pipers and Drummers,* and the *Piping Times.*
Ask about the College of Piping, Prince Edward Island, Canada.
Call, fax, or write for prices and availability of other makes of pipes and products.
We accept MasterCard and Visa By Appointment Only
Lynne and Gail Miller
New Northern California Location
639 Mangels Avenue * San Francisco, California 94127 * Tel./Fax (415) 452-4220

The Texas Scottish Festival presents a
SCOTTISH FAMILY HISTORY SYMPOSIUM
featuring *David Dobson*

The Genealogy Committee of the Texas Scottish Festival & Highland Games is pleased to announce a special genealogy educational opportunity at this years' Scottish Festival.

A Scottish Family History Symposium featuring David Dobson of St. Andrews, Scotland will be held on Friday, June 5th, 1998. Mr. Dobson is the preeminent genealogical/historical research specializing in emigration from Scotland to Colonial America with over 70 publications in print.

Other presenters in this unique symposium include Dr. Scott Buie, Editor of *The Isle of Jura Newsletter* and the *Buie Family History;* James McDonald of Savannah, Georgia, genealogist for Clan Donald; and Deborah McVean, TSF&HG Genealogist.

The Symposium is the most comprehensive Scottish Family Research Symposium ever presented in the United States with the foremost Scottish genealogists available. Attendees are expected from across North America and registration will be limited to only 250. Early registration is recommended to assure admission.

The Scottish Family History Symposium will be held at the La Quinta Inn Conference Center, the host hotel for the festival from 8 AM until 4 PM on Friday, June 5. The registration for the Symposium is $40 which includes all seminar costs, continental breakfast, deluxe buffet lunch and drinks and refreshments at breaks.

Registrations received by May 5 will receive a free admission ticket for the Texas Scottish Festival & Highland Games good for Friday evening, June 5.

For reservations and further information contact The Scottish Texas Scottish Festival & Highland Games at 817-654-2293.

The 1998 Texas Scottish Festival and Highland Games is scheduled for June 5-7 at Maverick Stadium on the University of Texas at Arllington campus and will again feature traditional Scottish events such as athletics, bagpipe band competitions, Scottish Highland Dancing, Scottish Country Dancing, Scottish breed dog shows, sheep dogs, Scottish clan tents, genealogy seminars, Celtic music, children's games and Scottish foods and vendors.

O what a heaven is love! Tree Topper

Flowers of the Forest

Claudia N. Kittle, 51, died January 7 at Memorial Medical Center, Savannah, Georgia. She was born in Atlanta and lived in Savannah for eight years. She was president and chief executive officer of Kitco Services, Inc., and was a member of the Wilmington Island Presbyterian Church and the Coastal Scottish Heritage Society. She was active in the Clan McLean of Duart, USA where she served as the South Georgia Convener.

She is survived by her husband, Bruce J. Kittle of Savannah; a daughter, Patricia A. Saunders of Savannah; a stepdaughter, Katherine LaPorte of Atlanta; a stepson F. Kevin Kittle of Tucker, two sisters and a granddaughter, China C. Saunders of Savannah.

Memorials may be sent to Hospice Savannah, Inc., 1352 Eisenhower Dr., Savannah, GA 31406 or the American Diabetes Association, 4105 Paulsen St., Savannah, GA 31405.

Dr. Milton Shirley McDonald died in Rome, Georgia last August. He received distinguished service awards from several state organizations, including the Georgia Association of Educators, the Teacher's Education Council and the School Administrator's Association. He was Chairman of the State Teacher Education and Professional Standards Commission, President of the Georgia Association of School Administrators. He was a longtime member of Clan Donald USA.

Donald Harry McCray, died last July 8 after an extended illness. He was a life member of the Clan MacRae Society of North America. He was veteran of the Army Medical Corps and owner of the Don McCray Insurance Agency.

Mary Carolyn McCullough passed away at her home in Ocala, Florida at age 90. She was one of the first to join the Clan MacRae Society of North America in 1973, with membership number 8. She was an Elder of the First Presbyterian Church of Ocala and belonged to the Ocala Chapter of DAR, John Howland Colony of *Mayflower* Descendants and the National Society of Magna Carta Dames. She held memberships in Clans MacLennan, MacRae and Munroe and in the St. Andrew's Society of Florida and the Scottish Society of North Central Florida.

Hamilton "Milt" Hughes, 85, of Sarasota, Florida died last November 23. He was born in Scranton, Pennsylvania and moved to Sarasota in 1987.

He was a frequent conductor of local cymanfaoedd and Welsh meetings. He was honored by the St. David's Society of Lackawanna County (Scranton) with their "Man of the Year" award in 1983. In 1991, he was awarded the "Distinguished Service Award" from the Sarasota St. David's Society, of which he was a founding member. He was an officer and organizer of many Northeastern organization and was always active in the Welsh community.

Little Hawk James "Jim" Jackson passed away November 4, 1997. He was the oldest in the American Cherokee Confederacy Nation and the brother of Chief Rattlesnake Jackson. Little Hawk Jackson was 90 years old Last January 14 and received a birthday card from President Bill Clinton, and a birthday card and flag from Georgia Governor Zell Miller. He will be missed by family and friends and at the council table.

Dr. John D. MacLeod, Jr., died last July 8. He was interim Pastor at Trinity Presbyterian Church, Starkville, Mississippi at the time of his death. He was on the way to baptize as baby of the congregation, who was near death in a Jackson, Mississippi hospital when he suffered a stroke while driving and had a wreck. His death was not a direct result of the auto accident, but from complications of both the wreck and the stroke.

The baby was baptized by another Presbyterian minister and survived.

Dr. MacLeod had just returned the previous week from a Clan meeting in Taos, New Mexico.

He was the former chaplain and member of the Board of Directors of the St. Andrews Society of Florida and the St. Andrews Society of North Carolina; He was chaplain (since 1944) of the Clan MacLeod Society, USA. He was president since 1992 of the North Carolina Scottish Heritage Society and a Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland (FSA Scot). He was on the Mineral County West Virginia Redevelopment commission and belonged to Rotary clubs in Virginia and West Virginia and was on the North Carolina Governor's Advisory Council on Citizen Affairs.

The St. Andrew's Society of the Eastern Shore (Easton, Maryland) expresses it condolences to life member Margaret Stuart-Wells Aiken upon the death of her father, longtime member, **J. Donn Aiken** and to Edward and Mary Rankin upon the death of their son, **Edward, Jr.**

The Clan Ross Association of the US., Inc., annouces the loss of several of their members: **Nancy Wilson Ross** died last June 24; Rev. **Elvin L. Baumgarner** (Deputy Chaplain of the Clan Ross Association) died last June 20; **Florence P. Ross** died last September 27; **Jean Young** died last August 29 and **Marian Andrews** died last September 7.

Mary Irene Lacy, of Hopkinsville, Kentucky, died December 12, 1997. Irene was born in Christian County, Kentucky 22 January 1920 to John W. Overby and Sallie Minor. Her husband, A.B. Lacy, died in 1984. She was a lifetime member of the Church of Christ and a member of several genealogical societies: The United Daughters of the Confederacy and the Daughters of the American Revolution.

Survivors include four sons, David H. Lacy, Winchester, TN., Michael D. Lacy, Nashville, TN., Steven K. Lacy, Chattachoochie, FL., and Phillip M. Lacey, Hopkinsville — and five grandchildren.

She was a *Family Tree* subscriber and a lovely friend of the library.

William C. Kennedy of Hastings, Nebraska, died away last September 13 at 79. He was a retired attorney and a member of the Kennedy Society of North America..

Marie Martin Kennedy, mother of Kennedy Society of North America member, Doris Frye, of Lexington, Ohio, died last September 2 — one day after her 101st birthday.

Edith Elizabeth Getts Douglas died last October 17. She was a member of the Clan Douglas Society of North America.

high cross
monument co.
An Eternal Reflection of Heritage

Unique Cemetery Memorials with Traditional Celtic Carving

- Crosses
- Monuments
- Flat Markers

For a brochure and other information call:
1-800-862-2686

Include us in your "pre-need" plans
Very Reasonable Shipping Coast to Coast

SOUTHERN BOOKS

ONE OF THE MOST DARING OF MEN: THE LIFE OF CONFEDERATE GENERAL WILLIAM TATUM WOFFORD by Gerald J. Smith. The first full length biography of General Wofford, one of Robert E. Lee's unsung commanders. The Georgians under Wofford's command served with distinction alongside the men of Hood's Texas Brigade. Photos, maps, index, bibliography, 255 pages, $15 soft cover.

FORGOTTEN CONFEDERATES: AN ANTHOLOGY ABOUT BLACK SOUTHERNERS who served in Confederate armies. This extraordinary books, edited by Barrow, Segars, and Rosenburg, examines the role of African Americans who served within Southern armies. Includes source material by Confederate veterans, excerpts from official records, 34 photographs and illustrations, 193 pages; $15 for soft cover, $20 for hardback with dust jacket.

VALOR AND LACE: THE ROLES OF CONFEDERATE WOMEN 1861-1865 edited by Mauriel Phillips Joslyn. This book examines the various roles of Confederate Women and includes chapter about women who were POW's, soldiers, defenders, and angels of mercy. Photographs, footnotes; 200 pages; $15 soft cover.

ANDERSONVILLE: THE SOUTHERN PERSPECTIVE edited by J. H. Segars. Finally, the true story of Confederate Camp Sumter as seen through the eyes of Southerners past and present. Includes articles by William R. Scaife, Mauriel Joslyn, Edwin C. Bearss, Heinrich Wirz, Edward A. Pollard, Mildred Rutherford. 46 photos, maps, illustrations; 191 pages; $15 soft cover.

IN SEARCH OF CONFEDERATE ANCESTORS; THE GUIDE by J. H. Segars. An acclaimed "how-to" guide for both the beginning genealogist and the more experienced family researcher. Now in the fourth printing; 45 photos, illustration, charts, 112 pages. $10 soft cover.

TO ORDER, Send check or money order (plus $1.50 per book shipping) to Southern Lion Books, P. O. Box 347163, Atlanta, Georgia 30334. Dealer discounts available.

Suas Alba! Kith & Kin...News from Scots Clans

Make your reservations today for Glencoe Remembrance in Atlanta

You are cordially invited to the 1998 Clan Donald Glencoe Remembrance Dinner and Dance on Saturday, February 14 at the Four Points Hotel, Perimeter Dunwoody, 1850 Cotillion Drive, Atlanta, Georgia, I-285 at Exit 22 (The same location as last years' event.).

The social hour will commence at 7:00 PM, followed by the Glencoe Remembrance at 8:00 PM. A buffet dinner will follow the Remembrance, after which there will be musical entertainment by Scottish-born guitarist/singer/songwriter Eric Duncan.

Dress if formal Highland evening wear, black tie or business suit. Dinner is $30 per person and paid reservations must be received by February 9. There will be no refunds after that date.

Reservations may be made at the hotel by calling 770-394-5000. There is a special rate of $55 for attendees plus tax for the standard double room, with up to four persons per room. Be sure to mention Clan Donald to receive this rate. Make reservations at the hotel immediately.

All Scottish Clans and societies are invited to join in this Remembrance of the 306th anniversary of the Massacre of Glencoe.

Send the names of those attending, their Clan affiliation and a check for $30 per person to Dr. Carl F. McAllister, 7155 Regent St., Lithonia, GA 30058. Call 770-482-1120 for more information.

The Millennial Gathering of the Clan MacRae set for Eilean Donan

The Millennial Gathering of the Clan MacRae will take place on the third weekend of August in the year 2000 AD. This event will be held at Eilean Donan Castle and will feature Highland Games, a ceilidh, discussions and stories relating to the Clan's history and future. A Sunday morning church service is planned at Clachan Duich.

For more information about the gathering or for membership information, write Colin G. MacRae, PO Box 6713, Lynnwood, WA 98036.

Clan Home/Hume Association grants available

The Clan Home/Hume Association offers $100 grants to young or old persons who are studying or competing in any Scottish art. Applications for the grants may be obtained from Harry C. Pugh, 303 Trelawney Lane, Apex, North Carolina 27502.

Competed application forms are due by June 1, 1998. Awards will be made at the Annual Clan Meeting at the Grandfather Mountain Highland Games in July.

Leatherneck Tartan and ordering information

Robert Hall, a former US Marine of Scottish ancestry, commissioned the Scottish Tartans Society of Comrie, Scotland to design and develop the Leatherneck Tartan which adopts the traditional scarlet, gold, blue and forest green of the USMC uniforms to provide a unique and interesting design, which has been registered by the Lord Lyon of Arms in Scotland.

The Celtic Craft Center, Fisherman's Wharf, 1323 Columbus Ave., San Francisco, CA 94133 has the Leatherneck Tartan..

North-American Pipe Band and Drum Majors Association formed

Drum Major Phil McDonald, president of the newly formed North American Pipe Band-Drum Majors Association, is shown here in full regalia. PM McDonald writes, "Our group started January 1, 1998 and we are a group of Drum Majors who decided to get an organization together for pipe bands and drum majors throughout Canada and the United States. We have a quarterly newsletter and dues (in US funds only, please) are US $15 and Canada $20 and overseas $35. For inquiries, write NAPBDMA, Office of the Secretary, 2405 South St., Beaumont, TX 77702 USA.

SCOTLAND'S BEST
EXPERT SCOTTISH KILTMAKER
ALSO ACCESSORIES & ALTERATIONS

3251 CEDARWOOD RD. (937) 878-3252
FAIRBORN, OH 45324 ASK FOR ADA

Scottish Research Services
As a genealogist living in Edinburgh I can help trace your Scottish roots. Experienced researcher in Scottish Records Office, National Library of Scotland and other Archives.
All types of research projects are welcomed.
Enquiries/Details
A. L. Foley, MA, FSA Scot
21 Joppa Road
Edinburgh, EH15 2HA
G.B.
E-Mail: foleysrs@zetnet.co.uk

FAMILY HISTORY
PUBLISHERS

Let Us Publish Your History

Send for our "FREE" brochure on
How to prepare your family history and How to get it published.

- We will accept your history in any form, and we will edit it to produce a smooth, interesting flow.
- We will then reproduce it in typeset print, word processor laser print, or plain typewritten pages—with photographs, documents, and index;
- Then we will publish any number of copies.

"You cannot get your history published better anywhere!"

Family History Publishers, 845 South Main Street
Bountiful, UT 84010
Call (801) 295-7490
Jay L. Long, Editor-Publisher

Johnston's Scottish Shoppe
(603) 497-2897 - fax 497-8085

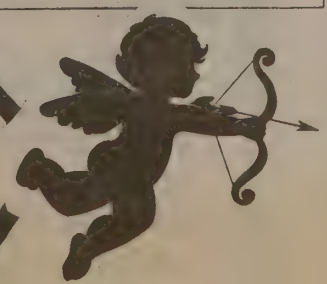
Clan Crest & Scottish Jewelry - Tartan Ties, Tams, Scarfs, Sashes & Caps(460 Tartans) - Tapes & CDs - Thistle Pottery - Thistle Lace Tablewear - Mugs - Decals - Flags- Fragrances - Traditional Scottish Dress Accessories & much more!

NOW AVAILABLE
Braveheart
Sweatshirts and Tees
in Lg., X-Lg. & XX-Lg.
A Portion of Sales Supports Clan Wallace Lands in Scotland
Send $ 2.50 For Catalog
(Refundable on First Order)
No Charge Cards Accepted For Catalogs

Post Office Box 71
Goffstown, NH 03045-0071

WE ACCEPT MASTERCARD, VISA & DISCOVER CARD

Family Tree **ezine address:**
http://www.teleport.com/~ binder/famtree.shtml



Suas Alba! Kith & Kin . . .

Lochaber Trump competition set for Grandfather Mountain in July

Native Americans from the Cherokee, Creek and Choctaw Nations used to enjoy playing what in Scotland is called "The Lochaber Trump," but which we know today as the old-timey "Juice Harp," "Jaw-Harp" or "Jew's Harp."

The reasons: Scottish fur traders who came to the New World during the 18th century would barter goods with the Indians, in exchange for valuable animal skins. And, one of the favorite items used in bartering was the so-called Lochaber Trump.

The word "trump" comes from a Gaelic word, "tromb." For generations, the instrument was well-known in the Lochaber District of the Scottish Highlands, to the north and west of the town of Fort William, Inverness-shire.

This year, for the second year running, there will be a competition in playing the Lochaber Trump, held on MacRae Meadows at Linville, North Carolina during the annual Grandfather Mountain Highland Games, July 9 - 12.

In charge will be Mr. Tom McInnes Raisbeck, a trump-player himself, who can be contacted for more information at Rt. 1 Box 439, Natural Bridge, VA 24578. He will be eager to hear from anyone who enjoys playing the "Juice Harp" or who will agree to compete for valuable prizes brought from Scotland.

Competitors will be invited to play a song of their own choice. Last year's winners included (1st place) Farquhar MacRae of Corpach, Inverness-shire; (2nd) Joe Corporan, Raleigh, North Carolina; (3rd) Chris Hefley, Nashville, Tennessee; and (Honorable Mention) Mrs. Hetty MacAulay MacRae, also of Corpach, Scotland.

The 1998 competition is scheduled for Sunday afternoon, July 12, in the Chief's Tent on the East Meadow.

Gaelic Mod planned again at Grandfather Mtn.

For the second year, there will be a Gaelic Mod at Grandfather Mountain during this year's Grandfather Mountain Highland Games, July 9 - 12.

Donald F. MacDonald, cofounder of the Grandfather Mountain Highland Games with the late Agnes MacRae Morton, will be coming from Edinburgh to organize competitions in the singing of songs in Scotland's ancient "Mother Tongue," the Gaelic language.

The word "mod" means, in Gaelic, a judge's court or assembly, always held on a high eminence. But the modern use of the word signifies a week-long festival in Scotland in the singing of Gaelic songs, fiddling, piping and playing of the clarsach or Gaelic harp.

At Grandfather, there's only a "mini--sized" Mod being planned, lasting for one afternoon — on Sunday, July 12th in the Chief's Tent on MacRae Meadows. In charge will be Mr. MacDonald's nephew, Dr. James Robert MacDonald, who is registrar and who will also serve as judge. For further information, you can contact him at PO Box 46, Wytheville, VA 24382. Call 540-686-8742.

There will be special prizes brought from Scotland for the winners who will then be invited to participate in the National US Mod at the Ligonier (PA) Highland Games next September.

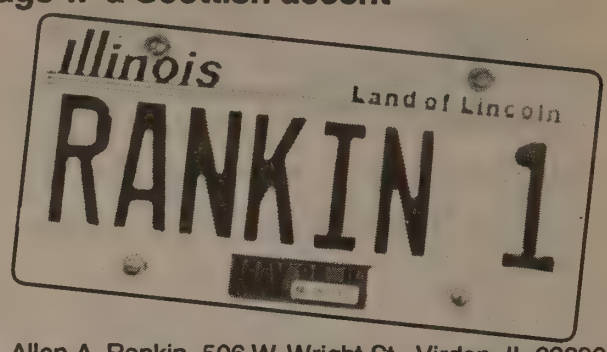
Last year, no fewer than 10 soloists registered to enter the singing competitions. Only 8 persons, however, were able to compete.

Last year's winners were: (Females) Flora MacDonald Gammon of Waynesville, North Carolina, who sang *Leanabh an aigh,* which means "The Child of the Virgin," a Christmas hymn which comes from Scotland's Isle-of-Mull; and (Males) two young men from the Washington, DC, area, Liam Cassidy and Nick Freer, and Joel McConnell of Greenville, South Carolina.

If you feel that you don't know Gaelic well enough to enter as a soloist, and yet would still like to sing some of the beautiful songs in Scotland's old language, then plan to visit Donald MacDonald's Ceilidh Corner, a tent on the East Meadow, situated near the Memorial Cairn. Donald will be in charge of a "Sing-a-Long" on Friday, Saturday and Sunday (July 10, 11 and 12) open to all. Mr. MacDonald will provide song-sheets with translations of all the songs.

One final word in Gaelic: "Thigigh!" Pronounced "HEEK-kivv," it means, "Y'all come!"

Tags w' a Scottish accent



Allen A. Rankin, 506 W. Wright St., Virden, IL 62690-1669 sends along this photograph of his "RANKIN 1" license tag. Mr. Rankin asks if any Rankins are reading this and have information about Rankin ancestors born in England between 1850-1875, please write.

If anyone has a Scottish tag - or a genealogical or historical tag - send a photograph along to *The Family Tree.*

Clan MacKenna Family History Society plans rally

The 4th International Clan MacKenna Rally will be held in the Monaghan-Tyrone area of Ireland on Friday til Monday, 12-15 June 1998.

There will be Clann MacKenna Seminars in the mornings and visits to MacKenna sites in the afternoons.

Please write for more information, Clann MacKenna, Hon. President, Mrs. Mary McKenna, Kilrudden Hse., Clogher, Co. Tyrone, Eire. Call Clogher 48602.

Redshanks,

Continued from page 17A

Lerwick and it was said that in foggy weather they could have a good idea of the distance sailed by the length of the knitting done.

The hand knitting of the stockings succeeded because the work was portable and could be carried on in the midst of other chores. The knitters could keep pace with the hand spinners and the price of hand labor made it much more lucrative for the merchants than purchasing the equipment, creating workshops and training skilled labor.

The late 1700s marked the end of centuries of the hand-knitting stocking industry in Britain. The spinning wheel put out yarn at such a great rate that hand knitters could no longer keep up the production, and soon the hand-knitter was gradually replaced by the stocking frame. Time required to knit fine stockings made the price unreasonable, and the commercial value of machines and the steam to run them was beginning to outweigh the advantages offered by the craftsperson. The Industrial Revolution was at hand.

9956 1920 CENSUS SHELBY CO., TX by Kathryn Hooper Davis. 434 pages, soft cover $45.00

9955 1840 CENSUS INDEX OF LA by Frances T. Ingmire. Heads of household in alpha order. Library binding. $45.00

2076 TX. CONFEDERATE SCRIP GRANTEES by Thomas L. Miller. 165 pages, soft cover. $15.00

7200 EVIDENCE! Citation and Analysis for the Family Historian by Elizabeth Shown Mills. $16.95

8838 MUSTER ROLLS OF THE TEXAS REVOLUTION, 318 pages, library binding. $35.00

9019 RESIDENTS OF TEXAS 1782 - 1836. Three volume set; census records, plus selected documents from 12602 to 1803, full name index. Library binding. $200.00/set

8890 A GUIDE TO TEXAS RESEARCH by Carolyn R. & Joe E. Ericson. Provides background info, sources, and where to find them. soft cover. $15.00

TEXAS RESIDENTS, PLEASE ADD 8.25% SALES TAX. EVERYONE, PLEASE ADD $3.50 SHIPPING

ERICSON BOOKS
1614 REDBUD STREET
NACOGDOCHES, TEXAS 75961-2936

Toll Free Reservations
1-800-642-3947

THE MOULTRIE INN

JUST A FEW BLOCKS FROM THE LIBRARY!

1708 1st Avenue, SE
Moultrie, GA

Phone 912-890-2401
FAX: 912-890-2194

WELCOME TO MOULTRIE!
Come see our new pool & conference room!

No See'm Lyceum Press

Your Scottish design or ours. EMBROIDERY designs, caps, jackets, t-shirts, golf-shirts, gift blankets, reunions, custom designs. Priced with the FRUGAL Scotsman in Mind. No minimums for special orders. In U.S. call:

1-800-579-6798

or write us at: P.O. Box 649
Warren, MA 01083

Original sources available

When searching Filby's *Passenger and Immigration Lists*, if you find a reference to your family you should know it is possible to get a copy of the original source. Contact the Burton Historical Collection at the Detroit Public Library, 5201 Woodward Ave., Detroit, MI 48202. Burton's maintains all the sources indexed in Filby's. Remember to cite the source number with the reference. The charge is 20 cents per copy plus $2.00 for postage and handling.

QUALITY BOOKS

at affordable prices! History, folklore, literature, language, children and more.

Send $2 for complete catalogue to:
Celtic Heritage Books
PO Box 770637
Woodside, NY 11377-0637
718-478-8162 or 800-273-5281

Genealogical and Historical Audio Tapes

The Largest Audio Publishing Source for Genealogists

Repeat Performance Specializes in Providing Genealogists and Local Historians with A Wide Selection of Audio Tapes

Call or write for Free Catalogs - Volume I & Volume II

REPEAT PERFORMANCE
AUDIO/VIDEO RECORDING SERVICES

2911 Crabapple Lane
Hobart, Indiana 46342
(219) 465-1234

Visit us on the web: www.repeatperformance.com

Marc of Kent ©

$39.95

Original Celtic Designs
Museum Quality Replicas
Repairs and Restorations

Marc of Kent
Celtic Knot
"Tree of Life"

Sterling Silver $39.95
10K (No Chain) $249.95
14K (No Chain) $299.95

P.O. BOX 28311 • ATLANTA, GA 30358-0311
CALL FOR FREE CATALOG (770) 948-8186
VISA • MC • AMEX accepted

US & British Census
$5.00 per hsld & SASE
Susan Lovins
2558 S. Orchard Dr., Apt. B
Bountiful, UT 84010-6460

History of Lowndes County, Georgia 1825-1941
Reprinted in 1995 by GENERAL JAMES JACKSON CHAPTER NSDAR
206 E. Cranford Ave., Valdosta, GA 31602
$42.00
inc. postage & handling
$38.00 pickup in Valdosta
912-242-8956 or
912-241-0372

Do You Love to Write?

SCOTTISH HERITAGE USA, INC.
invites all young people
to enter

The Fifth Annual
Your Scottish Heritage
Essay Contest

Age Groups	Topic	Max. Word Count
8 -11 years (by 4/30/98)	Made in the USA - and Scotland Too	100
12 - 15 years (by 4/30/98)	Building Bridges of Heritage from Scotland to America	250
16 - 18 years (by 4/30/98)	Strength Through Remembrance	500

Alternate topic for all age groups:
Puffins on Parade

Contest Rules
Only one essay per contestant
Please include name, address, phone number and age.
Closing date - Entries must be post marked no later than April 30, 1998.
Prizes will be given to winning essay in each age group, to be presented at winner's local Highland Games, where possible.
Each entrant will receive a certificate of participation.
First place prizes will be: ages 8 - 11, $50.00; ages 12 - 15, $75.00; 16 - 18, $100.00.

Send entries to: Scottish Heritage USA, Inc., P.O. Box 457, Pinehurst, N.C. 28370

The Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library: Archival & Genealogical Repository for..

Clan Donald USA; The Clan Henderson Society of the United States and Canada; **The Clan Ross Association.**
The Clan Little Society, USA, Ltd,; Clan MacCallum/Malcolm Society; **Clan MacLennan Association, USA;** Mullaney Family, **Craig Family Association;**
The Innes Clan Society; The American Clan Leslie Society; **Clan MacArthur;** Clan Young; **The Clan Davidson Society;**
Clan Johnston/e in America; The Clan Anderson Society; **The Clan MacLachlan Association, NA;**
Clan MacRae of NA; The Clan Cunningham Society; **The House of Boyd Society;** The Stovall Family Association; **Clan Little Society Scotland & Worldwide;**
The Clan Hay Society; Clan Lamont Society of NA; **The Clan Lindsay Association of USA, Inc.;** The Clan MacDougall Society in the US & Canada;
The Clan Forsyth Society of the USA; The Clan Gayre in NA; **The Clan Campbell Society;** The Clan Montgomery Society; **Clan Menzies of NA;**
The Hogg Family Genealogy Society; The Bell Family Association; **The Clan Graham Society, Inc;** Clan Ramsay of NA;
The Clan Blair Society; The Clan Forrester Society, Inc.; **Clan Dunbar, Inc.;** Clan MacKenzie Society in the Americas;
The Clan MacFarlane Soc., Inc.; Clan Farquharson, USA; **The Clan MacLaren Society;** The Scottish Nationalist Party; **The Clan Colquhoun Society of NA, Inc.**
The Clan Keith Society; **COSCA;** The Clan Grant Society; **Clan MacNabb Society of NA;** the Clan Fergusson Society of NA; **The Clan Donnachaidh Society;**
The Gillespie Clan; **Clan McAlister of America;** The Castellaw Family Soc,; **Nesbitt-Nisbet Society;** Clan Blackstock Society; **Clan Douglas Soc. of NA, Inc.;**
The Clan Home/Hume Society; **Clan Napier in Na;** The Clan Baird Society Worldwide; **Clan Morrison of NA;** The Clan Armstrong Society; SAMS;
The Clan MacDuff Society of America, Inc. (Int. USA Branch); The Clan Kennedy Society of America; **The Clan Macpherson Assoc. (US Branch);**
Kerr Family Association of NA; **The Clan Barclay Society USA;** The Clan Buchanan Society in America, Inc.; **The Houston Family;** The Clan Ogilvie Society;
The Scottish Society of the VA Highlands; The Clan MacLeod Society of the USA, Inc. (Genealogical Repository); **The Clan Turnbull Association;**
The Clan Stewart Society in America; **The Dunlop/Dunlap Family Society;** *Cornish World*; **Clan Gunn Soc. of NA;** Clan MacNicol Society, Inc.;
The Scottish Highlands Society; Clan Gillean Assoc., USA; **Clan MacKinnon Society of NA, Inc.;**
Clan Pollock; **Clan Skene Association, Inc.;**The Clan Mackay Society of the US, Inc.;
The Clan Hunter Association, USA; The Clan MacConnaughey Society;
The Clan MacTavish (Thom(p)son); The Archbold Family;
The Clan Akins Society; the Morgan Family Society, Int.; **The Clan Macphie;** The Clan Cochrane Society;
The Smyth/Smythe/Smith Family of New England; Clan Cummings, USA; **The Clan Urquhart Association;** The Clan Hamilton Society;
The House of Gordon, "The Cat Confederation," Clan Chattan; **The Clan MacIntyre Society;** The Elliot Clan Society, USA; **The Clan Munro Association USA**

The Ellen Payne Odom Genealogical Library
is a proud member
of the
Council of Scottish Clans and Associations, Inc.

Scottish Weekend, *continued from page 1A*

A complete program of speakers and events was in the last issue of *The Family Tree*. If you don't have a copy, please call Beth (number above) and a copy of the Scottish Weekend information can be mailed or faxed to you.

Our pipe band for the weekend is The Centerville Volunteer Fire Department Pipes & Drums. Our Honour Guard for the weekend is the Scottish-American Military Society from Savannah.

Briefly, the events are:

Friday night, 7 PM - an old fashioned Ceilidh and Dutch Treat supper at Western Sizzlin' in Moultrie. (If you have the buffet, you will not have to stand in line. Jim Cravey, the manager, has reserved the entire two back rooms of the restaurant for us. Most of our entertainers plan to be there. Bring your own musical instrument, favorite joke, song or story.)

Saturday: Weems & Sons, Mowatt's Scottish Classics in the library auditorium all day for your shopping and browsing pleasure. Most of our entertainers will be in and out with their tapes and will be performing there too. Ardell Morton and Susan Wilson will display their Scottish Art.

Saturday: All day beginning at 9 AM — Speeches, programs, lectures. We are the kickoff event for the 600th anniversary of the Prince Henry Voyage to America, so there will be programs on this subject plus The American College of Heraldry, Scottish Art, TECA, SHUSA, COSCA, The Knights Templar, The Florida State University Library, and much more. We have 15 speakers lined up for a day of interesting, informative programs.

At 1 PM on Saturday we'll have Opening Ceremonies for several Clans plus a ceremony honoring our special guest, Mr. Cliff Robertson.

All of the Saturday events are at the library. Of course, The Odom Library will be open for your researching convenience.

6:30 PM on Saturday: Our events move to Spence Field, about 10 minutes from the library - five minutes from Shoney's and The Moultrie Inn and 6-7 minutes from Holiday Inn Express. Our Gala Ceilidh and Banquet (all you can eat seafood buffet) will be held this year at *The Progressive Farmer* Building at the Sunbelt Agricultural Exposition site.

This building is LARGE and will enable us to have two buffet lines. There will be maps (Out the Quitman Highway from Moultrie until you see the Scottish Weekend sign, turn left, follow the signs to *The Progressive Farmer* Building) in your goodie bags.

Our entertainers include Carl Peterson, Colin Grant-Adams, Eric Duncan, George and Carol Worthley, Rixey & McMillan, Judy and Bob Williams.

On Sunday, events move to the First Presbyterian Church in Moultrie where The Rev. Dr. Hugh Ward has prepared a meaningful and beautiful Kirkin' o' the Tartan service for us.

You are welcome to bring your own banners to carry in the processional and recessional. We will have banners from the library and from The Tallahassee (FL) St. Andrews Society, so it is not necessary to bring a banner to participate. Everyone is invited to carry a banner and take part.

Following the service, The First Presbyterian Church will host a wonderful, bountiful luncheon in the social hall of the church.

We have registrants from about 16 states and Canada. Our Scottish Weekend is an opportunity to celebrate our heritage and have time to fellowship with fellow Scots.

Confederate Memorial Tartan!

Confederate Tartan Copyright, Dr. Philip Smith

We are stocking medium weight, all cotton from the USA and 100% wool from Scotland.

The cotton is by McCallum Scottish at $16.95 per yard

All tartan flags, 3 x 5, $54.95
Sashes, 10 1/2 x 90 $29.95
Sofa Pillows, 14 inch, $19.95

Quantity discounts. Add $7.50 s/h per order, please.
MasterCard, Visa gladly accepted.
Call 803-787-3536

Contact us for additional prices/products
McCallum Scottish
Box 6534 Columbia, SC 29260-6535
Phone 803-787-3536
FAX: 803-738-0042

Wool and wool products, contact
D.C. Dalgliesh
Dunsdale Mill, Selkirk
Scotland TD7 5EB
Phone 0750.20781
FAX: 0750.20502

Looking for the Seminole in Your Family Tree?

Relatively Speaking™, an information-packed research, resource, and evaluation service, from the SEMINOLE TRIBE OF FLORIDA can help. Let it be your heritage guide!

This comprehensive service offers in one complete package – booklet, chart, personalized evaluation, and report – all the information you need to begin and, then, verify your genealogical search. Whether you're just beginning your search or you've already collected data, you'll find this service a critical part of verifying your ancestry.

Call today, 954.966.6300, ext. 1423, for your free informational flyer. Or, write to **Relatively Speaking**, Dept. of Anthropology & Genealogy, SEMINOLE TRIBE OF FLORIDA, Rm. 421, 6300 Stirling Road, Hollywood, FL 33024.

SEMINOLE
anthropology & genealogy

© 1997, The Seminole Tribe of Florida. Relatively Speaking is a trademark of the Seminole Tribe of Florida.

THE FAMILY TREE

News from the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library

Ellen Ashby Payne Odom

Volume VIIi Number 1 • Section B • February/March 1998

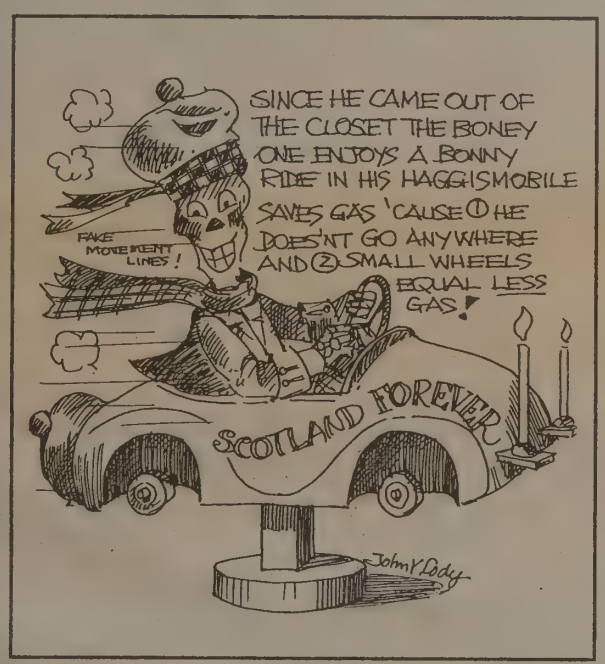
Biggest Skeleton hunt ever concludes with winners, winners, winners! Congratulations Carolyn Thomas, Georgia Holland, Laurel W. Holloway and Kathryn Brisco!

Our intrepid skeleton hunters have successfully tracked down the really skinny one to win great prizes this time. Congratulations to Carolyn Thomas (Santa Barbara, California) and Georgia Holland (Sebring, Florida) who won sets of George and Carol Worthley tapes!

Congratulations to Laurel W. Holloway of Garland, Texas who followed the skinniest fellow to win a gift certificate from the real Skeleton Closet!

Congratulations to Kathryn Brisco of Caddo, Oklahoma, who tracked down that non-dieter to the Scottish Heritage USA ad on page 35 A of the last issue to win two cd's from Seven Nations.

We had lots of successful hunters who found the one with the boniest knees to win subscriptions to *reunions magazine:* Faith Stibbins of Grand Junction, Colorado; Annabelle O'Neill of Daytona, Florida; Barbara Revels of Williamston, North Carolina; Mrs. James Rowland of Columbia, Louisiana; Davina Peffy of Clifton, Forge, Virginia; Howard Greissmer of Cleveland, Ohio; Elizabeth Sanborn of Dandia, New Hampshire; James J. Stewart of Manahawkin, New Jersey; Rose Anderson of Albany, Oregon; Robert Crooks of Sierra Vista, Arizona; Myrna Logan of Bow, Washington; John C. Schland of Grand Blanc, Michigan; Joyce Carpenter of Red Oak, Iowa; Buddy Samuels of Concordia, Missouri; and Nena Stratton of Ruidoso Downs, New Mexico.



Prizes next time

If you can find our wiley one in this issue, you just might win (for a man) a reproduction of an ancient Roman cloak pin or (for a woman) a set of Pictish design necklace and earrings from German Hill Farms. You also might be the winner of a gift certificate from The Skeleton Closet good for wonderful genealogical forms...or a subscription to *reunions magazine.*

Why? How come? Huh?

Lots of beginning genealogists are worried about finding "a skeleton" in their closet. We simply take the worry out of genealogy and hide the skeleton here in our pages. There's no rule that says genealogy can't be fun!

If you find the fellow who hides somewhere in our pages, simply send along a postcard with his location to: Skeleton, PO Box 2828, Moultrie, GA 31776.

Right before our next edition, we'll draw the winners from all those who have found Mr. Thin.

We don't waste the postcards when we are done. We send the leftover cards to postcard collector, Mr. Wayne Harvey up in Scotia, New York.

A "programming note" for Jacksonville's *Florida Times-Union*

"Hunting for Forebears," a more-or-less genealogical column written each month for *The Florida Times-Union* in Jacksonville, Florida by *Family Tree* editor, etc., Beth Gay, has been moved from its regular position on the funny paper page.

The column still appears on the regular 3rd Monday, but is located elsewhere in the "Family" section of the paper.

If you have comments on this move or on the column, you may write a note to Beth at *The Family Tree* (PO Box 2828, Moultrie, GA 31776). The letters will be collected and sent to *The FTU.*

In Missouri 1805-1812?

If you are searching for someone born in Missouri between 1805 and 1812, check Louisiana records. During those years, Missouri was part of The Louisiana Territory.

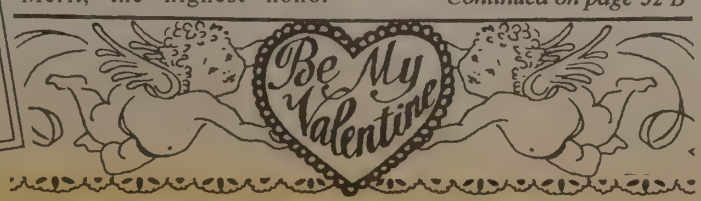
Oops, sorry Mr. Black

The winner in our last (December/January) Skeleton contest should have been Howard BLACK, not Howard BLOCK. We're sorry, sir.

Congratulations Hinckley, Rising, Clarke!

Congratulations to go three former officers and board members of the Federation of Genealogical Societies. Kathleen W. Hinckley is the 1997 recipient of the Grahame T.. Smallwood Jr. Award of Merit, the highest honor bestowed by the Association of Professional Genealogists. Marsha Hoffman Rising, CG, CGLl, FASG, is the inaugural recipient of the Marsha Hoffman Rising Award of Merit, presented by the Genealogical Speakers Guild. Jane Adams Clarke was elected a fellow of

Continued on page 32 B



Miz Ellen's Scrapbook

Ellen Odom, in the brown dress on the left, was present for the ground breaking for the Jim Mack Odom Elementary School - on land donated by the Odom family.

The groundbreaking ceremonies were held at the site on the Sardis Church Road, just outside Moultrie.

School Superintendent at the time, Tom Wommack, told the crowd that the new school would house about 475 students.

The school has rooms for art, music and physical education and cost $1.5 million to build.

Clan Mackay

Society of the USA, Inc.

There are about 240 different spellings of the surname and its Septs (branches). Some of the more common ones, whether Mc or Mac are:

ALLA(E)N * MACCOY * MACKIE * MCFALL * NELSON
BAIN * MACEYE * MACKOY * MCGEE * PAUL
BAYNE * MACGAW * MACPHAIL * MCKAY * PAULSON
KATY * MACGEE * MACQUADE * MCKEE * POLE
KEAY * MACGEEHEE * MACQUE * MCKEY * POLESON
KEE * MACGHEE * MACQUEY * MCKIE * POLLARD
KEY * MACGHIE * MACOUOID * MACPHAIL * QUAY
KIE * MACKAI * MACVAIL * MCQUAID * QUEY
MACBAIN * MACKAY * MAGEE * MCQUADE * REAY
MACCAW * MACKEE * MCCAY * MORGAN * SCOBIE
MACCAIJODH * MACKEY * MCCOY * NEILSON*WILLIAMS(SON)

Ruth E. Tamasi, Membership Chairman
4991 Kart's Gate Drive, Marietta, GA 30068 770-993-5064

Clan Keith Society, USA

Cordially invites membership inquiries from all descendants of:

AUSTIN * HARVEY * KEITH * MACKEITH
DICKSON* HAXTON * KITE * URIE
DIXON * HERVEY * LUMGAIR * URRY
FALCONER* HACKSON * MARSHALL* HURRY

Please contact: **Alice Hattenbrun,**
119 South Rd., Kensington, NH 03827

CLAN KINCAID

By authority and under the patronage of the Hereditary Chief of Clan Kincaid, Heather V. Kincaid of Kincaid, invites membership inquiries of all spellings and descendants.

Contact: **Clan Kincaid Membership, 2864 Baylie Ct., Ann Arbor, MI 48108**

Glamis Castle holds wonderful furniture

Architectural Digest recently had an article about Scotland's Glamis Castle, the childhood home of the Queen Mother and the setting for Macbeth. Glamis Castle also happens to be the repository of Scottish Chippendale, Hepplewhite and Sheraton furniture. Some of the best examples are now being reproduced.

Each piece is produced in a limited edition and carries the maker's stamp and that of Glamis Castle. Write for information: Glamis Castle Furniture, 575 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10022.

Clan MacLennan

Chief
Ruairidh Donald George MacLennan
of MacLennan
35th Hereditary Clan Chief
Old Mill, Dorres
Inverness, Scotland

Loban, Logan, MacAlinion, McLendon, MacLyndon, Leonard, Lenane, MacAlinden, Linden, MacLenaghan, MacLendon, MacClelland, Clelland, Macwilnane, Winan, Winning, Gilfinan, Gilfillan, MacAlonan, Lennon, MacLennan, McLennan

For membership contact:
U.S. National Secretary
Marilyn W.M. Baumeister
Willtown Bluff
Adams Run, SC 29426

The Clan McAlister of America

...cordiallly invites new members to join other McAllisters (any spelling). The CMA publishes a quarterly journal, "MacAlasdair Clan." Annual dues are $15. Contact the president for membership application. Historian provides genealogical information to all members.

Betty McAlister Johns, President
512 Bader Ave.
Waynesboro, VA
22980-21106

Clan MacInnes

MARY A. FAULK, SECY.
8232 KAY COURT
ANNANDALE VA 22003
(703) 560-4371

Clan MacRae Society of North America

Bruce Macrae, President
306 Surrey Road
Savannah, GA 31410
(912) 897-3986

Membership invited from MacRaes of all spellings and their descendants.

— Clan Branches of the Family Tree —

The Clan Macduff

Society of America, Inc.

Invites membership inquires for Septs, Cadets and adherents associated with the Clan Federation of Macduff and Earldom of Fife.

Aberna(e)thy	Cooper	Fernie	Meek(s)(ie)(ly)
Arnett(e)	Creech	Fife(Fyffe)	Myres
Arnot(t)	Creel	Go(u)rley (ie)	Randa(e)ll(s)
Ballard	Dishart	Goodyear	Spen(s)(ce)
Book	Dodd(s)	Kilgo(u)r(e)	Trail
Burt	Duff(Mc-Mac)	Kininmonth	We(e)m(y)s(s)

Over 200 other family names eligible.
Quarterly Newsletter with genealogy queries.
Milton L. Wardrop
3524 Slade Blvd.
Ft. Worth, TX 76116-6910
Web Site URL: http://www.crimson.com/scots_austin/macduff.htm

CLAN MACLEOD SOCIETY U.S.A., INCORPORATED.

An Clrean Cinnish

Cordially invites membership inquiries from MacLeods, any spelling, sept families, their descendants and other interested persons.

Askey	Harrcid	MacCaskill	MacLewis
Auley	Lewis	MacClure	MacLure
Beaton	MacAllum	MacCorkilll	MacRaild
Bethune	Macandie	MacCorkindale	MacWilliam
Beton	Macaskie	MacCorkle	Malcolmson
Callam	Macaskill	MacCorquodale	Norie
Callum	MacAulay	MacCrimmon	Norrie
Caskey	McCabe	MacCraig	Norman
Caskie	MacCaig	MacGillechallum	Normand
Grimmond	MacCallum	MacHarold	Tolmie
Harold	MacCaskie	MacKaskill	Williamson

Members receive our newsletter as well as our international magazine. We have had an ongoing Migration/Genealogy Project since 1972. For information visit the MacLeod tent at any major Scottish festival/highland games, or write to the Membership Secretary, Dept FTO, 7909 Loch Lane, Columbia SC 29223. **HOLD FAST!**

Clan Macpherson Association

Robert G. McPherson
Chairman
1910 Collier Drive
Fern Park, Florida 32730
407-831-5112
Incoming Watts: 800-543-5122-99

Membership is open to anyone bearing or who has borne the name Macpherson, McPherson or any of the family names associated with the clan, some of which are as follows

Archibald	Cattanach	Carson	Clark	Clarkson	Clerk
Clunie	Currie	Ellis	Ellison	Ferson	Gillespie
Gillie	Gillies	Gillis	Gowdie	Gow	Gowan
Leary	Lees	MacCleary	MacCleish	MacCurry	MacCurrach
MacGowan	MacKleth	MacLeary	MacLear	MacLerie	MacLeish
MacLise	MacLunie	MacMhuirich	MacMurdo	MacMurdoch	MacVurich
Murdo	Murdook	Murdoson	Parsons	Pearson	Smith

or who can establish a reasonable presumption of direct descent of a scottish ancestor bearing an eligible name. Direct inquiries to: William K MacPherson., Assistant. Membership Sec., 5541 Trent Court, #210, Alexandria, VA 22311.

Clan Sinclair Association, Inc. (U.S.A.)

All Sinclairs and Septs invited to join:
Caird, Cline, Clouston, Lyall, Mason, Dunnet, Linklater

President
David Sinclair Bouschor
124 North 24th Avenue East
Duluth, MN 55812

Historical and Genealogical Newsletter for any spelling of McCutcheon or for anyone with McCutchen ancestors. 2 newsletters per year. Reunions in odd numbered years. For more information, write to: Sarah S. Splaun, 25 Troxell Lane, Staunton, VA 24401.

Clan Morrison Society of North America

David R. Gilmour
PO Box 778
Wellington, CO 80549

Roger J. Dale, Treasurer
Membership - Treasurer
13828 Briarwood Dr.
Cumberland, MD 21502

Membership cordially invited from those who are connected with this great Clan, i.e., Morrison, Morison, Gilmour, Gilmer, Gilmore, Murrison or descendants of eligible name

ROSS

CLAN ROSS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES, INC.
Re-Organized 1976
DAVID C. ROSS OF ROSS, CHIEF OF THE CLAN

Extends a thousand welcomes to:

ANDERSON	DINGWALL	MAC ANDREW	MITCHELL
ANDISON	DUTHIE	MC CULLIE	TAGGART
ANDREWS	FAIR	MC CULLOCH	TARRELL
CORBETT	FEARN	MC LULLICH	TULLO
CROWE	GILLANDERS	MAC TAGGERT	TULLOCH
CROY	HAGART	MAC TEAR	VASS
DEAS	HAGGART	MAC TIER	WASS
DENOON	LOCKHART	MAC TYRE	WATERS

Contact: Clan Ross Association of the United States, Inc. Mrs. Marilyn Ross, Membership Secretary, 5430 South 5th Street, Arlington, VA 22204 - (703) 671-5210.

Clan Scott Society

Membership is invited from all Scotts, relations and/or descendants from the Septs: Geddes, Laidlaw, Langlands, Napier, and Buccleuch as well as all those who trace their heritage to Roxburgh or the eastern Borders of Scotland.

For Information, Contact:
David M. Scott, Membership Secretary
Clan Scott Society, PO Box 13021
Austin, TX 78711-3021, USA

CLAN MacLAREN SOCIETY of NORTH AMERICA, Ltd.

Mac Laren, McLaren, McLaurine, (all spellings), Low(e), Law, Lawson, Low(e)ry, Pat(t)erson, Lawrence, Patrick

Computerized Genealogy Data
20,000 MacLaren & Related Names

James B. McLaren
President
423-970-2926
3632 Lakeside Dr.
Louisville, TN 37777

A letter from your editor

How can we say "thank you" to you properly?

We have had some extraordinary contributions since the last issue of *The Family Tree* went to press.

As your editor, I am usually so wrapped up in learning PageMaker 6.5 at school, typesetting and writing at home (and occasionally saying "hi" to Mel, cooking, ironing, cleaning and/or polishing things there) and working with advertisers, mail and phone calls at the library...and all of the other things that make up a life...that I'm afraid I do not **properly** thank all of you who honestly make this publication possible.

In a conversation recently, my friend and I were discussing what it takes to do something like *The Family Tree.* We were laughing about how usually the first time you do a big on-going project, it is such fun, the second time you do it it's still fun, but not quite as much...and by the dozenth time, most usually a project isn't fun at all — but plain old hard, repetitive work.

I am so fortunate, as after seven years and 43 issues (counting this one), *The Family Tree* is as much fun to me as it was the very first issue.

Your part of all of this is much harder than my part. How can that be?

My part is easy because I am buoyed up by your kind words, your generosity, your creative ideas, your wonderful phone calls and your hugs and all of the kindnesses that come my way from you all.

Your part is hard, because I am constantly nagging and telling you about how expensive it is to print and mail this paper and constantly asking you to think of us when you write checks. It's a little scary, because I don't think I'll ever be able to stop asking you to think of us.

It costs well over $30,000 each issue to do this publication...and that figure keeps going up.

I can remember when I would ask for a check for $2000 to mail this publication. Today, we have to have a little more than $13,000 UP FRONT money for the mailing service...and then we are billed for the rest of the mailing. Printing is always equal to mailing...and as our circulation grows, so do both mailing and printing expenses.

Your editor: Beth Gay

Our anonymous friend has sent another $10,000 + worth of stock for the little *Family Tree* Endowment. Others have generously contributed to the endowment...and literally thousands of you have responded with kind postage contributions. How in the world - even in English which has the largest number of words of any language - can I possibly choose just the right words to thank you all?

We're in the best financial shape we have ever been in. All of that could change in the blink of an eye. So, here I am again, asking you to think of us when you are writing your monthly checks...and to send along a contribution to help with our postage. How much? All we ask is that you think for a minute or two how much the little paper means to you.

Sincerely, I thank you all.

Love,

Beth

West Cork Heritage Centre open for Irish research

The West Cork Heritage Centre is operating a partial genealogical service under the direction of Diarmuid Begley, chairman. The centre operates an exhibition center each season from the end of April until October.

The centre has indexed over half a million church records. Most of the records are from West Cork and include the Church of Ireland, Methodist, Presbyterian, Quaker and Roman Catholic. The church of Ireland parishes of Monkstown and Cobh and part of St. Mary's RC parish in Cork City have also been indexed. The centre will search the records of just one denomination if you wish. A search usually takes about three months to complete.

The centre has also transcribed tombstones from 25-30 cemeteries within about a 15 mile radius of Bandon; they have published the transcripts for the four Bandon cemeteries.

For more information contact the West Cork Heritage Centre, South Main St., Bandon, Co. Cork, Ireland. Call 023 41179.

With thanks to *The Irish at Home and Abroad,* PO Box 521806, Salt Lake City, UT 84152. Those interested in Irish research might like to order *Ireland, A Genealogical Guide for Americans*, published by this company. It's softbound, 62 pp, $18.95 US s/h included.

You need to know about "Six Types of Marriages (and therefore Records!)"

Marriages in the United Kingdom fell into one of six categories until recently. The four most commonly occurring ones were marriages (1) in the Established Church of each country, (2) in a Register Office, (3) in a nonconformist Church, (4) by Jewish or Quaker ceremony, (5) marriage for the housebound or detained and (6) marriages by Register General's license. This is reserved for the dying.

The way on which the process of marriage shall take place was laid down in Hardwick's Marriage Act of 1754. This Act sated that marriages, with the exception of Quakers and Jews, could only take place by banns or by license. They had to take place between the hours of 8 a.m. and 12 noon. This was later extended to 3 p.m. and finally to the current hours of 8 a.m. to 6 p.m.

Marriage by banns meant that a couple had to be resident in the parish for one week before the banns could be read. Banns, had to be written into the banns notice book and were either called in the church or proclaimed in a public place such as the market. The total process thus took one month from the start of residency to the completion of the banns when the marriage could then take place.

A huge number of couples used the loophole of a single week of residency so that they could be married in places other than home. Reasons could include keeping the marriage a secret from people who knew them.

Swedish help...

If you are working on Swedish heritage, you might consider a subscription to *Sweden & America,* 2600 Park Avenue, Minneapolis, MN 55407 612-871-0593.

It is a magazine filled to the brim with interesting articles on what is happening in Swedish culture today...and fascinating looks back into this proud heritage.

OLD MAPS OF TOWNS IN NEW ENGLAND & NEW YORK
Over 3000 19th-century map reproductions.
Most show family name on each property.
http://members.aol.com/oldmapsne
or send $2 for printed catalog to
HISTORICAL INK - Dept. FT
335 Secret Lake, Phillipston, MA 01331

Tartan Communications
Larry Satchwell Explains Scottish Heavyweight Athletics on Video
. A must for aspiring Scottish athletes! Everyone attending Highland Games will enjoy Larry's clear descriptions and advice. The "Teacher of the Year" and champion heavyweight athlete spends an hour explaining purpose and technique in the "caber toss", "hammer throw", "sheaf toss" and all seven events of the "Scottish Heptathalon".$19.95 (+$4.00 s/h).
Tartan Communications
707 W. 9 Mile Road, Pensacola, FL 32534
904-494-1189 • tartan@webtv.net.

Culloden Highland Games & Scottish Festival
25, 26 April 1998
Culloden, GA
For information contact Sherri Ellington
706-472-3671 after 7 PM
Contact the Culloden Highland Games & Scottish Festival, Inc., PO Box 109 Culloden, GA 31016
Clan Gathering
Highland Dancing
Piping & Drumming
Amateur Athletic Events
Children's Activities
Scottish Foods
Scottish Gifts & Clothing
Kirkin' o' the Tartans
Scottish Entertainment
Ceilidh
www.culloden.com

"If I Did Not Taste The Heather At Least Once A Year, I Think I Should Die."
-Sir Walter Scott

FRAOCH HEATHER ALE

FOUD·FROM·SCOTLAND·EXCELLENCE·AWARDS
SUPREME AWARD 1997
ROYAL·HIGHLAND·SHOW

Ask for Fraoch Heather Ale at your local retailer.

Imported from Scotland

Imported by Legends, Ltd. Baltimore, Maryland
(410) 485-0044

Glimpses of Old-World Scotland

Col. Cliff H. MacLean Hansen, Ret.

I once did a researched story about the headstones found in Scotland. There are some 9 plus degrees of stone, softnesswise. With the effect of heat and cold the chiseled lettering has cracked and shaled off leaving a letter here and there. Who was this individual? The Kirk records are long gone. Mostly these unknown markers were dragged off to become the edging for flower bed walks or part of an erected stone wall. Many times in Burgh records exact burial sites are recorded: September 2, 1698, "The Council considering that upon the application made by serveral persones they hade granted them acts of the toun Council for buriall places in Greyfrier Kirkyard for erecting and building of tombs for them and their successors in tyme comeing."

At a later date the Council noted: "At the present time, the applicants had not entirely started preparation of buriall places." They would be given one year to do so or the grant of land would be revoked.

"John Kennedy, surgeon burgess, is granted a piece of groun for a burial place in Greyfriars with ground lies to the west of liberton's tomb, along the south dyke of the churchyard for 16 ft. and northward from the dyke 13 ft., to be obliged to erect a tomb or monument thereupon within a year, and paying 300 merks scots to the kirk treasurer for the poor."

Note: Kennedy family researchers now definitely know where and when John Kennedy lived and his exact burial spot. It is likely other Kennedy's are interred there also.

Jailbird or Gaolbird Relatives

Sadly, many serious researchers are reluctant to accept the idea great grandparents may have been arrested and tollboothed for minor or major offences. Thus missing family links are bypassed. Barony court records can prove fruitful because the name and address location are given. This home site location is usually the land they are farming or the hamlet wherein they lived. Quite frankly, the majority of our distant relatives were a coarse lot. Arms and Highland dress were unfeatured items on the peat smoked walls of a windowless badger-like hutment in the Sutherland or Ross and Cromarty areas of Scotland. Living for most was merely existing for the moment. Still, here is an example of positive location of individuals. From court records dated May 14, 1716. This case is one of a series of prosecutions for brawling at fairs and markets. This example corroborates the fact that lawlessness and personal bickering were characteristic of the general population in the beginning of the eighteenth century.

"A fair was held in Paisley in May, 1716. Among others attending the fair were Alexander Alexander in Mossneuk, William Bartholomew in Eldersly and William Bartholomew in Newton (same name, two individuals) and being with some others in the house of James Dennistoun, quarrier in Paisley after many words and threats fell to fighting and beating each other with fists, staves and batons...a bloody affair...which was repeated again in the evening. They were brought to trial. The event was denied. Officials thought a fine of 50 pounds each would be appropriate. The case was finally settled for a 10 pound assessment per individual."

Here is an example of farm life problems. County records bear abundant evidence to the fact that in the 1700s and earlier decades, family feudes between neighbouring occupiers of lands were not uncommon and were carried out with great vindictiveness often attended with bloodshed. Because such conditions existed among a class removed by position above the "lowest or labouring class" lets us see to what a miserable social condition the loser classes of the people of Scotland must have been reduced, and enables us to account for so many called into the Criminal Courts to answer for assaults with brutal violence and generally with bloodshed and in some instances, the loss of life.

Hostility had long existed between tenants of adjoining farms of Henderson in Abbey Parish. In 1708, James Langmuir and James Mitchell were tenants of adjoining farms. Hatred existed between them. On December 26, 1707, for reasons other than a feud, James Mitchell was accused by Alexander Langmuir of attacking Allan Langmuir, his son, and pursuing him into his father's barn. James dragged Allan to the ground; beat and struck him with a thrashing flail and stomped him to an extent Allan was unable to rise from bed. His life was endangered. James Mitchell was arrested and tried in court. Because this event occurred out of sight in a barn and there were no witnesses, the court was obliged to use the following method to determine guilt. The accused raised his hand. Under oath, he was asked if he was guilty as accused. The accepted belief, at that time, was if you told a lie your soul would eventually end up in Hell and would burn forever. The accused certainly knew if he was proven guilty he faced

Continued on page 17B

Boyd Publishing Company
P.O. Box 367
Milledgeville, GA 31061

Historical & Genealogical Publications
over 2500 titles
books, pamphlets, and computer CD's

e-mail: tignall@accucomm.net

Send $2.00 for 68 page catalog

EARLY SETTLERS OF MARYLAND: FROM WHENCE THEY CAME AND WHITHER THEY WENT

Sponsored by the Maryland Genealogical Society
★ At Comfort Inn, Westminster, Maryland
on 20 and 21 March 1998

Feature speaker: Peter Wilson Coldham,

Eminent authority on English emigration to the Americas, has written numerous books on Anglo-American genealogy, including *The Complete Book of Emigrants, 1607-1660, English Estates of American Colonists,* and *English Adventurers and Emigrants* - and numerous magazine articles. Peter Coldham will be speaking on the early migration from the British Isles to America - the records on both sides of the Atlantic and their significance.

Other speakers will discuss later migrations to and from Maryland including early German settlers, eastern Europeans, African-Americans, migrations from Maryland to the South, and some case studies.

Costs: $35.00 for one day; $55.00 for both days, including lunch. Additional for banquet - $26.00

★ ***Good speakers***
★ ***Pleasant and inexpensive accommodations***
★ ***Vendors*** ★ ***Surname Interchange and more!***

For details write: **Maryland Genealogical Seminar**
Rear 63 E. Main Street, Westminster, MD 21157
Phone: 800-876-6103 e-mail: famline@cct.infi.net

Thomasville Genealogical Society plans free seminar

Dr. W. Todd Groce in Thomasville, GA

The Thomasville Genealogical, History and Fine Arts Library is sponsoring a lecture by Dr. W. Todd Groce, executive director of the Georgia Historical Society on Saturday February 21, 1998 from 10 AM until 12 noon at the Thomas County Historical Society.

The first presentation will be "Historical Cemeteries of the South: A Photographic Tour." This slide presentation takes the audiences on a tour across the South through major cemeteries and small graveyards from Virginia to New Orleans. It examines the cemetery symbolism and art of the 19th centuries, exploring the changes from the simplicity of the 1700s to the ornate expressions of grief in the Victorian period. The tour includes examples of tombstones from large city cemeteries of the "Rural Cemeteries Movement" to small country churchyards and Scottish and Scotch-Irish burial plots from the 18th century. Dr. Groce will also discuss how to read worn grave markers and preservation techniques.

The second presentation will be "The Historical South: What Makes Us Different." In terms of manners, dialect and religion, Southerners are considered "different" from other Americans, possessing a special culture apart from that found anywhere else in the country. Dr. Groce looks at the unique history and literature of the South and argues that it is the historical experience of Southerners, coupled with their land, that makes them different.

Dr. Groce was born in tidewater Virginia and grew up in the Mississippi Delta. He is a graduate of the University of Memphis, where he received a B.A. in history and the University of Tennessee, Knoxville, where he earned an M. A. and Ph.D. in history.

Before coming to the Georgia Historical Society in February 1955, Dr. Groce taught history for three years at the University of Tennessee and then served five years as executive director of the East Tennessee Historical Society in Knoxville.

Dr. Groce is an active scholar and lecturer. His essays and book reviews have appeared in a number of scholarly works and journals. In 1997, the Speaker of the Georgia House of Representatives appointed Dr. Groce to the Georgia Civil War Commission.

The lecture is free and open to the general public. For more information, contact the library at 912-226-9640.

PA Historical Society closed for renovations

The Historical Society of Pennsylvania, located at 1300 Locust St., Philadelphia, PA (19107) closed to the public at the end of November for renovations designed to improve public access and preservation of their collection.

The facility will reopen 14 April 1998. Research by mail continues. Call 215-732-6200

Coming to Moultrie in a RV or Camper?
There is now a
RV PARKING FACILITY
adjacent to
The Odom Library.
Only $8.00
per night
Water, electricity, concrete parking area, adjacent to The Bert Harsh Park and convenient to the library and shopping.
Call Rocky Jones
912-890-1355
for reservations

Jonathan Sheppard Books

Box 2020, Plaza Station
Albany, New York 12220

Serving Historians and Genealogists since 1977

Maps for Tracking The European Connection

A WORD ABOUT OUR MAPS

All maps described below are black and white reprints of original maps in our collection. Unless otherwise indicated, maps are 18" X 24" and are printed on fine quality parchment stock.

IMPORTANT - PLEASE READ

SHIPPING: Maps can be shipped either folded in a 9" X 12" envelope or unfolded and rolled in a sturdy shipping/storage tube. Please tell us your choice and add a shipping charge of either **$2.75** (folded) or **$4.50** (rolled in tube) to your total order. *NYS residents must add appropriate sales tax on total order, including shipping.*

MAPS FOR RESEARCH IN GERMANY AND EASTERN EUROPE, SCANDINAVIA AND THE BALTIC

(MO 1) Germany Circa 1760: Depicts all of Germany and most of Central Europe. An excellent base map and an attractive display piece. **$5.95**

(MO 18) A New Map of Germany Divided into its Circles - 1805: A companion to the map above, and useful for sorting out Germany's internal boundaries. **$5.95**

(XO 11) The German Empire - 1875: Set of two maps shows roads, minor states and other useful information in the Empire extending from the Rhine valley to Russia. **$10.75**

(MO 3) The Rhine from Bodensee to Koln - 1845: Shows Baden, Wurttemberg and the Rhine valley as far east as Augsburg. Identifies a profusion of villages. **$5.95**

(MO 2) The Electorate of Bavaria - 1794: Includes the Upper Palatinates of Neuburg and Sulzbach, as well as parts of Franconia, Swabia and Austria. **$5.95**

(MO 4) Saxony, Thuringia: 1873. Depicts the area south of Magdeburg and includes parts of Brandenburg, Bohemia, Hesse, and Prussia. Shows hundreds of placenames. **$5.95**

(MO 33) Franconia - 1799. Entitled *A New Map of the Circle of Franconia, from the Latest Authorities*, this 1799 map by John Cary shows the area west north west of Bavaria and east of Aschaffenburg and the Neckar River bounded on the north by Upper Saxony and on the south by Swabia. Shows towns, villages, detached territories, counties, bishoprics and principalities. **$5.95**

(MO 34) Westphalia - 1799. Entitled *A New Map of the Circle of Westphalia, from the Latest Authorities*, this 1799 map by John Cary shows the area east of the Netherlands, Holland and the United Provinces and west of the Hamburg - Cassel - Frankfort corridor. Shows towns, villages, detached territories, counties, bishoprics and principalities. **$5.95**

(MO 14) The Kingdom of Hanover: 1832. Shows internal boundaries, roads and hundreds of towns. Includes Oldenburg, Lippe-Detmold and Shauenburg-Lippe. **$5.95**

(MO 15) The Duchy of Holstein, with the Territories of the Imperial Towns of Hamburg and Lubek, also the Bishopric of Eutin (1829). Roads, market towns, villages with churches, mills, and internal boundaries are clearly shown. **$5.95**

(MO 5) Northeast Germany: 1843. Includes Brandenburg, Mecklenburg Prussia, and Pomerania. Centered upon Berlin, this map details the area east of Hamburg and west of Danzig south as far as the Kingdom of Saxony. **$5.95**

(MO 6) The Prussian Provinces: East Prussia and Posen. Revised in 1845, this detailed map portrays East Prussia as well as Posen. Hundreds of localities are shown. **$5.95**

(MO 7) The Baltic States: 1845. This map covers the area of present-day Poland, Latvia, Estonia, Lithuania and western Russia, extending from Danzig and Moscow in the north to Crakow and Kiev in the south. **$5.95**

(MO 28) Poland - 1799. Entitled *A New Map of Poland, and the Grand Duchy of Lithuania, Shewing their Dismemberments and Divisions between Austria, Russia, and Prussia, in 1772, 1793 & 1795, from the Latest Authorities*, this 1799 map by John Cary shows towns, villages, detached territories, internal "palatinates", as well as the division of Poland in the late 18th century. Covers the area from Poznan in the west to just west of Smolensk in the east and south as far as the Hungary-Moldavia borders. Good detail for the area of Galicia. **$5.95**

(MO 21) The Austrian Empire. Details the area from Tyrol east to Transylvania and as far south as Sclavonia. Provinces, major towns and railroad lines circa 1875 are identified. **$5.95**

(MO 16) Switzerland Circa 1875. Cantons and Alpine towns are clearly identified, as are the rail and carriage roads. Mountain paths and some villages are shown. **$5.95**

(MO 27) Switzerland: 1794. This very detailed 1794 Laurie and Whittle map entitled **A New Map of Switzerland, ...** shows towns, large villages, castles, vineyards, Protestant & Catholic parishes, cart roads and footpaths. An inset shows the religious affiliation of each canton, and the political affiliations. **$5.95**

(MO 19) The Kingdom of Bohemia, with Silesia, Moravia and Lusatia. Small principalities, towns, villages, boundaries and post roads circa 1794 are identified. **$5.95**

(MO 8) The East-Central Provinces: Bohemia, Moravia and Silesia. This 1844 map shows the area east of Bavaria and Saxony and west of Crackow. Mountain ranges, roads, boundaries and railways are detailed, with many small towns and villages. **$5.95**

(MO 9) Hungary : 1774. Samuel Dunn's 1774 map is a must for the researcher with central or eastern European connections. Nearly 1000 place names are shown. **$5.95**

(MO 10) Hungary and Part of Siebenburgen. This 1845 map details the area east of Vienna and north of Belgrade. A fine companion piece to the 1774 map described above. **$5.95**

(XO 10) Russia in Europe: 1845 (2 sheets). First issued by Adolph Stieler and a pleasing example of German cartography, this 2-sheet map encompasses all of 19th century European Russia. Provinces are identified, as well as many small towns and villages. **The set $10.75**

(MO 11) The Northern States. Our reprint of Robert Sayer's map of **The Northern States: The Kingdom of Sweden, Denmark and Norway** will be of particular interest to those with Scandinavian roots. First published in 1772, this map shows the area divided into provinces and governments. Governmental districts in neighboring parts of Russia, Poland and present-day Baltic states are also shown. **$5.95**

(MO 12) Sweden (South). Showing Sweden south of the province of Falu, our reprint of J.&C. Walker's map of **The Southern Provinces of Sweden** was originally published in 1833. Major roads, towns, mountain ranges and provincial boundaries are shown in detail. **$5.95**

(MO 35) Denmark - 1799. Entitled *A New Map of the Kingdom of Denmark, Comprehending North and South Jutland, Zeeland, Fyen, Laaland, and Part of Holstein, from the Latest Authorities*, this 1799 map by John Cary shows towns, villages, roads and internal subdivisions as they appeared at the end of the 18th century. **$5.95**

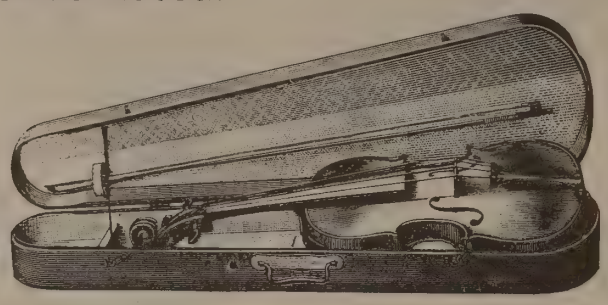
Please don't forget to include the shipping charge!

OUR CATALOGUES

Need other states, European areas? For complete descriptions of hundreds more affordable, high-quality reprint maps in our collection, please send 64 cents in stamps to the address above. If you'd also like a copy of our current book list, featuring a selection of used, rare and out of print genealogies and local histories, please add an additional 32 cent stamp. Our current lists features many New England and New York State local histories as well as a large number of Vital Records volumes from Massachusetts towns.

LET THE MUSIC BEGIN

Here's your chance to help Bonnie Rideout



Greg Brophy, a documentary filmmaker from Ann Arbor, Michigan, is producing a film of great interest to those who cherish their Scottish heritage. The film is the story of three-time US Scottish fiddling champion, Bonnie Rideout. Her story is one that personified the continuity of tradition between Scotland and North America. Her traditional Highland fiddling is a true representation of the indomitable spirit of the Scottish people. And, Bonnie today is one of the few who has kept the traditional sound alive in a world that nearly let the Highland sound die.

Her story, when told cinematically, will paint a visual portrait of Scotland, its rich traditions and the role of the Scottish fiddle in the perpetuation of those traditions. The film is Bonnie Rideout's story, but more than that, it is a message of the importance of Scottish fiddle music and the preservation of Scottish tradition in North America.

Mr. Brophy plans to begin production this spring and is now looking for financial sponsors to contribute to the film. The film is sponsored by the Film Fine Arts Foundation of San Francisco, California. With this sponsorship, the film is certified as a nonprofit entity, meaning all sponsor donations are tax deductible. Those interested in contributing are encouraged to call Greg Brophy at 313-761-5888. He will be happy to speak to and answer questions from anyone interested.

fiddle film funding

Help launch

Bonnie Rideout

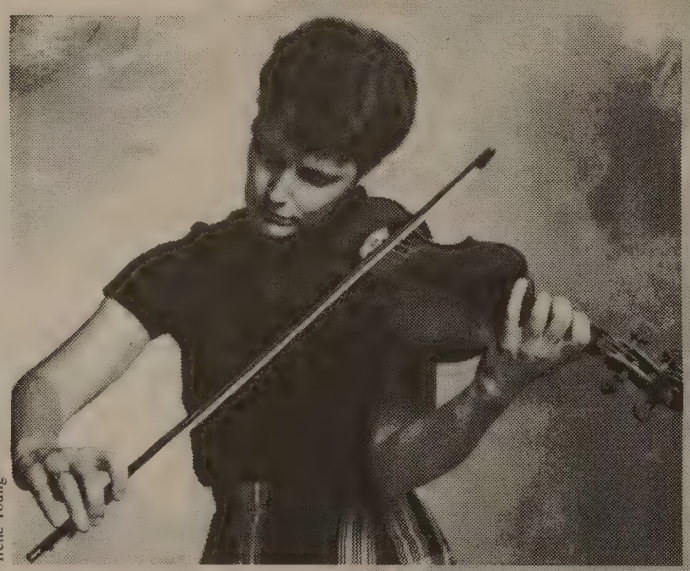
three-time U.S. Scottish Fiddling Champion to the silver screen

in

"O'er The Waters"

A Cinematic Journey through Scottish Music and Heritage

Funding Sought



Irene Young

Greg Brophy of Ann Arbor, Michigan is producing a film, *"O'er The Waters"*, featuring

Bonnie Rideout.

The film is sponsored by The Film Arts Foundation of San Francisco and all contributions are tax deductible.

- To Be Shot on location in Scotland
- Sponsored by the Film Arts Foundation of San Francisco
- All contributions are tax deductible

For information please contact:

Greg Brophy
1025 Martin Place
Ann Arbor, MI 48104
313-761-5888 or
djbrophy@umich.edu

Everything Scottish...

Alba has a superb collection of Scottish *antiques,* including dirks, sgian dubhs, Scottish militaria, silver jewelry, paintings and engravings, etc. Call or write for inventory lists (specify areas of interest).

Alba Antiques

P.O. Box 940, RiverRidge
Waitsfield, VT 05673
Tel. (802) 496-2213

Marguerite L. Munro (Proprietor)
Sir Alasdair T. Munro, Bt. (Consultant)

We buy Scottish articles—call us!

The Music Of...

Father Son and Friends

TRADITIONAL CELTIC FOLK MUSIC

For information regarding recordings or performances send a self addressed stamped envelope to:

Father Son & Friends
4330 Arrowrock Ave.
Riverside, Ohio 45424

Or Call Us At
(937)235-4515

http://www.Virtual-Indiana.com/FSF
joeyhall@erinet.com

A Scottish Celebration

Carole Lovett Koontz

Reformation Sunday is no ordinary Sunday at Second Presbyterian Church, Newark, Ohio. Over the past decade, this service recognizing the denomination's Scottish roots has grown into a major celebration.

Key to the celebration is the Kirkin'o'the Tartans ceremony, featuring the presentation and blessing of family tartans. This year, three dozen members presented twenty-nine different tartans, including the American Bicentennial Tartan, representing all members' families, regardless of ancestry. As well, members donated tartan blocks for a Tartan Heritage Banner, which graced the pulpit during the service. This woolen banner, made by several women in the congregation, will become a permanent fixture at the church and a perpetual reminder of church-family ties and of the denomination's Scottish heritage. Soul-stirring bagpipe music by the Glenmar Pipe Band of Columbus, Ohio, added the crowning touch to the service.

With the Glenmar pipes in concert, the congregation gathered in the church gym after the service to view displays and to hear a program on Scottish ancestral research, the bagpipes and the kilt. At noon, all enjoyed a Scottish luncheon. Cock-a-leekie soup and a "shepherd's pie-on-a-bun" were served and a "Braveheart Tasting Table" provided haggis (properly piped in and blessed), carageen mold, colcannon, black bun, Dundee cake, shortbread and other Scottish fare donated by members.

Photo by Carole Lovett Koontz.

Karen Bunning (wearing Henderson tartan, with the Tartan Heritage Banner made for the Second Presbyterian Church, Newark, Ohio and presented last October.

This day of celebrations swells the congregation with friends and family from far and near. One such friend and authority on things Scottish is Maj. Lee E. Cloe, Ed.D.., USAF, ret, of Greenwood, Indiana. Four years ago, he happened to be passing through Newark and noticed the Second Presbyterian was having its Kirkin'. He spent the night, attended the service and has returned every year since, each time having an active role in the days' activities. In 1996, when the church was in transition between pastors, Maj. Cloe even presented the message during the service.

The Rev. Dr. Mitchell R. Van Metre, now completing his first year as pastor at Second Presbyterian, witnessed his first Kirkin' on October 26. "It was a most moving and appropriate blessing of home and family," he said of the service. "Bringing our homes to God is a significant act, one that sets the tempo for future generations and articulates the values our nation needs."

At Second Presbyterian, Reformation Sunday remains one of the most eagerly anticipated days of the year, along with Christmas and Easter.

Grant received for Lanape language project

The Administrations for Native Americans (ANA) sent word to the Delaware Tribal Headquarters that the tribe had been awarded a planning grant in the amount of $49,975 for the purpose of determining the best way to preserve the Lenape language.

The position of Project Coordinator for the Lenape Language Project was advertised and Jim Rementer was selected for the job. An advisory committee has formed consisting of Mary Louise Watters, Mike Pace and Jan Brown. Tribal Manager, Russell Ellis, serves as Project Director.

At the time of the arrival of the Europeans, the number of Lenape speakers might have been as high as 25,000. In many Indian tribes only a handful of elderly speakers remain, and when the Creator calls them home, their languages too will disappear. Lenape is one of these languages.

The Lenape language is a member of the Algonquian family. Some of the related languages which are still spoken are Shawnee, Ojibwa, Potawatomi and Cree.

There are a number of other language families in North America which are totally unrelated to the Algonquian family.

Only a few centuries ago there were over 500 American Indian languages spoken in North America. As of 1975, the number of native languages surviving was about 180. Today, the number is lower.

The precarious state of Indian languages can be seen by a study done in Oklahoma. In a recent publication the status of the Delaware language places it in Category IV (languages spoken fluently by only a handful of persons, all of advanced age) and included are Ponco, Kansa, Kiowa-Apache, Delaware, Potawatomie, Iowa, Oto-Missouri, Sac and Fox, Chiracahua Apache, Ottawa, Osage and Senaca.

With thanks to *The Delaware Indian News.*

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG!

Clan Crest Jewelry available in 104 clans!

Clan Crests *$15.80*
Kilt Pins *$19.00*
Pendants *$19.00*
Key Fobs *$15.80*
Tartan Golf Hats *$29.00*
Brushed Wool Scarves *$19.50*
Brushed Wool Tams *$22.50*

Shipping Charge, minimum $4.00

CELTIC TRADING
Box 775, DEPT D
Okemos, MI
USA 48805
Phone/Fax (517) 339-3391

University of Stirling
Scottish Family History Studies
1998 Summer Schools and Certificate Course

The University of Stirling, Scotland, offers week long summer schools and a oneyear part time distance learning certificate course in Scottish Family History Studies.

Many other summer schools are offered in the 20th anniversary year of such courses (1978-1998).

For details contact: **Margery Stirling, Summer School Office (FTEU), Airthrey Castle, University of Stirling, Stirling FK9 4LA Scotland. Tel: +44 1786 46795 Fax: +44 17804 463398**

Email: m.f.stirling@stirling.ac.uk
Web page: www.stir.ac.uk/epd/suschool

Promoting Excellence in Teaching and Research

DESCENDANTS OF THE KNIGHTS OF THE BATH

Descendants through the male or female line of those knights listed on the roll of The Knights of the Bath between the years 1127 AD - to the present are invited to join.

ORDER OF THE FIRST WORLD WAR

Membership eligibility is open to the actual veteran, lineal or collateral descendants male and female of a veteran of the first World War.

For information contact:
JAMES D. PARTIN
GENEALOGIST OF THE ORDER
PO Box 7062FT
Gainesville, FL 32605-7062
(352)-377-4164 e-mail: partin@gnv.fdt.net

Windmill Publications, Inc.
6628 Uebelhack Rd.
Mt. Vernon, IN 47620
(812) 985-9214

Send for our Catalog of Publications or a booklet to aid in your manuscript preparation, They're Free.

If you want all your hard research and compiling work to culminate in a Beautiful Book. Give us a call. There's no obligation.

IF YOU WANT THE VERY BEST !

Visit our website at www.comsource.net/~windmill
E-Mail : windmill@comsource.net

COSCA Report

Col. Bob McWilliam

COSCA had a good year in 1997!

A lot of things we had been working on finally came to pass, thanks to a few very dedicated COSCA volunteers. The following is a short summary of what was accomplished this year.

We sponsored our first afternoon Scottish workshop in many years at Lee's MacRae College at the Grandfather Mountain Games. Scotty Gallamore put the program together with several very good speakers. The program was well received and plans are underway to sponsor another workshop this summer.

Scotty and Sandy Gallamore helped the District Family Association get started and COSCA will continue to assist it until it becomes self supporting.

We collected and sent out some 3400 inquiry cards for clans not present at the various games. This is the largest number we have distributed.

Scotty Gallamore, our Clan Inquiry Coordinator, and a small corps of games volunteers that man our tents as well as a number of clans willing to put up one of our "We can help you find your clan" banners.

We now have representation in Colorado, California and a new one to work the Hawaiian Games.

At the end of the year, Beth Gay got our newsletter, *The Claymore*, published. This is the first edition of *The Claymore* that COSCA has published since 1988. We have an experienced editorial staff, headed by Beth, with Mary Jane Gibbons, Alice Henry, Ann Morrison and Bonnie Thompson, all newsletter editors. Their addresses and phone numbers are listed in our first edition and we hope you will give them your clan news items. At present, we plan to publish three times a year: March, July and November.

Next year, Scotty will be sending the inquiry cards to the clans also three times a year using the same three months.

We have mailed to all of our members a roster of about 260 Scottish games and festivals held in North America. The roster lists the games alphabetically by state and chronologically as to when and where the games are held, whom to contact and the costs connected with the events. This project was put together by Jim and Michael Finegan of Clan MacLachlan, with support from COSCA and the Clan Campbell Society.

There is also a listing of games and events broken into regions for conveners and commissioners. There are dates, places, phone numbers, costs and the approximate attendance of each game. (There are a lot of surprising attendance figures in this document that the societies should look at in planning where they will put their tents this year.)

In addition to the above, our members have helped extensively promote the Tartan Day campaign and the Scottish National Museum fund raising campaign.

In summary, we had a good year and have a good start for this year.

In our November letter to our Clan members, Scotty had a paragraph concerning correct listings in *The Highlander*. Its directory, published in the spring, is a comprehensive listing of Scottish interests. However, the information in it is only as good as the information it receives. Scotty's remarks are as follows: "In January, your Clan should receive a notice from *The Highlander* asking for an update of your Clan listing in the annual directory issue, April. Please be sure to return the form (deadline: mid-February) with any corrections. Return it, even if there are no corrections. If your Clan does not receive a form by the end of January, please contact *The Highlander* by phone, 816-523-4141) or fax 813-523-7474 and request the form.

Additionally, if you are running a "clan card" in publications, please be sure to keep this information current. It should match whatever you sent to COSCA and/or *The Highlander*. Inquirers need to find you quickly. Occasionally we hear about "old addresses" in *The Highlander* directory. The principle problem is the clans and societies keeping *The Highlander* current with their addresses.

COSCA, along with The Odom Library and *The Family Tree*, has a new post office box number: Box 2828, Moultrie, GA 31776-2828.

Last year, in the December/January edition of *The Family Tree*, I reported on the first meeting of the Scottish Business Forum, an organization founded in 1996 by a group of expatriate Scots and US business people with the support of the Illinois St. Andrew Society. The following information concerning the groups' recent activities has been taken from *The Illinois St. Andrew Society Newsletter*.

The Scottish Business Forum has become a networking venue for Chicago area professionals of Scottish descent, representatives of more than 300 US own Scottish based businesses and many Scottish owned Midwest based businesses.

The first meeting of the Scottish Business Forum's 1997-1998 season was held September 24th at the World Trade Center. It was hosted by Neil Hartingan, chairman of the World Trade Center, Chicago. The evening's guests included representatives from Regional Development Agencies throughout Scotland. speaker, Robert McKenzie, Fife Enterprises, CEO, addressed the role of regional enterprise agencies in Scotland and abroad.

The forum also cosponsored an October 27th gathering at the Regal Knickerbocker. A talk by Raymond I. Skilling, Executive Vice President and Chief Counsel of the Aon Corporation, focused on transatlantic trace and two-way investment. Collaborating organizations were the British American Chamber of Commerce, the British American Business Council, World Trade Center - Chicago, Aon Corporation,

Continued on page 25B

The COSCA web page address is:

http://www.tartans.com/cosca/index.htm

The COSCA web page has been recently updated with a brand new section on Tartan Day. Check out sample letters, Senator's email addresses, text of the *Declaration of Arbroath*, text of Senate Resolution 155, pictures from Tartan Day 1997 and a sample of 1997's Tartan Day celebration program in Milwaukee, Wisconsin hosted by Clan Donald.

Please remember to take a few moments to write each of your Senators asking them to be a co-sponsor of Tartan Day.

Special thanks to George Butters and Lori Doucet from DISCsribe,Ltd. in New Brunswick, Canada, our web site host. DISCscribe also host's "The Gathering of the Clans" http://www.tartans.com/ , the most comprehensive Scottish site on the internet.

Clans wishing to have a free Clan Home page on the web at "The Gathering of the Clans", can contact DISCscribe, LTD. at: webmaster@discribe.ca or by snail mail at DISCscribe Ltd. 515 Squires St. Fredericton, N.B. E3B 3V3

Phone: (506) 455-3108 Fax: (506) 455-8772

Your comments and suggestions are always welcome. Email us at COSCA at: drowe@astro.papermc.com

The Bar-B-Q Pit
311 1st. Ave. S.E
Moultrie, GA

*Real Pit BBQ
*Beef, chicken, pork, ribs
*Chicken
*Sandwiches and plates
*Choice Charbroil Steaks (no additives)
*Daily Luncheon Specials
*All-you-can-eat Fresh Channel Catfish Friday & Saturday starting at 5 PM
*Carry-out orders too

"From the Pit to your Plate"
11 a.m. - 9 p.m Monday -Thursday
11 a.m. - 10 p.m. Friday & Saturday
985-5314

Remember, it's true...
your postage contributions keep *The Family Tree* free!

Write for free catalog & book list!
RUNES AND THEIR HISTORY,
BOOKS, CELTIC REPRODUCTIONS
CELTIC REPRODUCTION BRONZE JEWELRY & BLADES
celtic carving
from
German Hill Farm
HANDCARVED WOODWORK
TREASURE BOXES • JEWELRY • FURNITURE
Joe & Ellie Stierheim
PO Box 435
Adamsburg, PA 15611

FLAGS FLAGS FLAGS
Over 1500 different flags and banners in stock!
All states countries, military, designer, novelty
Bill Grimes-Wyatt
3' x 5' $15.95 1-410-947-4520 4" x 6" $3.00
1705 W. Lombard Street
MasterCard Baltimore, Maryland 21223 VISA

Postage Heroes come through once again for *The Family Tree*. THANK YOU! THANK YOU!

Postage Contributions May be mailed to:
The Family Tree
PO Box 2828
Moultrie, GA 31776

Once again, we have been able to mail our publication, thanks to our most generous Postage Heroes! I can well remember the time a few years ago when our postage check was for about $2000. Nowadays, It's about $15,000 or more. There is no way that we could have this much cash each issue without our great Postage Heroes. We are your publication, in all ways. We count on you and you come through.

If you have not made a contribution recently, please consider what this little paper means to you and next time you sit down to write checks, please help us mail *The Family Tree*. You will then become a Postage Hero and have our forever gratitude.

Postage Heroes send their contributions to: The Family Tree, PO Box 2828, Moultrie, GA 31776-2828.

From **Canada** comes postage help from Marilynn Wallington. Thank you, new Postage Hero!

From **Alabama**, Postage Heroes send along help to mail our paper. We thank Mrs. Charles T. Clayton, Sr., Deborah K. Young and Jerry K. Jernigan, Jr., Gwendolyn Daar, Robby Armstrong, Richard Reid, Sara S. Nichols, G.C. Gender, Donald Gassler, Nancy M. Weems, Barbara Payne, The Rev. William P. McLemore and Annette D. Lovett.

Arkansas is represented by Mrs. Lorraine Rich, P.H., Marilyn Bridge Brown, P.H., Floyd Arnold, P.H., Mr. H. Lanoue, P.H., William Heveran, P.H., James J. Johnston, P.H., The Scottish Armoury, P.H. and Irene Keith, P.H. (That's Postage Hero!!) Thank you.

We appreciate Postage Hero help all the way from **Arizona.** Many thanks to Jerry Williamson, Henry & Vallena Munro, Mr. Richard Parnitzke, Mary E. Ashcraft, Dr. John C. Donaldson, Helen McDougall Wangerin and Tom Caniff.

Family Tree readers in **Colorado** have come to the rescue too. We appreciate Postage Hero help from Barbara Faber, Linda Smith, George W. Bell, C.J. Giarratano, Jack O. Burns & Carol Burns, Jim & Judy MacDonald and Mrs. Faith C. Stebbins.

Postage Heroes have come from **Connecticut.** We thank all of our friends who have helped mail the paper. Thank you to Mr. Robert A. Moffatt, David & Elane Sullivan, Mrs. Richard Adams and Richard W. Smith.

Californians are always kind to *The Family Tree*. Thank you to Postage Heroes: Mrs. G.B. Bergsma, Charles Chester Goodale, Jr., Mr. Edgar J. Halley, George A. Hopiak, Dona M. Eason, John S. Kennedy, Richard Ott, Ms. Suzanne Johnston, Ken and Frieda Bennett, Mrs. Donna L. Senff-Mata, Mrs. Roger M. Greenlees, Benedict Adams, Raymond & Phyllis Newton, Ms. Emma M. Willis, Mr. George L. Henderson, Margaret Hastings Hendrix, Shirley (Ferguson) Cosney, Doris I. Greeson, M.R. Graham, Sandra Glantz, Joyce Pruhs, Juanita Dean Huffaker, Paul Coogan, Walter B. Forbes, Barbara Zigelhofer, Donald Sanford, and Mrs. Virginia M. Heller.

We send along a large thank-you to Norman A. Buckalew of **Delaware.** He's a brand new Postage Hero!

Traditionally, Floridians are most kind to us. This issue is no different. We appreciate all of these generous Postage Heroes from my own "home state" - **Florida!** Thank you to Mr. James Brown, Jr., Roger Creamer, Ruby C. Fargason, Ms. Katherine C. Bennight, Russell C. Ferguson, Mamie Jo Booth, Joseph & Beverly Moxley, Gerard E. Ohmer, Ronald Roan, Anna Jean Smith, Ruth V. Tanner, Gene T. Elliott, Ann E. Hunter, Robert S. Orrell, John C. Ferris, Dr. & Mrs. F.W. Atherton, Tom & Jean Gordon, Mr. & Mrs. John Goodwin, Kenneth R. Lowe, Mrs. E. Van Nieuwenhuyzen, Lillie V. Tucker-Akin, Laura Tully, William L. Walls, Howard Turner, Barbara Boynton, Jeanne Holmes, Joanne Jameson Clarke, Nancy Lou Sweeney, Doyle Wiggins, Jerry Powdrill, Marie Wiggins Stockwell, Gaye Powell, Anna M. Smith, James Bradfield of the Jacksonville Genealogical Society, Kenneth R. Monroe, Cousin Carrie Cone Glover, Anna M. Smith, T.H. Lyon, Mr. and Mrs. Robert E. Weaver, M. Jacison, Mr. Frank E. McLaren and Linda D. Thomas. Thank you all!

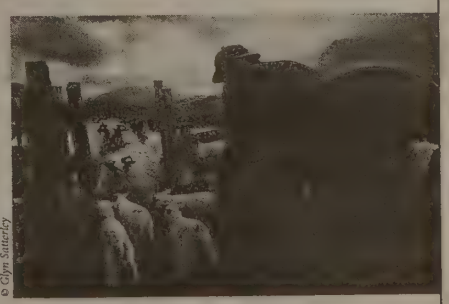
Our friends from Georgia are responsible for mailing a good portion of this issue. We appreciate the Postage Hero help from Naomi K. Cravey, J.B. Hawk, Robert J. Wyllie, Darwin Dorminey, Mr. J.W. Harvin, Jr., Marjorie Battle, John b. Norman, Robert D. Loucks, Mrs. Alton DeLong, Elaine Turk, Evelyn M. Elliott, Linda Wyhnn, Sue H. Howel, Woodrow Lovett, Marian T. Dixon, Carol R. Moss, Barbara Kincaid Mount, Janet & Gene Kelly, John C. McCrimmon, D. Willaford, Brenda Gayle Caradine, Mrs. Agnes M. Woodall, Hulda Robuck, Mrs. Fitzllen K. Fearing, Mrs. Louise C. Horvath, Ernest Cowan, Willard & Myra Baker, Ms. Elizabeth Baker, E. Horne, Jean Mahavier, Clifton Lee Kennedy, Col. Bill & Dawn Kitchens, Douglas Mitchell, Col. J.E. McDonald, USA (ret) and Maryalice McDonald, Sidney E. Cofield, Doris Suggs, Mrs. Edward E. Lusk, Judge & Mrs. Tom Dillon, Mabel Sharp Florence, Mrs. Joyce P. Poole, Elizabeth A. Simonds, Willard L. Rocker, C.R. Schmink, R.L. Terpening, Mrs. Lilla A. Giblin, Ginny & Hal Shaw (for themselves and for the John Knox Presbyterian Church), Mark Labahn, Ray & Ruth Hempill, William M. Davidson, IV, D.C. Ikelman, Mr. & Mrs. S. Thomas Lipham, Jr., and Walter T. Sheets.

Continued on page 24B

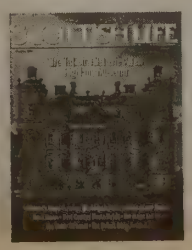
Missing Georgia Ancestors?
Quarterly, Newsletter, Queries
Membership $25
Couples $30
Foreign addresses add $15.00
SASE for list of publications
Georgia Genealogical Society
PO Box 54575, Dept. C
Atlanta, GA ;30308-0575

Communication LINK
Indexing and Editing Services
Peg Mauer
pmauer@aol.com
PO Box 192 • Piercefield, NY 12973
(518) 359-8616 • FAX (518) 359-8235
http://members.aol.com/Pmauer/index.html

THE BEST OF SCOTLAND
To order, simply call
1-800-607-4410
or write
SCOTTISH LIFE
Magazine,
P.O. Box 403
Vandalia, OH 45377



© Glyn Satterley



Travel features, music, history, politics, events listings, and much more presented in a beautiful, full-color magazine. Over 80 pages of entertaining, informative reading in every issue. Subscribe today — just $14.95/year (4 issues). Money back if you don't like first issue.
PF 98

Hard to find Scottish wear...
Tartan Trousers*
Eisenhower Jackets
Inverness Capes*
Tartan Vests
*Men's and ladies sizes available
Call for information 1-800-307-7848
M & G Fashions
1963 Wellington Lane
Marietta, GA 30062

Ne Obliviscaris

Glencoe

A Romance of Scotland
A novel
by Muireall Donald

"In the winter of 1693, survivors from both sides of the Glencoe massacre struggle to find a new definition of honor."

Call toll free 800-313-7412 Access Code 71
or order by mail
Laughing Owl Publishing, Inc.
12610 Hwy 90 W - Grand Bay, AL 36541
Visit our website at www.laughingowl.com
Read the first chapter free and view our other quality books

$13.50 US
$18.30 CAN
(Includes P&H)

"Cor blimey!" comes from the Picts...

The Picts paid homage only to the Mother Goddess whose Pictish name, Cora, survives to this day in the Cockney oath, "Cor blimey!" "May Cora blind me."

With thanks to the *Clan Urquhart Association, North American Branch Newsletter.*

Hebridean Folklore Project invites you to join them

The Hebridean Folklore Project is a volunteer run, Non-Profit 501 (3)(c) organization. The mission of the project is to "keep Celtic folklore alive and accessible."

In a nutshell, the project has spent the last two summers in the Outer Hebrides of Scotland researching, recording and experiencing the endangered oral traditions of these magical, ancient isles. Many hours have been well spent in the company of the old islanders who are the storykeepers of the isles. In 1995, the status of these oral traditions was grave indeed, but through a reawakening of the respect and interest by both the Gaels and the world, as well as the work of The Hebridean Folklore Project, these traditions are experiencing a new vitality, though there is much yet to be done.

Through The Hebridean Folklore Project, Scots and interested Celts are able to access information about these oral traditions and many other traditions still found on the isles.

Currently, a tri-annual newsletter, *Am Mothan,* is published and the group is active cultural resource in this geographic community.

Please write or email us to find out more information about The Hebridean Folklore Project and how you can participate in keeping Celtic folklore alive and accessible. Write The Hebridean Folklore Project, 48 N. Madison St., Eugene, OR 97402. Call 541-687-9210. Email: hebrides@efn.org

With thanks to Tracy Chipman, Director of The Hebridean Folklore Project.

THE

Glasgow is the place to celebrate in 1998 . . . Begin the
Glasgow-Barren County 200th Anniversary Party
with the
13th Annual Gathering of Family & Scottish Heritage Celebration
at
Barren River Lake State Resort Park • Lucas, KY

GLASGOW HIGHLAND GAMES

May 28 - May 31, 1998

WITH...
DAVID IRVINE
26th Baron of Drum & Chief of the Name;
1998 Games Chief;
CLAN CARMICHAEL
featured Clan of the Games;
ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY - Evansville
honored Society of the Games;
AND... exciting Celtic performances by:
SEVEN NATIONS BAND
COLIN GRANT-ADAMS
SUSAN PALMER-MARSHALL
FATHER, SON & FRIENDS BAND
JEFF FLEMING

Notice: **GHG will be hosting the International Games May 28 - June 3, 2001**

- The only Kentucky Barbecue & Ceilidh with an all-star cast
- Outstanding Performance Bands
- Scottish Country Dancing
- Pipe and Drum Competition
- Reenactment Groups doing Armored Battles
- Scottish Athletic Competitions including Strong Man Athletics
- Harp Competition
- Bicentennial Music Celebration & Fireworks
- Battle Axe Competition
- Kingdom of Raknar
- Loch Barren Breakfast
- Loch Barren Golf Event
- 5K Run, Children's Games, Bonniest Knees, Clan Tug-Of-War, etc.
- "Barrie" - The Loch Barren Monster
- America's Best Grand Tartan Bash
- Entertainment Tent
- Craft & Vendor Displays

"The Highland Games Field at Barren River State Park is crammed with clan tents and busy stalls, proclaiming a sense of Scottishness that is loud and proud . . . A Games with much Gusto."
Craig McLean, SCOTLAND ON SUNDAY, Edinburgh, Scotland

"With its annual Highland Games, Glasgow, Kentucky helps preserve traditional scottish ways . . . . these people know how to throw a party!"
Brad Pearson, HEARTLAND USA

Ample Camping Space at Barren River Lake State Resort Park (502) 646-2151

Airlanse Travel
Your Air, Land And Sea Professionals
is the official travel agency of the 1998 Games; please feel free to call them at **1-800-883-7625.**

For more details and games registration, contact the
Glasgow Highland Games
119 East Main Street • Glasgow, KY 42141
(502) 651-3141 • Fax (502) 651-9090
www.starrlink.com/glasgow/

Funded in part by a grant from the **Kentucky Arts Council,** a state agency

Clan MacFarlane Society celebrates 25th anniversary

The Clan MacFarlane Society, with over 1000 members, will celebrate its 25th anniversary at the Cobbler Hotel, on the shore of Loch Long at Arrochar, Scotland, the first week of September 1998. A Kirkin' o' the Tartan, a parade, visits to Loch Sloy, Loch Lomond Islands, MacFarlane cemeteries, a business meeting and a general conference, ceilidh, banquet and Scottish entertainment are planned for the week.

More than 140 MacFarlane and sept (cousin) families from the USA, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Ireland, Scotland, France and the United Kingdom are planning to attend.

For more information contact Paul M. Funkhouser, 128 Huntleigh Drive, Belleville, IL 62220-3037. Call 618-234-8454.

Here's your chance to help build another Mayflower

Mayflower 2000 project underway in England

Construction of the full size *Mayflower* 2000 replica is underway now in England and will take about two years to complete. As part of the Millennium 2000 celebration in Great Britain, the ship is scheduled to sail in the spring/summer of 1999 with a crew of about 20 and a small group of passengers.

The voyage to the "New World" will take about 66 days, leaving from the village of Rotherhithe, the Thamseside port near London from which the original *Mayflower* sailed in 1620.

Following the course of the original ship, the replica will visit Leigh-on-Sea, Southampton and Plymouth, Devon - before setting sail across the Atlantic.

The new ship will be constructed entirely of wood as was the original. About 10,000 "treenails" (wooden pins) will be used to attach the planks and the other structural elements. It will take forty-five oak trees to make masts and other features. Shipwrights experienced in the old ways of wooden shipbuilding are working on the $8 million project.

Sponsorship is being sought from individuals and organizations. $25 buys a treenail; $1000 buys a plank; and $5000 buys an oak tree. Certificates will be sent to sponsors of a treenail and others will be honored with a small plaque.

Information is also being sought from descendants of the *Mayflower* passengers of 1620. A genealogical database is being established.

For more information contact *Mayflower* 2000, Ltd., 132 Ritherdon Rd., London SW17 8QQ, Great Britain. Email: 101607.771@compuserve.com

Pilgrim or Puritan?

The terms "Pilgrim" and "Puritan" may be used sometimes interchangeably in some printed sources, but this is incorrect. English Separatists, including Pilgrims and Puritans, were those people in England, who, during the reign of Queen Mary, refused to conform to the public services of the Roman Catholic Church.

Separatists worshipped in defiance of the established Anglican Church of England. By the close of the reign of Queen Elizabeth I, there were three kinds of Separatists: 1) Those who believed in the established church having connection with the state was wrong and unscriptural. The local church should manage its own affairs. These were the **Pilgrims.** 2) those who would have a state church under Presbyterian form of government. 3) Those who desired a purified worship, but still remained in the Church of England. These were the **Puritans.**

Thirty-five of the *Mayflower* voyagers who landed in Plymouth in 1620 were Pilgrims, the other 65 were not separatists, but were sent by the Virginia Company to work. New Pilgrims arrived in 1621, Salem became a successful second town, and by 1640 there were eight towns in the Pilgrim colony in the new world.

The Puritans were part of a group called the Massachusetts Bay Company who originally were destined for Salem, Massachusetts, but who settled in Boston in 1630. Although religious freedom was an influential cause of Puritan settlement, economic betterment and land acquisition was on the minds of many new arrivals.

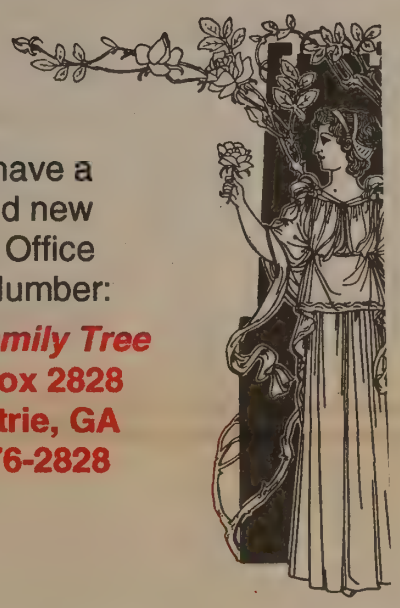
Eventually, the Pilgrims were outnumbered in Salem. In 1691, the King appointed a new governor who joined Maine and the Plymouth Colony to the Massachusetts Bay Colony and Salem became a Puritan town.

Do you have Walworth County, Wisconsin ancestors?

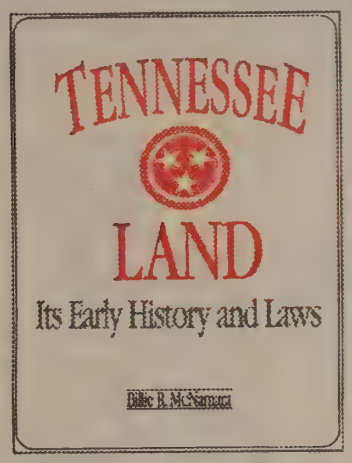
The Walworth County Genealogical Society is currently collecting Bible records of Walworth County ancestors and descendants If you have any records of this kind, please send copies to WCGS, PO Box 159, Delavan, WI 53115-0159.

We have a Brand new Post Office Box Number:

The Family Tree
PO Box 2828
Moultrie, GA
31776-2828



Early 20th Century Tennessee historian James Phelan wrote, "Our whole system of land laws was a labyrinth to our forefathers as it is to us." Combining her experience as a historian and paralegal, award-winning author Billie R. McNamara has compiled an excellent resource for researchers using Tennessee's often-confusing 18th and 19th Century land records.



Modern researchers must have a solid foundation in the state's land history and early laws before they can understand the actions of historic Tennesseans. This book provides that foundation.

- Acclaimed by Tennessee and regional librarians
- Praised by genealogists and historians nationwide

172 pgs., softbound, 5½" x 8½"; maps and numerous citations; fully-indexed. $18.00 (incl. s/h); TN residents add $1.24 sales tax. Institutional p.o.'s accepted.
Orders to: Billie R. McNamara, POB 6764, Knoxville, TN 37914-0764; e-mail mcnamara@usit.net
Billie's complete title list is available on-line at http://www.public.usit.net/mcnamara/brmbooks.htm

April 17, 18 & 19, 1998

Catawba Valley Scottish Society ©

Loch Norman Highland Games

April 17 - Friday:
The Members, Patrons and Sponsors Reception.

April 18 & 19 -Saturday & Sunday:
With a tradition of games and competitions that reaches back a 1,000 years, members of the Scottish Clan families gather on a glorious spring day for fun and heartfelt camraderie as we support and reward those who pursue a standard of excellance in the arts and athletics of our heritage

Competitions & workshops:
Pro & Amateur Scottish Athletics · Battle-axe, Darts & Long Bow · Kilted Mile · 10K & 5K Fell Race · Highland Wrestling · Scottish Harp & Fiddle · Pipe Bands · Piping & Drumming and Highland Dancing

Demonstrations:
Highland cattle & Border collies · Ceilidh · Scottish Country Dancing Gala · Scottish & Celtic music · N. Georgia Highland Rangers · SAMS Post 1775 78th Fraser's Highlanders · Rugby 7's

For more info: LNHG, P. O. Box 1009, Huntersville, NC 28070-1009
704-875-3113 or e-mail - LNorman@ix.netcom.com
Homepage - http://www.pic.net/~lnorman/

True Value HARDWARE STORES
STANLEY BLACK & DECKER
BAELL MERCANTILE CO.
SINCE 1923
A visit to Moultrie is not complete unless you have visited Baell Mercantile. For 70 years, the place to find just what you need!
985-5151 550-1st St. NE TRU-TEST QUALITY PAINTS

Remember, your postage contributions keep *The Family Tree* free!
Become a Postage Hero today!

Lt. Col. John McCrae's medals to be in Guelph, Canada, after all

Canadian war hero, Lt. Col. John McCrae's war medals sold at a Toronto auction for $400,000. They were bought by Chinese-Canadian Arthur Lee, who announced he would donate them to the Guelph Museum where the rest of McCrae's memorabilia has been preserved.

Lee, who read McCrae's poem *In Flanders Fields* for the first time at the auction said he decided to buy the medals after hearing of their plight on TV. He said, "Our heroes and art should stay here - in Canada." The 44-year old clothing manufacturer said, "It's going to cut into my lunch money, but I just didn't want to see the medals fall into foreign hands."

McCrae's medals were believed to have been lost at sea but surfaced last spring in a Winnipeg coin shop. They were purchased for $145. The shop owner sent them to auctioneer Jeffrey Hoare of London, Ontario who estimated the value of the medals at $20,000 and listed them for sale in the auction.

Looking for military personnel buried overseas?

Records of American military personnel buried overseas may be obtained by writing The Department of the Army, US Total Army Personnel Command, Alexandria, VA 22331-0482.

Please include name, rank, serial number and any other information which will help identify the records being sought (date of death, unit, place of burial, etc.).

Descendants of "First Stripers" sought

On November 8, 1862, Col. Richard James Oglesby (1824-1899), commanding the 8th Illinois Regiment for the Union Army, captured Bloomsfield, Missouri as the Rebels fled south. While the event was not a major battle or of historical importance to the Army, history was made.

In this regiment were 10 printers and newsmen who discovered that *The Herald*, the local newspaper office, had been abandoned. They decided to use these facilities to publish a newspaper for their outfit — and named it *The Stars and Stripes*.

This was the beginning of the newspaper of the same name, which became so familiar to US troops and government employees who served overseas. It is not known how many copies of the first edition were printed, but only three are now known to exist; one of which is destined for the new *Stars and Stripes* Museum/Library in Bloomfield, Stoddard County, Missouri.

The museum is searching for descendants of these 10 men who are notable for what they did in this small Missouri town during the Civil War.

Most of them served with the 18th Illinois Infantry Regiment and were from Wayne, White, Gallatin or Peoria counties of Illinois.

Are you a descendant of any of these "First Stripers?" If so, do you have any letters, photographs or genealogical information about them that you would be willing to share?

Among the known "First Stripers" were: Benson Atherton, John H. Barton, Charles M. Edwards, Theodore Edmondson, Otis Martin, Walter A. Rhue, John W. Schell, R.F. Stewart and Thomas Walsh.

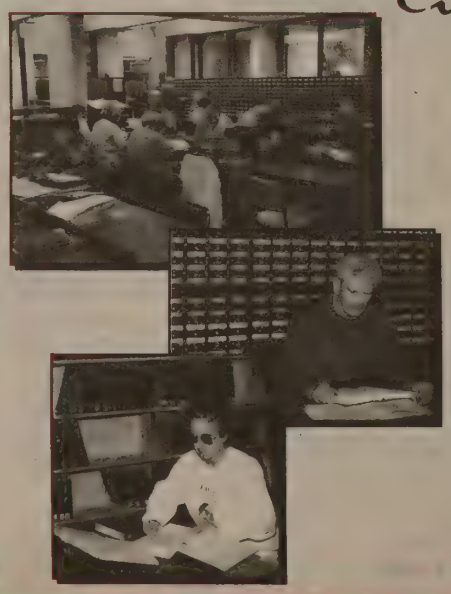
Please contact Bill and Pat Elmore, *Stars and Stripes* Museum/Library Assn. Research, PO Box 1862, Bloomfield, MO 63825. Call 573-568-3862.

Do you know about the USS Arizona Memorial?

This 184 foot-long memorial built over the sunken battleship USS Arizona, is the final resting place for 1,102 crewmen and is one of the most recognized and visited memorials in the world. Designed by Alfred Preis, the monument is built over the battleship but does not touch the ship. The lines of this unique structure represent the architects' concept of the events that took place at Pearl Harbor on December 7, 1941. The sloping roof line depicts the low point experienced by the nation after the initial defeat, but the roof line raises at each end in sharp contrast to the center section to emphasize the ultimate victory achieved by the United States. From the entry and assembly rooms visitors quietly proceed to the center section which is comprised of seven open sections on each side. As you gaze out through these openings, you begin to visualize the terror that streaked out of the cobalt skies on that quiet Sunday morning.

CALLING ALL CIVIL WAR SOLDIERS. . .!
Now that you've learned an ancestor served in the Civil War, wouldn't you like to know what he did?

Histories of every Civil War unit, Union and Confederate are available for only $15.00 a unit.
Each history contains organizational data, higher command assignments, engagement lists, maps, and much more.
More than 7,500 units available
Plus a complete line of other Civil War & Genealogical services.
Institute for Civil War Research
79-13 67 Drive, Middle Village, NY 11379
(718) 894-3164
icwrjohn@aol.com

FORT WAYNE INDIANA
City of Genealogy

Discover Your Roots...
"If you're east of the Mississippi doing genealogy research, Fort Wayne is a must visit!"
"The staff is fabulous here... very willing to help anyone with their research!"
- Family histories already completed
- Census records
- Passenger lists
- U.S. local records
- Records from other countries
- Civil war and other military records

"The library has a great deal to offer, but so does Fort Wayne...so many things to see and do!!!"
- Enjoy The Lincoln Museum, a new national treasure
- Enjoy the newly redesigned Botanical Conservatory under glass
- Enjoy shopping at Glenbrook Square, Indiana's largest indoor mall
- Enjoy a visit to the Auburn Cord Duesenberg Museum

Call about our ROOTS PACKAGE, which includes discounts on lodging and attractions, and Genealogy Library information • 800-767-7752 • www.fwcvb.org

news from around the world

Unfinished business...

From the Swedish Council of America

Dear Beth,...In 1988, Swedes and Swedish-Americans celebrated the 350th anniversary of the first Swedish colony, called New Sweden, which was founded on the banks of the Delaware River at what is now Wilmington. Part of this celebration included some special services for those interested in tracing their Swedish ancestry. One of those was that the Swedish post office would provide some basic information, and there was a form one could use to request that information.

Swedish Council of America, as the national umbrella organization for Swedish-American clubs, served as the contact point for distributing the forms for requesting this service.

This service was, I believe discontinued in 1989, right after the conclusion of the yearlong celebrations. Neither the forms nor, to the best of my knowledge, the service, are available today.

I would be grateful if you would let your readers know....

Best regards,
Rogers F. Baumann
Executive Director
Swedish Council of America
2600 Park Ave.,
Minneapolis, MN 55407

Some useful addresses for Swedish, Polish, Norwegian researchers

The House of Emigrants, Box 201 S-351 04, Vaxjo, Sweden will search Swedish church records and let you know what it finds. Write for more information.

The first ever source for Polish help has been established at Genealogical Documentary of Poznan, Poland, Wodna 27 Plac Gorkow 67-781, Poznan, Poland.

Derwood Johnson, 1425 hilltop Dr., Waco, TX 76710 has extensive records of Norwegian immigrants in Texas. Mr. Johnson will look up information. Please send SASE.

The 1801 Norwegian census is on the internet at: http://www.uib.no/hi/1801page.html

Torricelli and Morella try to keep ancestry question on US Census

U.S. Senator Robert C. Torrecelli (D-NJ) and U.S. Representative Constance Morella (R-MD) have introduced a concurrent resolution in Congress calling for keeping the ancestry question in the 2000 US Census.

The announcement was made at a recent news conference by the Working Group on Ancestry, a coalition of ethnic leaders working to preserve the ancestry question and other demographic information gathered on the Census Bureau's long form, which goes to about one in six households during each census. The information gathered on the long form is the only source of information about the ethnic composition of the United States population. Currently, the necessity of the long form is being debated by congressional subcommittees. The Working Group on Ancestry suggests that persons interested in seeing this information retained should contact their congressional representatives.

Do you need Welsh translations?

Martha and Phil Davies, 1630 Crestwood Cir., Ames, IA 50010-5520 (515-232-4576) offer translation of Welsh documents for $3/double-spaced typed page. Please send photocopies of documents.

Red Army maps of Britain now available

David Archer, who buys and sells survey and ordnance maps out of his cottage near the Welsh border, has a large a variety of Red Army maps of the United Kingdom and other countries. According to his catalog, the maps and town plans reflect the tremendous effort put into the Soviet military machine after 1945. Alongside military hardware and personnel, the cartographic output can now be seen to have been vast. Small scale mapping was available for all the major parts of the globe. Extremely detailed town plans were produced for most major or strategic foreign cities.

All mapping was drawn to a very high standard, in color, with cryillic script to help the user. Most British town maps are dated 1974 or after, with a 1990 date for two of them and a 1991 date for other countries.

Little is known of the compilation procedure, but all the maps are highly accurate and often contain information lacking in domestic national surveys. The Royal Ordnance tank factory in Leeds does not appear on Ordnance Survey sheets, but is offered here—for example.

Archer says in his catalog, these maps provide a fascinating insight into mapping procurement by a potential enemy as well as an invaluable cartographic and defense research tool.

Supplies of the maps cannot be guaranteed. All maps are paper flat, unissued and in very good condition.

Those interested should write David Archer, The Pentre, Kerry, Newtown, Montgomeryshire, SY16 4PD Wales.

Anglo-French Family History Society invites you

The principle aim of the Anglo-French Family History Society is to help English speaking people searching their French ancestors in France. Much of this help is provided via the society's quarterly journal, *French Ancestor*.

Further information about the society and its publications may be obtained by sending a business size SASE to: Anglo-French FHS, 31 Collingwood Walk, Admirals Way, Andover, Hampshire SP10 1PU England.

Celtic Mirror an Scáthán Celtic Mirror

READ AN AUTHENTIC CELTIC NEWSPAPER

From the movies to Broadway to television, evidence of increasing interest in Celtic history, politics, culture, art, performance, literature and music is everywhere. Those who share in this interest read *an Scáthán* ("The Mirror" in Irish Gaelic), a monthly magazine dedicated to telling them about the past, keeping them posted on the present, and offering informed comment on what the future might bring.

HAVE AN AUTHENTIC CELTIC NEWSPAPER DELIVERED TO YOUR MAILBOX EVERY MONTH!

SEND NO MONEY ... CALL 1-800-385-9450

Celtic Mirror an Scáthán Celtic Mirror

Broadsword and Targe

Wielded by Scotsmen well into the eighteenth century and carried in clan parades to this day! The basket hilted broadsword and targe symbolize Scotland and brave warriors of Scottish descent throughout the world! Our broadswords and targes are carefully researched copies of originals!

For a **FREE** catalog of these and other unique Scottish items, write or call Rory MacLeod, Inc.:

Rory MacLeod, Inc.
P.O. Box 11664
Wilmington, DE 19850
302-322-6636

FLAGS in 100% Cotton Tartan
Ross Green and modern Fergusson. 3 x 5
$49.95 plus $7.50 s/h
MasterCard/Visa.
Cotton Tartans by...
McCallum Scottish
803-787-3536
Clan Officials:
We're running new cotton tartans based on demand.
IRISH TARTANS
Wool Swatch book for 30 new Irish counties, plus Irish National Tartan
$89.95 plus $7.50 s/h.
Kilts from *$355*
McCallum Scottish
Box 6534
Columbia, SC 29260-6534
Phone 803-787-3536
FAX: 803-738-0042

Wilkes Co., Ga. Deed Books A - V V,
1784-1806 974 pages, 1996, $50.00 ppd.
Elbert Co., Ga. Deed Books A - J,
1791-1806 429 pages, 1997, $40.00 ppd.
Elbert Co., Ga. Deed Books K - R,
1806-1819 428 pages, 1997, $40.00 ppd.
TX residents add 8 1/4% sales tax
Mrs. Michal Martin Farmer
P. O. Box 140880, Dallas, TX 75214-0880

Stockbridge sacred Indian resting place reborn & restored

After a six year task of revitalizing an ancient burial ground, the Stockbridge (NY) ancient Indian burial ground has been restored. The Stockbridge-Munsee Tribe were the Mohicans and originally settled on the Hudson River in New York. The name "Mohican" can be translated to mean "people of the waters that are never still."

At the ceremony, The Red River Singers, a drum and vocal group composed mainly of middle and high school students from the tribe, performed the tribe's *Honor Song* for ancestors.

With thanks to *Inscriptions, the Newsletter of the Wisconsin State Old Cemetery Society.*

WFI®

The Wylie Family Institute®

http://www.geocities.com/heartland/meadows/9556

HERALDRY
330 Dundas St. E., Suite 7(
Belleville, ON. K8N-5L2
Ph: (613) 962-1446

GENEOLOGY
7712 Shooting Star Drive,
Springfield, VA. 22152
Ph: (703) 569-2565

Dawes Rolls... plus!

The Native American Collection, produced with the Oklahoma Historical Society, includes an index to the Dawes Final Rolls (Five Civilized Tribes), plus scanned images of the rolls and other rare books. Chilocco alumni records, historical photo collection, requester for enrollment and land allotment files, MORE.

Windows version

GenRef, Inc.
801-225-3256 info@genref.com

Introductory Price, only $59.95 (plus $3 s&h)

TO ORDER: write: GenRef 874 W. 1400 N. Orem, UT 84057

By **Kevin Cloud Brechner** Special to *The Family Tree*

In North America alone, with over 500 distinct nations, at least 300 separate languages were spoken. When you add the languages of the indigenous populations of Central and South America, Hawaii and Samoa, you have quite a few languages to deal with as a Native American Genealogist.

No matter which nation you are searching, your search invariably leads to a point where only the native language was spoken. You will be very lucky if your search gets you to that point.

Most people start from a contemporary surname in English, Spanish, French, or Portuguese and work their way back in the records. In that backwards-through-time search of genealogy you will discover that the surname went through an evolution. Multiple ways of spelling the name may occur. At some point either the original Indian name was translated phonetically into a European language or the family adopted or married into a European name. That translation process has let to many surname variations.

Another very important consideration is that most if not all the Native Nations did not engage in the European tradition of handing down surnames from generation to generation. Each person had a unique name.

To confound the problem (from a genealogical point of view) a single person may have several different names over the course of their life time. For example, a member of the Hopi people may be given a name shortly after birth when the child is brought to see the sun for the first time. That name may carry through childhood until adolescence when initiation in one of the societies brings an entirely new name. The name may have a relationship to the clan membership ot the child's parents.

The person may also have an English name for government purposes like being enrolled in school or voting in tribal council elections. Albert Yava, a Tewa-Hopi from the village of Hano on First Mesa, in what became known as the State of Arizona, concisely illustrates multiple names, "The name that was given to me when I was born was Nuvayoiyava, meaning Big Falling Snow. You can also translate that as Big Falling Snowflake. I received this name because my father belonged to the Rain-Cloud, or Water, Clan. It was traditional for aunts on the father's side to name a child, and they usually selected a name that revealed the father's clan affiliations. Snow is an aspect of rain, so Nuvayoiyava indicated my father's clan. If you meet a man named Hontoechi, meaning Bear Moccasins, you know that his father was a Bear Clan person. If a man's name is Chucka, meaning mud, you know that his father was Sand Clan,

Continued on page 19B

CONNECTICUT / *MAYFLOWER* SPECIAL FROM STEMMONS PUBLISHING!

Photocopied, Reduced Print, Cardstock Cover, Staple Bound

(Plastic Comb Binding Available - $1.00 per book)

US-19. **THE MAYFLOWER & HER LOG: July 1620-May 1621.** By Ames, 1901. 375 pg $11.20

US-19A. **HIST. & GEN. OF MAYFLOWER PLANTERS & 1ST COMERS TO YE OLDE COLONIE, vol. 1.** By Hills, 1936. 177 pg $5.05
US-19B. See above vol. 2 ..... $7.90

US-19C. **PILGRIM MEMORIALS & GUIDE TO PLYMOUTH.** By Russell, 1855. 203 pg $7.15

US-20A-P. **THE MAYFLOWER DESCENDANT, vols. 1-16.** By Society of Mayflower Descendants, 1899-. Total $117.30

US-20V. **PILGRIM NOTES & QUERIES, vol. 1.** By Massachusetts Society of Mayflower Descendants, 1913. 141 pg $4.95
US-20W. See above vol. 2 ..... $5.65
US-20X. See above vol. 3 ..... $5.10
US-20Y. See above vol. 4 ..... $4.45
US-20Z. See above vol. 5, #2-3 ..... $3.90

G-05. **GEN. NOTES, OR CONTRIBUTIONS TO FAMILY HIST. OF 1ST SETTLERS OF CONN. & MASS.** By Goodwin $19.40

CT-01A. **A CATALOGUE OF NAMES OF 1ST PURITAN SETTLERS.** By Hinman, 1846. 336 pg $17.20

CT-01B. **A CATALOGUE OF NAMES OF EARLY PURITAN SETTLERS OF CT.** By Hinman, 1852 ..... $14.95

CT-02A. **COLL. OF THE CONN. HIST. SOCIETY, vol. 8.** By the Society, 1901. Rolls & lists of CT men in the Revolution, 1775-83. 375 pg $10.55

CT-02B. **COLL. OF THE CONN. HIST. SOCIETY, vol. 9.** By the Society, 1903. Lists of CT men in the French & Indian War, 1755-57. 354 pg $6.80

CT-03A. **RECORD OF SERVICE OF CT. MEN IN REVOLUTION, 1812 & MEXICAN WARS.** By Johnston, 1889. 959 pg $53.10

CT-03B. From the above, Revolutionary War records only $43.10

CT-03C. From the above, War of 1812 & Mexican War records only $11.95

CT-04A. **EARLY CONN. MARRIAGES PRIOR TO 1800, 1st Book.** By Bailey, 1896. 116 pg $2.65
CT-04B. Same as above, **2nd Book** $3.10
CT-04C. Same as above, **3rd book** $3.65
CT-04D. Same as above, **4th Book** $2.85
CT-04E. Same as above, **5th Book** $2.65
CT-04F. Same as above, **6th Book** $2.85
CT-04G. Same as above, **7th Book** $2.65

CTC-01. **EXTRACTS FROM THE RECORDS OF COLCHESTER, CT.** By Taintor, 1864. 156 pg $3.65

CTC-01C. **GEN. HIST. OF EARLY SETTLERS OF WEST SIMSBURY (now Canton, CT).** By Brown $4.20

CTC-02. **BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, BAPTISMS & DEATHS OF COVENTRY, 1711-1844.** By Dimock, 1897. 301 pg $8.80

CTE-01. **THE EAST HAVEN REGISTER.** By Dodd, 1824 ..... $4.35

CTE-02. **EAST HARFORD: ITS HISTORY & TRADITIONS.** By Goodwin, 1879. 249 pg $7.60

CTE-03. **A GOSSIP ABOUT A COUNTRY PARISH . . . (A history of Ellsworth, CT).** By Goodenough, 1900. 129 pg $4.20

CTG-01. **THE HIST. OF GUILFORD, CT.** By Smith, 1877 ..... $6.40

CTH-01. **DIGEST OF EARLY PROBATE RECORDS, HARTFORD DISTRICT, vol. 1 1635-1700.** By Manwaring, 1904 ..... $35.20

CTH-01A. **THE HISTORY OF HARWINTON, CT.** By Chipman, 1860. 152 pg $4.70

CTK-01. **HISTORY OF KENT, CT.** By Atwater, 1897 ..... $5.30

CTN-01. **HIST. OF THE COLONY OF NEW HAVEN.** By Lambert, 1838. 216 pg $6.60

CTN-01A. **INSCRIPTIONS IN THE OLDEST CEMETERY IN NORWALK.** By Van Hoosear, 1895 ..... $2.90

CTS-01A. **GENERAL HIST. OF THE TOWN OF SHARON, CT.** By Sedgwick, 1898. 204 pg $6.05

CTS-02. **THE HOMES OF OUR ANCESTORS IN STONINGTON, CT.** By Wheeler, 1903 ..... $8.15

CTT-01. **THE EARLY HIST. OF TOLLAND, CT.** By Waldo, 1861. 148 pg $4.60

CTW-01. **HIST. OF THE TOWN OF WOLCOTT FROM 1731-1874.** By Orcutt, 1874. 608 pg $38.20

Over 700 more titles available.
Send $1.00 for catalog.

Send check or money order to:

Stemmons Publishing
Box 612, West Jordan, UT 84084

Add $2.50 shipping & handling for 1st item, (Canadian residents add $4.00), add 50 cents for each additional item. Utah residents add 6.25% sales tax. Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.

***When mentioning this ad, include 10% discount!**

MANY EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES FOR RESEARCHERS

Eaton County Genealogical Society sponsors workshop

The Eaton County Genealogical Society is sponsoring a workshop on Saturday, May 9, 1998 from 8 to 4. The speakers are: GEORGE K. SCHWEITZER: TOPICS; *Revolutionary War* (in period costume) *New York Research* (in Dutch costume) *Obscure Sources.*

SHIRLEY J. HODGES: TOPICS: *Little Known Facts About the Census.*

On Friday two tour/ Research Trips are being offered: Friday 10-5 p.m. Library of Michigan, Lansing, MI Friday 7-9 p.m. Eaton County Genealogical Society Research Room

Please mail your request for a workshop flyer along with a SASE to P.O. Box 337, Charlotte, MI 48813-0337. A workshop flyer will be mailed when available. Eaton County Genealogical Society 1885 Courthouse P.O. Box 337 Charlotte, MI 48813-0337 Telephone (517)543-8792 Fax: (517)543-6999

Wanna find out about your name?

Among the reams of data the US Census Bureau collects and generates from the national census is a list of the most popular names in the USA. Now, you can find out just how common your own name is. That list even includes your first name, since there are three listings available; by surname, male first name and female first name.

Find this information on the internet at: http://www.census.gov/ftp/pub/genealogy/www/freqnames.html

The most popular male first names: James, John, Robert, Michael, William, David, Richard, Charles, Joseph, Thomas.

The most popular female first names: Mary, Patricia, Linda, Barbara, Elizabeth, Jennifer, Maria, Susan, Margaret and Dorothy.

Tishomingo County, Mississippi Family Research Books

Tishomingo County Historical & Genealogical Society is proud to announce the release of their two newest publications. Tishomingo County Cemeteries is a complete survey of all marked and known unmarked graves in Tishomingo County. This book contains over 460 pages of text and includes a separate volume of indexing. The cost of both books is $39.95 plus $4.00 shipping & handling. The 700+ page Tishomingo County Family History Book containing 900 family stories is available for $65.00 plus $5.00 shipping & handling. Don't miss out on these wonderful research tools, order your copy today from TCHGS, 204 North Main St., Iuka, MS 38852. Visit our home page at: http://www.joes.com/home.tchgs for additional publications being

Annual genealogical seminar March 28 in Tallahassee, Florida

The Tallahassee Genealogical Society's 1998 seminar will feature a nationally recognized speaker as its presenter. Dr. Joan Kirchman Mitchell, former Director of Samford University's Institute of Genealogy and Historical Research, will deliver four lectures on genealogy and genetics.

In addition, the society will sponsor its annual research day at the Florida State Archives on Friday, March 27 from 8 AM until 5 PM. Local volunteers will be available to assist interested individuals with the resources available through the State Library and State Archives. You may also want to visit the new "Florida's First People Exhibit" at the Museum of Florida History, also located in the R.A. Gray (Archives) Building.

The deadline for advance registration is Friday, March 20. To request additional information or registration form, please contact: Richard or Ellen Dempsey, Seminar Coordinators, 2437 Beautyberry Court, Tallahassee, FL 32308. Call 850-671-2748. Email: richardd@nettally.com

The fastest growing age group is?

Did you realize that the fastest growing age group in America's population is the over-100 bunch? For evidence of this, check the records of the Kentucky Teachers Retirement System. In 1995, it had 17 retired members who were over 100 years of age.

THE SCOTTISH INDEPENDENCE POUND

In the year 2000, Scotland once more will have an independent Parliament...the first since 1706...The only thing lacking now is a Scottish national currency. Preparing for that day of freedom, here is a suggested banknote design measuring approximately 3 1/4" x 6 3/4". The face of the note is printed in red and black and the reverse is printed in blue. THREE of these "Independence Pounds" can be purchased for five dollars, postage and handling included.

Send orders to:
A. McNeilly
13506 Trenton Rd.
Southgate, MI 48195
Dealer inquiries invited

HISTORIC MAPS
50 - 350 Years Old, Clear Copies, Some Originals. Americana Books. Free catalog. Slocum Books, Box 10998M Austin, TX 78766, 1-800-521-4451.

Dogwood Printing
offers
Quality Offset Printing
at an
Affordable Price!

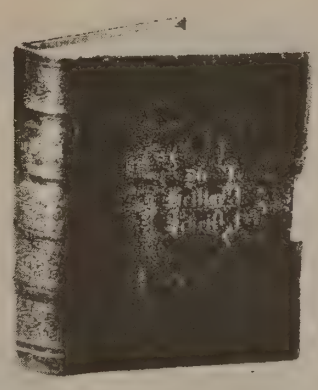
200 copies of 100 pages printed, soft-cover bound & shipped would be:
$4.00 each

Hard Binding also available.

Quarterlies A Specialty!
~ ~ ~ ~ ~
Dogwood Printing
PO Box 716
Ozark MO 65721-0716

1-800-862-8382
Betty R. Braden • Peggy L. Taylor

OLD FAMILY BIBLE RESTORED



Before
- Loose or Detached Covers
- Rough and Powdery Leather
- Loose Pages and Broken Binding
- Acidic Family Record Pages
- Dirty to Handle
- Put Away in Box

After
- Backed Underneath with New Leather
- Original Leather Rejuvenated
- Solidly and Soundly Bound
- Acid-Free Family Records
- Clean to Handle
- Ready to Proudly Display

Old world craftsmanship restores the *original* soundness and beauty of your Family Bible. To receive our fact sheet, complete instructions, and a "Bible Safe" shipping box, send $7.95 (refundable w/order). We'll make it easy for you to proudly display your Family Bible

binder@teleport.com
Max Marbles/Bookbinder
Mission Mill Museum
1313 Mill Street, Salem, Oregon 97301
(503) 378-7166
http://www.teleport.com/~binder

A lover without indescretion is no lover at all. Tree Topper

Bits o' this and bits 'o that — from the Scottish community

What's for supper?

Scottish meals were not much like our modern American fare. In the early Scots kitchen, the food consisted of game or fish boiled or seethed in primitive fashion over the peat embers; barley bannnocks and oatcakes baked on the ancient greadeal; cheese and butter; wild fruit, wild herbs and honey of the wild bee.

In the Highlands, the ancient parsimony was long preserved. The water in which a piece of mutton or venison was boiled, thickened with oatmeal and flavored with wild herbs, formed the morning and evening meal in the hall of a Highland chief.

On Skye, the ordinary diet is butter, cheese, milk, potatoes, colewort and oatmeal boiled with water. The latter taken with some bread.

The same frugality prevailed in the Lowlands. At Lesmahagow, a village in Lanarkshire, the people lived on cakes made of pease and barley mixed. No meat or drink except water.

With thanks to The Clan Stewart Society of Northern California, *A' Bhratach Stiubhart.*

The Scottish Association of Family History Societies 9th annual Conference

The Scottish Association of Family History Societies presents their ninth Annual Conference, "People, Place and Peregrinations" to be hosted by Dumfries & Galloway Family History Society at Easterbrook Hall, The Crichton, Bankend Road, Dumfries on Saturday, 25th April 1998.

Conference Secretary, Mrs. Betty Watson, may be reached by writing Kylelea, Corsock, Castle-Douglas, Kirkcudbrightshire DG7 3DN. Email bilholland@aol.com

Fees for the conference are 16 pounds (8 pounds for the conference, 8 pounds for lunch).

1998 Central New York Scottish Games set for August

The 1998 Central New York Scottish Games will be held August 7 and 8 at Long Branch Park, Liverpool, New York.

For information, write CNYSG, PO Box 6405, Syracuse, NY 13217. You may call John MacNeill, 607-253-7912 or Betsy Buchanan at 315-252-5876.

Scottish festival in Salem, Oregon

The ninth annual Mid-Willamette Scottish Heritage Festival will be held Saturday, March 28, 1998 at the Salem Armory Auditorium next to the Oregon State Fairgrounds, 17th and Sunnyview in Salem, Oregon. The event will be held 10 am until 6 pm with opening ceremonies at noon.

The festival is a presentation of the Mid-Willamette St. Andrew's Society. This is an open to the public, indoor celebration of the history and culture of Scotland and features traditional music, dance, costumes, clan displays and food, beverage and variety vendors.

For information, contact Kees Grashoff, 503-838-6506. Write the Mid-willamette st. Andrew's Society, Inc., PO box 3092; Salem, OR 97302.

Las Vegas , Nevada plans Scottish festival

The Clark County Department of Parks and Recreation and the St. Andrew's Society of Las Vegas, Nevada announce a new Scottish Festival to be held October 9-11, 1998. The festival will be held in a 364 acre park with a lake only 2 miles from the famous Las Vegas Strip.

The Men of Worth are already booked for the event.

For more information, contact Fred McElhaney, 2601 E. Sunset Rd., Las Vegas, NV 89121. Call 702-455-2452.

Coffins, tombstones and lots of nails

Our word "coffin" comes from the Greek "kophinos," meaning "baskets." It was in baskets woven of plaited twigs that ancient Sumerians (ca 4000 B.C.) interred their dead. It was fear of the deceased that accounted for the origin of coffins.

In northern Europe drastic measures were taken to prevent the dead from haunting the living. Often a dead man's body was bound and the feet and head removed. Enroute to the graveside, a circuitous course was taken so he couldn't retrace the path home. In some cultures, the dead were removed, not through their home's front door, but by a hole cut in the wall and closed up afterward. Burial six feet underground was viewed as a good precaution, but entombment first in a wooden coffin was even safer. Nailing down the lid afforded extra protection.

Not only were many early coffins secured with numerous nails (far too many archaeologists contend, than needed to keep the lid from coming off), but after the coffin was lowered into the ground, a large, heavy stone was placed atop the lid before

soil was shoveled in. A larger stone topped off the closed grave, giving birth to the practice of the tombstone. Those were days when family and friends never ventured near the dead.

With thanks to the *YVGS Family Finder*, published by the Yucaipa Valley Genealogical Society. Write them PO Box 32, Yucaipa, CA 92399-0032.

April 3-4-5, 1998

AT THE GRANITE PLAZA RESORT, KERHONKSON, NEW YORK

Your Room Rate Includes:

Accommodations, three gourmet meals daily. Lavish cocktail party with open bar, hot and cold hors d'oeuvres. Whiskey Tasting, Scottish Ball, Superstar Entertainment, Concerts, Country Dancing and Workshops, Tartan Seminar, Kiltmaking, Ceilidh, Bonniest Knees Competition, Meeting of the Clans, Talent Show, Address to the Haggis, Kirking of the Tartan, Mass, Pipe & Drum Workshops.

THE GRANITE PLAZA RESORT SPA & CONFERENCE CENTER:

- 330 Guest Rooms
- Health Clubs
- Steam Room
- Fitness Center
- Indoor Pool
- Health Spa
- Basketball & Handball
- Game Room
- Outdoor Tennis
- Golf Course
- Babysitting Service

MOIRA KERR

GERTRUDE BYRNE'S NINTH SCOTTISH WEEKEND

MUSIC FROM THE FOUR CORNERS OF SCOTLAND

combined with

SCOTTISH GAMES

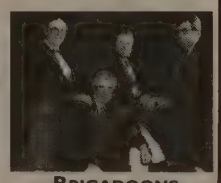
EDDIE DEVINE

LOCH LEVEN DANCERS

GRANT FRAZER

STUART ANDERSON

HADRIAN'S WALL



BRIGADOONS

JOSS ESPLIN & SANDY WRIGHT

JAMESON GREER

LOCHINSIDE BAND

RESERVE BY FEBRUARY 28 AND RECEIVE $20 PER ROOM DISCOUNT

Booking Deposit only $50 per person

Rates from $110-$130

Per person per night, double occupancy.
Tax and gratuities not included.
72 hour cancellation.

THE GRANITE PLAZA
Kerhonkson, New York 12446

Toll Free 1-888-68-GRANITE
Outside U.S. 1-914-626-8888

FATHER & SON & FRIENDS

BUTTERLY FAMILY

MOUNT KISCO PIPE BAND

BILL REID
MASTER OF CEREMONIES

Glasgow Highland Games hosts international gathering

The Glasgow Highland Games will host the International Gathering of Scottish Clans and Families, May 28 - June 3, 2001.

The Earl of Errol, High Constable of Scotland, Chief of Clan Hay, has accepted to be the Honoured Guest for the 2001 International Gathering. The last such gathering was at the Caledonian Society of San Francisco Games in 1990, where a great time of fun and fellowship was had by one and all.

The Glasgow Games promotes just such an occasion complete with wonderful Kentucky Southern hospitality. The Glasgow Games will invite a minimum of seven Clan Chiefs to be guests and is accepting requests from Clan Societies at this time.

Information or requests should be directed to: Maureen Hendrick, Executive Secretary, Glasgow Highland Games, Inc., 119 E. Main St.., Glasgow, KY 42141. Call 502-651-3141.

Col. Cliff Hansen,
con't from page 4B

prison and a monstrous fine. First, he would be locked into a tollbooth and would remain there until his fine was paid in full. Once this was accomplished, he would be carted off to prison to begin serving his sentence. James Mitchell, under oath, swore he did not attack Allan Langmuir. He was set free. Under this system of law, the accused proved his own innocence or guilt.

Children vagabonds and girl urchins, together with women young and old, usually had no hope of ever meeting the accessed fines. When a certain quantity level was met, the city council would grant the keeper of the tollbooth an amount of money claimed to have been expended, from his own pocket, to feed these unfortunate waifs.

Released from the tollbooth the group, in its entirety, would be loaded aboard ship and sent to the colonies to work out their sentences. Is this how Aunt Minnie arrived in the Carolinas? Her name would be on the ship's manifest.

Continued next issue.

Celebrate Tartan Day

Monday, April 6, 1998

marks the anniversary of the declaration of Scottish independence in 1320 at Abroath Abbey on the east coast of Scotland. The document included the following lines:

"For we fight not for glory, nor riches, nor honours, but for freedom alone, which no good man gives up except with his life."

The observance of Tartan Day commemorates all that is best in Scottish history and culture as well as the great contributions that Scots and Scots-Americans have made to the history and development of the United States.

The following organizations, representing hundreds of Scottish-American groups and hundreds of thousands of individuals who are proud of their heritage, urge you to participate in Tartan Day.

The St. Andrew's Society of Connecticut
The Illinois Saint Andrew Society
Kansas City St. Andrew Society
The St. Andrew's Society of Los Angeles
The St. Andrews Society of Minnesota
The St. Andrews Society of Pittsburgh
The Saint Andrew's Society of The State of New York
The St. Andrew's Society of Washington, D.C.
The American-Scottish Foundation, Inc.
Association of Scottish Games & Festivals
The Caledonian Foundation, USA, Inc.
The Council of Scottish Clans And Associations, Inc.
International Association of Tartan Studies/TECA, Inc.

For information, contact:
Scottish Heritage USA, Inc.
P.O. Box 457
Pinehurst, NC 28370
Tel: 910-295-4448, Fax: 910-295-3147, e-mail: shusa@pinehurst.net

This Tartan Day advertisement is proudly presented by:

The Clan Buchanan Society, International

The Scottish & Irish Regalia Shop
3634 Citadel Drive North, Colorado Springs, CO 80909
719-596-8515

The Clan Macneil Association of America
The International Association of Tartan Studies/TECA, Inc.
The Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library/ The Family Tree

Meet me at the genealogical seminar...

Ellis Island on "Endangered List"

Ellis Island, the first stop for millions of American immigrants is falling into ruin and is now one of the nation's eleven most endangered historic places, a preservation group says.

The National Trust for Historic Preservation said a lack of funding for the National Park Service has led to poor maintenance on the island in New York Harbor. The trust blamed Congress.

"This is a wake-up call for all Americans," said Richard Moe, the trust's president. "We cannot take our past for granted. Once these links are gone, they cannot be replaced."

The 26-acre island is owned by the federal government and is part of the Statue of Liberty National Monument.

The restored Main Building was reopened with great fanfare in 1990 and other buildings have been restored as part of the Ellis Island Immigration Museum. Moe said many buildings badly need repairs.

"Our ancestors used their life savings to purchase a one-way ticket to a destination they had only heard about. One that held the promise of hope, freedom and opportunity.

Having sold their few worldly possessions, they boarded a ship with little more than the clothes on their backs and dreams in their heads.

Their lives were reduced to one line entered on a ship's manifest."

Lee Iacocca

The other "endangered" sites are: The Congressional Cemetery in Washington, DC; the Flathead Indian Reservation in northwestern Montana; the Bridge of Lions, St. Augustine, Florida; the Cranston Street Armory, Providence, Rhode Island and the Montezuma Castle, Montezuma, New Mexico.

With thanks to *The Courier News* via the Elgin Genealogical Society newsletter.

Whittier Area Genealogical Society Seminar set for February 21

The Whittier Area Genealogical Society Seminar is set for Saturday, February 21, 1998 at the Masonic Temple, 7604 South Greenleaf Ave., Whittier, California.

James W. and Paula Stuart Warren will present a day of programs of great interest to genealogists.

WAGS member reservations are $22 each and nonmember reservations are $25 each. Reservations postmarked after February 7 are $30.

Mail to PO Box 4367, Whittier, CA 90607. Tickets will be held at the door. For further information call 562-696-7322.

More on Illinois Public Records...

Access to Illinois Public Records, despite current rumors on the Internet, Director John Daily, of the Illinois State Archives informs our readers that Illinois public records are NOT closed to reference by anyone not possessing an Illinois private detective's license.

The Illinois State Genealogical Society is taking steps to amend 1994 legislation of the Illinois Department of Professional Regulation that places such a requirement on anyone consulting public records for a "fee or other valuable consideration." The object is to clearly exempt those who do so in researching genealogy, lineage or ancestry.

With thanks to the Illinois State Archives and Director John Daily.

Ninth North Arkansas Ancestor Fair planned for June

The Ninth North Arkansas Ancestor Fair is a fantastic research opportunity for north Arkansas researchers, researching in a north Arkansas triangle corned by Washington, Sharp and Pope counties.

Guest speakers for Thursday and Friday cover Wayne County, Tennessee Research, White-Indian Contact, Problem Solving in Ozark's Research and Genealogy on the Internet.

Saturday offers opportunities to share family history with hundreds of researchers or to gather family history from scores of family historians and county societies.

Activities will be at the Leslie Public School, Leslie, Arkansas.

For more information and application forms, contact James J. Johnston, 2333 East Oaks Drive, Fayetteville, AR 72703. Call 501-442-3691. Email: johnston@ips.net You may also contact Vickie Pruetzel, PO Box 1136, Marshall, AR 72650. Call 870-448-5983.

Spring genealogy conference set for April in Springfield, OH

The Ohio Chapter Palatines to America and the Clark County Ohio Genealogical Society present their spring genealogy conference next April 18. "Religion and Immigration" will be the subject of this all-day event. The meeting will be at St. John's Evangelical Lutheran Church at 27 N. Wittenburg Ave., Springfield, Ohio.

For more information, and registration before 8 April, contact Mrs. Russell Hall, 181 Helschman Ave., Worthington, OH 43085. Fee for the spring conference is $18 for members and $20 for nonmembers. Luncheon is included. Register at the door, add $2.00. When you register, please send along four of the surnames you are researching.

Riemer to speak next March in Claremont

Shirley J. Riemer of Sacramento, California, author of *The German Research Companion*, will speak at a German seminar on Saturday, March 28, 1998, at Scripps College, Claremont. Riemer's topics will be: "Just Enough German for Reading Book titles and Chapter Headings," "German Research Resources Too Often Ignored," "Some On-and-Off-Beat Tactics for Finding a Place of Origin," and "In German Research, Browsing is Not a Sin," The seminar is sponsored by the German Genealogical Society of America (GGSA) - 2125 Wright Avenue, C-9, LaVerne, CA 91750-5814.

CREATIVE IRISH GIFTS CATALOGUE

UNIQUE IRISH GIFTS!

Clothes, jewelry, food, music, and much more! Many exclusive items found nowhere else.

This is a beautiful 40 page color catalog. The warehouse is located in Hudson, Ohio. The cataolog supports the efforts of "The Irish Children's Fund".

A not-for-profit organization, founded in 1982, working through people to create a lasting peace in Northern Ireland.

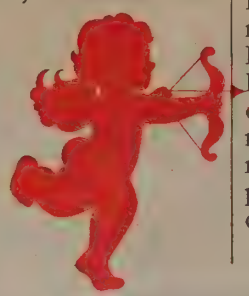
CALL OUR TOLL FREE NUMBER

1-800-453-6696

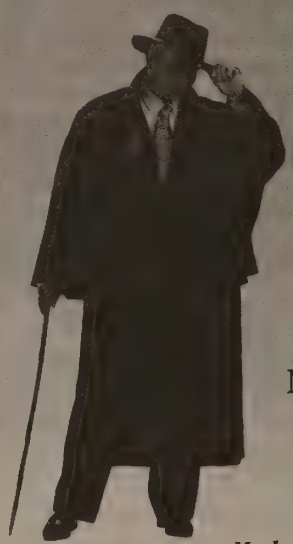
AND REQUEST A CATALOG TODAY!

Mention code F-500 and receive a $5 coupon off your first order

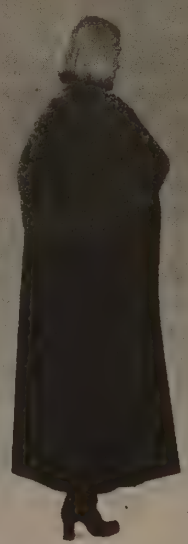
CREATIVE IRISH GIFTS
1691 Georgetown Rd.
Hudson, OH 44236 Unit E
Fax: (330) 653-9327



TEXAS BODY HANGINGS



Over - Kilts
Over - Skirts
Over
NOTHING AT ALL



Inverness *Made in another Country - Texas* Kinsale

P.O. Box 547 • 2052 E. Hwy. 84 • Mt. Enterprise, TX 75681
(800) 642-8075 • (903) 822-3000
www.nactx.com/bodyhangings/

All items available in wools or velvets. Brochures available on request.

Sutherland's Monument Cleaner & Restorer

Restores without harming the finish of your stonework and lettering

Guaranteed Satisfaction

FREE INFORMATION!

(800)854-3541

charlies@vnet.net

Kevin Cloud Brechner, *con't from page 14B*

because earth and sand together cover the breast of Mother Earth. If a name has tawa in it, meaning sun, that means the father belonged to the Sun Clan, which claims a special affiliation with the sun. However, a person's named doesn't reveal his own clan, which is the same as his mother's. Nuvayoiyava was the only name I had till I went to school. Because my teachers couldn't pronounce it very well they shortened it to Yava. But that wasn't enough for them. They didn't like it that the children had no family names. So they sort of turned our individiual names into family names and gave us personal names like John, Mary, Henry, Peter, and so on.

One teacher wanted to call me Oliver, but another one who took a personal interest in me said, 'No, I like the name Albert, and that's what we're going to call him.' This explains how I came to be Albert Yava. Later on in life when I was initiated into the One Horn Society they gave me a ceremonial name, Eutawisa, meaning Close In the Antelopes. It was supposed to drown out my original name, but people still call me Yava." (p.3) The first lesson with this tribe and many others is that you must consider clan affiliations in addition to the person's name.

The second lesson is that across all tribes, the governments and schools had a major influence on naming. Russell Means, son of an Oglala Lakota father and a Yankton Dakota mother, in what became known as South Dakota, describes government influence on the evolution of his name, "Although my white name is Russell, my mother also named me Wanbli Ohitika, or Brave Eagle. It was a good name to live up to. Grandpa John told endless stories about young men who had the opportunity to live up to their names. (p. 13) .....I know comparatively little about my father's family tree.

Walter 'Hank' Means was an Oglala, a son of one of the seven bands of the Lakota Nation. His great-grandfather broke wild horses into saddle broncs for the U.S. Army. In the Lakota way of naming people, the great-grandfather's name meant something like 'Trains His Horses Well," a compliment that got lost when it was mistranslated as 'Mean to His Horses.'

When his son went off to boarding school, the name was arbitrarily shortened to Means." (p. 17)

Generally speaking, the American government and government and church backed schools forced the Indians into adopting single surnames. It helped in the publicly announced policy of breaking the native peoples of their tradtional cultures and made it more convenient administratively for the Americans to keep their records.

Whether for good or bad, it is those very records that genealogists and people tracing their family histories now rely heavily on.

In the Southeastern United States in the late 1700s and all through the 1800s many Cherokees adopted the European tradition of using surnames and passing the name on to their children. Many chose European surnames. Intermarriage also brought many European names into the tribe. As a result, Adair, Vann, Starr, Price, Grant, Hicks, Guess, Ward, Smith, Taylor, Ross, and Boudinot have been Cherokee names for many scores of years.

Some Cherokees translated the meaning of their Cherokee names into the English equivalent word, such as Bean, Walker, Bear Paw, Tadpole, Wolf, Locust, Flea, Cricket, Rider, Pumpkinpile, Acorn, Housebug, Pigeon, or Smoke. In most Cherokee cases the names made reference to a single animal, insect, plant, or part of the environment, as opposed to the compound names common to many other Indian tribes like He Who Thinks, Holy Bear, Little Beaver, White Buffalo Calf Woman, or Thunder Over the Mountains. Compound names did appear among the Cherokees but not as frequently, like Goingsnake, Bellowingsnake, Dreadfulwater, Going Up Stream, Big Drum, Arrowkeeper, Broken In Two, Swimmer, Buck Scraper, Old Blanket, White Man Killer, or Tobacco Mouth. In addition, some Cherokees names were anglicized by translating the Cherokee language sounds into the English alphabet. Examples are Oo Ta Wo Ta, Ooh Lah Nea Tah, Ahquatageh, Ko Tut Tih Nih, Kow Wee Te Tee, Te Ke Nas Ki, Tehital Leh Ih, Wah Wha UU Ta Ainih.

Article & references

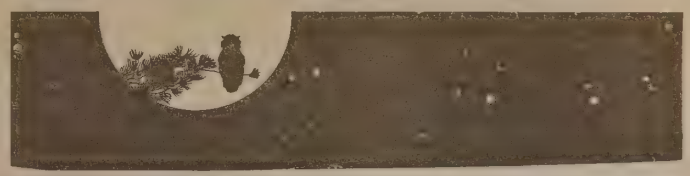
continued next issue...

Delaware-Wyandot Nation monument dedicated in KS

In 1843, a historic land deal between two Indian Nations, the Delaware and the Wyandot, involves much of what is today Kansas City, Kansas. A seven foot monument now pays tribute to this historic event. The monument is located on the campus of Kansas City Community College and was dedicated by the Wyandotte County Historical Society.

The Wyandots moved to the area in 1842 after being forced from their lands in Ohio. Hopes to purchase land from the Shawnee south of the Missouri River did not materialize. On December 14, 1843, the Delaware, who owned 2 million acres sold the Wyandot's 36 sections of land at the convergence of the Missouri and Kansas rivers for $46,080 and gave them three additional sections for churches and educational purposes.

With thanks to *The Delaware Indian News.*



Darach Recordings

Where music is in our roots

The Flowers of Scotland

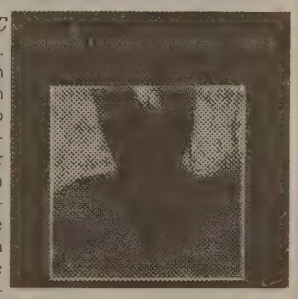
Carl Peterson sings the Harry Lauder songs *I Love a Lassie, Roamin' In The Gloamin'*, as well as these other audience favorites *Coulter's Candy, Wild Mountain Thyme, The Massacre of Glencoe, The Skye Boat Song, Leezie Lindsay, Tramps & Hawkers, Will Ye No Come Back Again, Road and The Miles To Dundee, Loch Lomond, The Railway Porter, Dark Island, Bonnie Lass of Fyvie, Jock O Hazeldean, Flower of Scotland*

A Celtic Celebration
March 14, 1998
The Washington Memorial Pipeband and Carl Peterson with Bobby Murray and Highland Dancers
Hatboro-Horsham High School Theater, Horsham, PA
For tickets and Info call: (215) 672-1023

Washington Memorial Pipeband

Recorded live in the chapel at Valley Forge State Park in Pennsylvania. Includes *Scotland the Brave/ Rowan Tree/ Wings/ Johnny with the Bandy Legs, Amazing Grace/ Cool Siloams Ril/ A Closer Walk with God, Green Hills of Tyrol/ Battle's O'er, Kenmures Up and Awa' Willie/ Angus McKinnon, Balmoral Highlanders, My Land/ Dream Valley, Rose of Kelvin Grove, Castle Dangerous, She Moves Through the Fair/ Kesh Jig/ Cook In the Kitchen/ Black Robe, Highland Laddie, Auch Mountains Bonnie Glen, Highland Cathedral* and more.

I Love Scottish Country Dance Music



Scottish Country Dance traces its origins back to France. It was brought to Scotland by members of the Scottish Royal family, the Stewarts, who were often exiled in France. It filtered its way down from the Royal Court to the common folk, becoming very popular as one of Scotland's National dance forms. Whether danced in its wilder manifestations in a village hall, or in its more genteel form of the Scottsh Country Dance Association, the most popular instruments in use today for playing Country Dance music are the accordion and fiddle. Renowned Scottish accordion player Bobby Murray is joined by fiddler, Dave Miller and Andy White on drums (one of the first drummers for The Beatles) on this toe-tapping recording, that will have you up and dancing in no time at all! The 12 tunes include: *Dashing White Sargeant, Blue Bell Polka, Neidpath Castle (3x32 strathspey), Jacqueline Waltz, Montgomerie's Rant (reel)* and more.

Carl Peterson
Upcoming Appearances

Concerts:

Feb 11	Sheboygan, WI	Mar 27	Wenatchee, WA
Feb 19	Rockingham, NC	Mar 29	Los Gatos, CA
Feb 21	Moultrie, GA	Mar 31	Paso Robles, CA
Feb 28	St.Francisville, LA	Apr 3-4	Dunedin, FL (Festival)
Mar 7	Panama City, FL (Festival)	Apr 6	East Liverpool, OH
Mar 14	Horsham, PA	Apr 14	Las Vegas, NV
Mar 20	Bullhead, AZ	Apr 20	Shelton, WA
Mar 21	Sun City, AZ	Apr 22	Sunnyside, WA
Mar 26	Idaho Falls, ID	Apr 23	Oak Harbor, WA

CD: $15.00 • Cassette: $10.00 (plus $2.00 S&H)

Darach Recordings • P.O. Box 341 • Kutztown, PA 19530

1-800-279-2678 • Fax: (610)683-9933 • e-mail: darach@aol.com

Call or write for our complete Catalog!

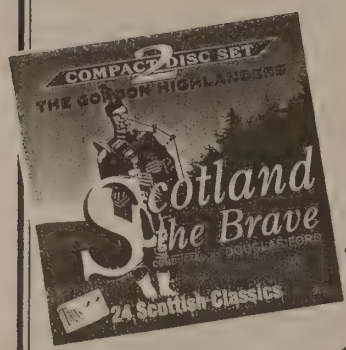
For Visa, MasterCard or American Express orders call: 1-800-279-2678

California Lutheran University celebrates silver anniversary

California Lutheran University will be celebrating the silver anniversary of its annual Scandinavian festival on April 18, 1998 at Kingmen Park in Thousand Oaks, California. To mark the special occasion, the festival will bring to life Swedish kings and queens of the Renaissance to help celebrate.

For more information and tickets, call the Office of University Relations at 805-493-3151.

FREE CD'S! FREE CD'S!



No catches, no gimmicks.
Simply order our 1998 music brochure for $5.00 including shipping...and we will send you ABSOLUTELY FREE The Twin Pak (2-cd's) *Scotland the Brave*, plus a coupon good for $2.50 off your first order.

To order, mail checks or money orders to:
Ministry of Sound & Vision
2457A S. Hiawassee Road, Suite 135,
Orlando, FL 32835.

Credit card orders are toll free
1-888-422-7537.

Featuring traditional & nostalgic British music.

DORSET & THE NEW WORLD Seminar

Does your family come from the West of England i.e. Dorset, Devon, Cornwall or Somerset?

If the answer is yes and you are planning a trip to England this year, then this is the seminar for you.

The West Dorset group of the Somerset and Dorset Family History Society are organizing a Seminar in Lyme Regis, Dorset, England on Saturday 6th June this year. The Seminar will focus on the connections between Dorset and New England, Virginia, the West Indies and Newfoundland.

Talks will include early settlers, 19th Century migration and practical help about researching on both sides of the Atlantic, including materials at the Public Record Office in Kew, the Society of Genealogists in London, the Library of Congress and the internet. The idea of the seminar is to give researchers on both sides of the Atlantic a chance to meet and exchange ideas and get some practical first hand information about what resources are available with the guidance of specialists in the field, both from England and North America.

We are also planning to set up a data base on migration from Dorset to the New World. We have one main speaker, David Underdown, Professor of History at Yale and author of *Fire from Heaven*, the story of Dorchester in the 1600s. David will set the scene with his Keynote Speech, "England in the 17th Century, why people went to the New World?"

This will be followed by four sessions about different aspects of migration and research, in each session several contributors will give a short input on the subject, followed by questions, giving people a chance to get involved.

There are several other activities planned for the weekend. On Friday evening there is a reception at the Lyme Regis Philpot Museum. Saturday the Seminar and Saturday evening a Dorset evening of song and dance with the Yetties an Internationally known group from Dorset. Sunday is a Family History Fair where many other Family History Societies and booksellers etc.. will have stands. Lyme Regis is a lovely old town in west Dorset, with strong connections to the New World, some of the earliest settlers in Virginia and New England came from there. It was the location for the film *The French Lieutenant's Woman* with Meryl Streep, the author John Fowles lives in the town. Looking forward to seeing you in Lyme Regis.

For updates on the seminar and more informatoin about our Society visit, our Society web site, http://ourworld.compuserve.com/homepages/Alan_I_Brown For more information and how to register contact: Jane Ferentzi-Sheppard, (Seminar Organiser), Torestin, Shedbush Lane, Stanton St. Gabriel, Bridport, Dorset. DT6 6DR, England.Tel/Fax: 44 1297 489771. E-mail: 106606.444@compuserve.com (an avid reader of *The Family Tree*, with Robison, Trotter, Bills, Cochran, Phifer, King, Alexander and Cagle connections etc.. in TN. AL. GA. NC.)

Holland-America lists now available

Holland-America Line passenger lists, 1900-1940, are now available on microfiche. The actual records are at the Municipal Archives of Rotterdam. The collection is published by MMF in Holland and includes two main sets of fiche. The first set (272 fiche) is an alphabetical index that lists the names of passengers, ticket numbers, names of ships and departure dates. The index is divided chronologically into groups of five or six fiche listing all passengers who sailed during a particular three or four month period. The second set (781 fiche) contains the longer records of passage for each sailing, including the names of passengers, names and addresses of booking agents, ticket types and prices, and information about train travel after arrival in the United States. The entire collection sells for $7900. Fiche may be ordered in smaller segments and the index may be purchased separately. Contact Norman Ross Publishing, Inc., 330 West 58th St., New York, NY 10019.

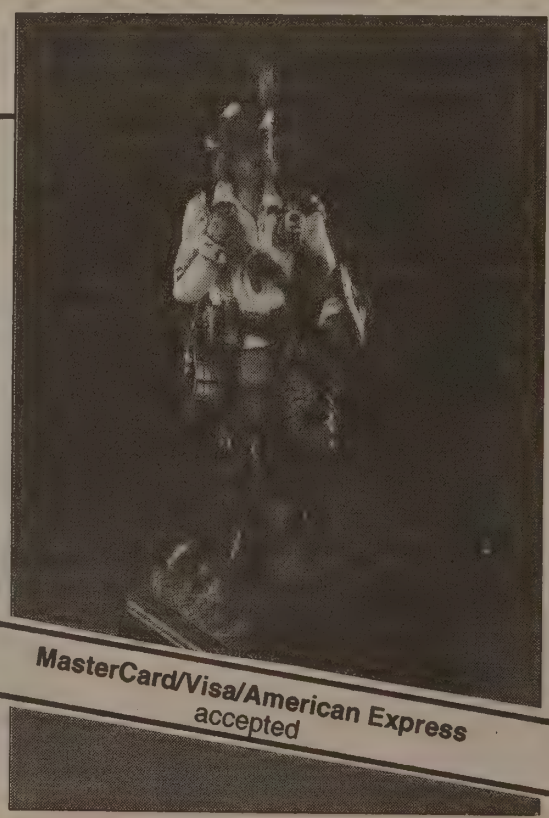
Highland Specialties

British Historical Sculpture
"The Highlander"

Historically accurate, this chief is every inch the legendary Scottish Highlander!

Available in four finishes:
Pewter or Bronze $130
Hand Painted *with no clan affiliation* $190
Hand Painted with custom kilt *Our most popular choice!* $275

**When ordering the custom kilt, please include phone number for kilt verification. Swatches or photos are always welcome.*



MasterCard/Visa/American Express accepted

Please send name, address and phone number along with a check or money order in U.S. funds to:

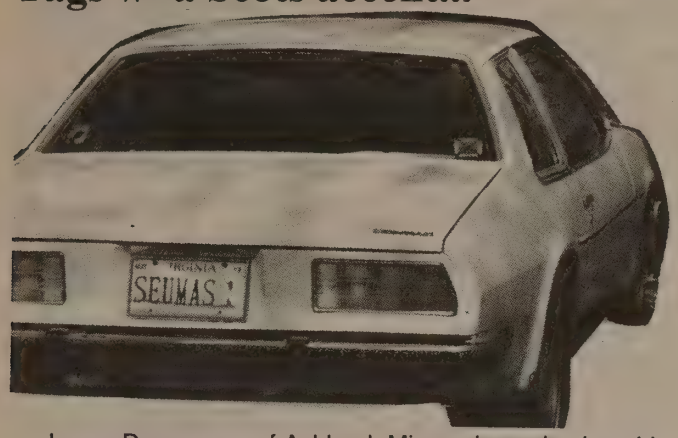
Highland Specialties
P.O. Box 38182
Colorado Springs, CO 80937

719/380 . 1126 - Production
719/637 . 1603 - Studio
719/380 . 8815 - Fax

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

Send S.A.S.E. for a FREE 4 x 6 color photo with additional information.

Tags w' a Scots accent...



James Drane, now of Ashland, Missouri, sends along his personalized license plate, "SEUMAS 1" which was his tag in Virginia..

New finding aid published on Civil War draft records

Did you know you may be able to find ancestors who did not serve in the Civil War in the Civil War draft records?

Nancy Morebeck announces the publication of her new source book, *Civil War Draft Records, An Index to the 38th Congressional Districts of 1863.*

The draft for the Civil War was signed by President Abraham Lincoln on March 3, 1863. It applied to men born between 1818 and 1843, living in US states under Union control.

Civil War Draft Records is available for $8.50, plus $1.50 s/h. CA residents, please add 62 cents sales tax.

Order from 409 Dennis Drive, Vacaville, CA 95688.

S.U.V. Looking for new Members

The sons of Union Veterans of the Civil War is composed of males age 14 or older who can prove blood relationship to a direct or collateral ancestor who served honorably in the Union forces during the Civil War. The S.U.V. was formed in 1881 and was Congressionally Chartered in 1954. The S.U.V. is a patriotic, educational, and historical preservation organization.

The S.U.V. is the legal heir to the Grand Army of the Republic (G.A.R.), which was the largest Union veterans organization after the Civil War. It also works closely with the female organizations—Ladies of the Grand Army of the Republic, the Daughters of the Union Veterans of the Civil War, the Auxiliary to the Sons of Union Veterans of the Civil War, and the Women's Relief Corps. Membership applications and information can be obtained through Keith D. Ashley, 34465 Crew Road, Pomeroy, OH 45769-9715.

Buffalo Soldiers recognized for service with museum & historic site

At the end of the Civil War, citizens honored Union soldiers in a parade at the nation's capital.

There were no black soldiers in that parade although two hundred thousand black soldiers served in the Union cause. The black soldiers had either been mustered out of the Northern army or had been sent west. There, on the Great Plains and as far south as Texas, they would write their own chapter in the history of the American West.

They became the Buffalo Soldiers.

At the end of the fighting in the West, they set out upon a forced march from Fort Robinson in Nebraska to ride to the rescue of the 7th Cavalry at Wounded Knee, they fired what probably was the last volley in what became known as the Indian Wars.

The black soldiers were asked to parade in honor past a grateful general on the plains of South Dakota.

Bill Gwaltney, superintendent of Fort Laramie National Historical Site and curator of buffalo Soldiers West, tells the story of the Buffalo Soldiers at symposiums and to visitors to the site. He says that eighteen of the Buffalo Soldiers received the Medal of Honor.

The Indians named the Buffalo Soldiers apparently because their curly hair reminded Indians of the curly hair of the buffalo.

Life was difficult for the soldiers, who served in harsh conditions and were paid $13 a month.

Your Genealogy Web Site For:

Genealogy Research Books
Rare Books
Area Histories & Records
Hard-to-find Books
History Books
Genealogy Merchandise

http://www.ancestor.com

email: ancestor@ancestor.com
To recieve our new listings newsletter send us an email

Family Connections

Census Index - Colonial America - 1634-1790 - per surname....5.00
Census Index - U.S. 1790-1880 - per surname/year.....6.00
Marriage Index - most states - per surname/state.....4.00
Book of Emigrants - 1607-1776 -per surname.....7.00
Vital Records Assistance - per record.....3.00
Social Security Death Index (thru 1995) per surname... .....5.00
Phone Search - per surname/all states..... ..6.00
Family Group - pre 1600-present (five sources) per surname...10.00

For more information call or write
Send long SASE and check payable to :
Bernie Williams 109 Sandler Dr. Lafayette, CO 80026
303-665-6652 Mon-Fri 9:00 to 2:00

National Genealogical Society Conference in the States
Local Host
Colorado Council of Genealogical Societies

6-9 May 1998
Denver, Colorado

Explore Your Heritage at the Rocky Mountain Rendezvous

The Greatest Four Days
For Every Researcher

Take a Genealogical Vacation with Your Whole Family

Write for: NGS '98 Conference Registration Brochure, 4527 17th Street North, Arlington, VA 22207-2399
Tel. (703) 525-0050; Toll Free: (800) 473-0050; Fax (703) 525-0052; E-mail: 76702.2417@compuserve.com.

Clan MacNicol

Chief: Iain MacNeacail of MacNeacail and Scorrybreac
Chieftain and High Commissioner for the Americas: Burke Nicholson of Balvenie
President: William Nicol of Springfield, IL

The Clan MacNicol Society invites membership from those who are descended from this highland clan and its septs.
Contact: Pamela Nicoll, 23 Whittier Road, Billerica, MA 01821
(978) 663-8507

Clan MacKinnon Society Of North America, Inc.

Septs - Love, MacKinney, MacMorran, MacKinning, MacKinven, Sherry & MacSherry

Joann MacKinnon Osborne
High Commissioner/ Convenor

4012 Tyndale Drive
Jacksonville, FL 32210
(904) 771-2864

FORSYTH

Clan Forsyth of the USA invites descendants of all spellings to membership.
For information contact:
Carol Forsyth Kroeger
532 32nd Avenue
Moline, IL 61265
www.xmission.com/~forsyth

Clan Barclay International, Ltd.

Peter Barclay of Towie, Chief
Bruce H. Barclay, President

Membership inquiries:
Susan Barkley McIver
Secretary/Treasurer
7844 Lake Forest Drive
Richmond, Virginia 23235
TEL: (804) 745-0902
E-mail: cbisec@aol.com

Genealogy Inquires:
Carolyn L. Barkley, FSA Scot
Coordinator,
Barclay One-Name Study
2509 Placid Place
Virginia Beach, VA 23456
TEL: (804) 468-5829
E-mail: clbarkle@leo.vsla.edu

Clan Cochrane in North America

Cochrane, Cochran, Cocheran
Cockran, Cockrum, Cockram,
Cohran, Cowran, Corcoran,
Coughran, Cogheran, Cocherane,
and other such spellings

Membership applications invited from Cochranes of all spellings and other interested parties. Write:
Laurie Clarkston, Membership Director
503 Ronnie Ct., Spotsylvania, VA 22553

HOUSE OF

BOYD

WE PUBLISH
"THE DEAN ROAD"
NEWSLETTER
4 TIMES PER YEAR

FREE QUERIES

WE MAINTAIN A
DATA BASE
FOR THE BOYD FAMILY
USING
PAF SOFTWARE

RICHARD G. BOYD
P.O. BOX 539
MT. MORRIS, MI
48458--0539
RBOYD1033@aOL.COM

Clan Branches of the Family Tree

CLAN POLLOCK

Among the Most Ancient Families of Scotland. If you are a descendant of Pollock, Pollok, Pook, Polk, Polke, Paulk, Poalk, Poalke, Poulk, Poolke, Pogue, you are cordially invited to contact:

Richard H. Pollock
12712 St. Clair Dr., Middletown, KY 40243-1037

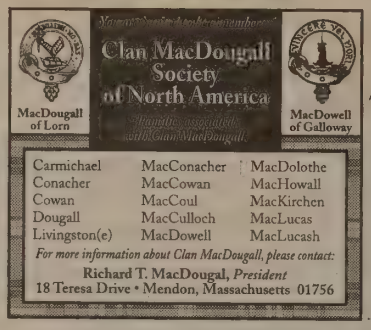
THE ARMSTRONG CLAN

(Rallied — 1969)

All Armstrongs and descendants of Armstrongs; also Croziers, Fairbairns, Kinmonts and Nixons, are cordially invited to join with over 1,500 of our clanfolk already registered with our world-wide, non-profit clan association. Appropriately based on our Scottish Border clan territory, we have 22 representatives (10 in North America) and publish "The Armstrong News" at least twice annually. The clan association also administers the Clan Armstrong Centre, Ltd., a registered charity in the UK, and provides genealogical assistance to registrants.
For correct clan information and full details of membership, please contact our Administrators:

U.S.
Robert S. Armstrong
102 Yorkshire Dr.
Pittsburgh, PA 15238

CANADA
Merle W. Armstrong
267 Roxton Drive
Waterloo, Ontario
CANADA N2T 1R2



Clan MacDougall Society of North America

MacDougall of Lorn
MacDowell of Galloway

Carmichael	MacConacher	MacDolothe
Conacher	MacCowan	MacHowall
Cowan	MacCoul	MacKirchen
Dougall	MacCulloch	MacLucas
Livingston(e)	MacDowell	MacLucash

For more information about Clan MacDougall, please contact:
Richard T. MacDougal, *President*
18 Teresa Drive • Mendon, Massachusetts 01756

Ceud Mile Failte

Clan Cunningham Society of America

invites all persons bearing the name in its various spellings or descendants of name Cunningham, or the district families to join the society.

David Pickens - Membership Secretary
5441 Mockingbird Dr.
Knoxville, TN 37919

Armstrong Clan Society

Arms awarded by the Lord Lyon in 1985. We invite descendants of the Armstrongs, Crosiers, Fairburns, Groziers and Nixons thru their paternal or maternal lines to join this famous family. We are tax-exempt and publish the ARMSTRONG CHRONICLES quarterly for our worldwide membership. For a free copy write:

Milton C. Armstrong
105 Aston Place
Kingsport, TN 37660-7593

CLAN DONALD U.S.A.

Invites you to visit the
Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library.
Home of the Clan Donald U.S.A. Archival & Genealogical Collection—

• Family Histories • Scots Histories • Rare Books • Abstracts for Lord Macdonald's Papers

from the Clan Donald Library, Armadale Castle on the Island of Skye

For Clan Donald U.S.A. membership information, please write the Secretary:
Marvin G. Ronaldson, FSA Scot.
220 Lincoln Street
Downers Grove, IL 60515

CLAN CAMPBELL SOCIETY (NORTH AMERICA)

A society for Campbells, members of recognized septs, their descendants and their friends. Recognized septs include: Ballantine, Burnett, Burns, Caddell, Calder, Harris, Hastings, Loudon, MacArthur, MacConachie, MacDiarmid, MacIver, McKellar, MacKelvie, MacKessock, MacNichol, MacTavish, MacThomas, Moore, Muir, Orr, Pinkerton, Thomas, Thompson.

Prospective members inquire:
Membership Chairman Clan Campbell Society (NA)
6412 Newcastle Road
Fayetteville, NC 28303-2137

CLAN BELL

Represented in the USA by the Bell Family Association of the United States

Cordially invites membership inquiries from descendants of

Baeill	Bale	Beal	Bealls	Beels	Bel	Bihel
Ball	Bales	Beale	Beals	Behel	Bell	Bile
Bailes	Ball	Beales	Beel	Beil	Biehl	Biles
Baill	Bayle	Beall	Beele	Beill	Biel	Bill
Bails	Bayles	Bealles	Beeles	Beils	Biels	

Cooperation in genealogical research using a dedicated computer data base. Join us in our quest for Clan reestablishment. Contact National Membership Chairperson:

Robert M. Bell, Jr.,
9745 Bixby Ave., #D
Garden Grove, CA 92641 Ph. 714-530-6141
email: Rbell45369@aol.com

CLAN BLAIR SOCIETY

Membership Cordially Invited From The Descendents Of All BLAIRS

William C. Blair, M.D.
President
401 Olive St.
Menlo Park, CA 94025

Donald L. Blair
Membership Chm.
1410 Tudor St.
Philadelphia, PA 19111

Family of Bruce Society in America
Ernestine B. Firth, President
Welcomes all Bruces, descendants of Bruces, sept names Carlisle, Carruthers, Crosby, Randolph and Stenhouse. Also all those who honor patriot hero King Robert The Bruce.

Membership: G. Frank Scammon
103 Broadway
Methuen, MA 01844

Family Reunions * Gatherings * Family Meetings

Hemphill reunion planned

The Hemphill Historical Society will hold their annual reunion June 12 & 13 in Asheville, North Carolina. The gathering will include a tour of nearby historic areas. At the banquet, a guest speaker will talk about the history of the area and how Hemphills were part of it. For reservations and information contact Mrs. Jane Williams, 913 W. Martintown Rd., North Augusta, SC 29481. Call 803-279-7870.

Mission Bay High School Class of 1978 gathers in August

The class of 1978, Mission Bay High School of San Diego, California is planning a reunion this coming August 8. Contact Janice Pollack Mehring, 805-528-6359 for more information.

Sanders family holds reunion

The Sanders family, kin and friends, are invited to attend their annual reunion this May in Forrest City, Arkansas. Contact Larry Sanders, 14 Waymire, St. Louis, MO 63119. Call 314-963-1847 for more information.

Campbell family meets

The Campbell family will meet this coming August 2, 1998 in Stanley, New York. Contact Mary C. Baxter, 4804 Main St., Snyder, NY 14226-4020 for more information.

Gowen Research Foundation Research Conference & Family Reunion set for SLC

The Gowen Research Foundation is planning their annual Foundation Research Conference and Family Reunion this coming June 21-23 at the Best Western Sale Lake Plaza Hotel in Salt Lake City, Utah.

Contact the Gowen Research Foundation, 5708 Gary Ave., Lubbock, TX 79413 for more information.

Admire-Legan reunion set for July

The 13th annual Admire-Legan Reunion will be held at the Seasons Lodge and Conference Center in Nashville, Indiana next July 16, 17 & 18.. Plans are to have the Genealogy Room of the Johnson County Historical Society open for researchers.

There will be a cemetery tour of areas where Legans and Admires lived.

Write for more information: Gerald Legan, 3590 S. 3000 W. Rd., Kankakee, IL 60901-7878.

Cooper/Robards reunion planned

Tentative plans are to honor the Florida Pioneer families of Rev. Wm. Brauner Cooper and Ann G. Robarts and William Hudson Scruggs/Rebecca Mathers on 30-31 May 1998. Activities are planned at Ebenezer Baptist Church, Monticello, Jefferson County, Florida on Saturday, May 30 and at the Scruggs Family Cemetery, Aucila, Jefferson Co., Florida on Sunday afternoon the 31st.

Saturday activities will include a review of both family histories (exchange of information encouraged), a wreath-laying ceremony and a guest speaker plus a catered lunch.

Sunday activities will include worship services followed by another wreath-laying at the Scruggs Family Cemetery and SCV/UDC ceremonies honoring CSA veterans, including participation by WBTS Reenactors.

All descendants are invited to join the honoring of our ancestors in this 160th anniversary of their pilgrimage to the Territory of Florida.

Please contact James M. Scruggs, 25 Sloop Drive, Cocoa Beach, FL 32931 or call 407-783-6218.

Leftwich family to meet in Virginia

The Leftwich family reunion will be held October 9 - 11 at the Holiday Inn Airport, 6629 Thirlane Rd., Roanoke, VA 24019.

Make reservations directly with the hotel: 703-366-8861 or 1-800-HOLIDAY.

Address questions to Mrs. C. Wayne Shell, 2909 Landsdowne Dr., Montgomery, AL 36111-1715. Call 334-834-4231.

Kemp Family Association sets reunion in Dallas

The 1998 annual reunion of the Kemp Family Association will be held October 22-25 in Dallas, Texas. The meeting will include research at the Dallas Public Library and the National Archives at Fort Worth.

Special room rates of $69/$79 have been arranged for attendees.

Write for more details or visit the KFA website at http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/1926

The regular mailing address is: *The Kemp Files*, PO Box 544, Sandy Hook, CT 06488.

CALICO ARTS & CRAFTS SHOWS

SUNBELT AG EXPO SITE * MOULTRIE, GEORGIA

CALICO SPRING '98

March 21 & 22, 1998

Saturday, 9 a.m. * Sunday 10 a.m. - 5 p.m.

Information: Sunbelt Ag Expo/Calico Craft Shows
PO Box 28, Tifton, Georgia 31794
Phone (912) 387-7944 or Fax (912) 387-7503
Admission $3 per person. Children 6 and under free with parent.

CDs & Cassettes

SCOTLAND NOVA SCOTIA

• Large Selection
• FREE Catalog
• Low Prices

Portland America distributing
P.O. Box 15002, Portland, ME 04112
1-800-797-3868
PAmerica@compuserve.com

RETAILER INQUIRIES WELCOME

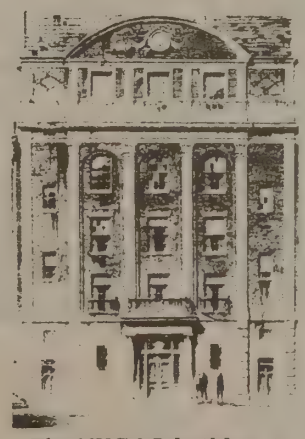
If You Have NEW YORK Ancestors,

We invite you to join The New York Genealogical & Biographical Society

For 129 years, The New York "G and B" has been serving genealogists who are doing research on families of the Dutch colony of New Netherland, the British colony of New York, and New York State through the 20th Century.

Membership in the Society is $50.00 per year ($60.00 for New York City residents), which includes subscriptions to our two popular publications, the renowned *NYG&B Record* and the *NYG&B Newsletter* (four issues of each). Members who can come to New York City have full use of our library of over 100,000 titles, and out of town members have access to the library through our Record Search Service, for a nominal fee. The Society also conducts educational programs, which in 1998 will include a three-day research trip to the New York State Library and Archives at Albany, with a discounted rate for members.

Thanks to unprecedented growth in our membership, we are pleased to report that in 1998 we will be increasing the page count of both the Record *and* Newsletter. *We will be announcing several major new acquisitions of New York materials for the library, and will be expanding other programs.*



The NYG&B building in mistown Manhattan, our home since 1929

For further details and a membership application, visit us online at www.nygbs.org, or write to The NYG&B Society, Suite 302, 122 East 58th Street, New York, NY 10022-1909 (tel. 212 755 8532).

PHONE!

Ronnie Travis, call Ms. Pyeatt

M. Pyeatt of *Cowan Clues* writes that Ronnie Travis called her for information about her publication. Ms. Pyeatt writes that Mr. Travis recorded his message on a bad spot on her answering machine tape. So, she asks that Mr. Travis please call again.

Join "The Registry"

"The Registry" is designed to identify pioneers on or before 1777 and century settlers of Washington and its descendant counties in Virginia. A certificate of recognition in The Registry program will be issued by the Historical Society of Washington County, Virginia.

Write for free details: Registry, Historical Society of Washington County, PO Box 484, Abingdon, Virginia 24212-0484.

Pate Surname: Lists & Charts
Consanguinity and affinity
600+ names listed. Documents revised and expanded since 1987 edition. Indiv. queries welcome.

Major Thomas Pate, John Pate, William Pate, et al. Eleven years of research by me has enable me to prepare a comprehensive list of Pate generations back to Virginia, showing many different branches in several states including Nebraska, Indiana, Alabama, Georgia, North and South Carolina, Florida and others. The list grows daily. Sources given.
Available now for **$19.95** plus $3.00 s/h.
Order from Ruby Pate Bodkin
1149 Molokai Road
Jacksonville, FL 32216-3273
Indicate your last known ancestor's vital statistics and Pate connection.

We Accept Visa, Mastercard, Discover, & American Express.
GAY'S TIRE SERVICE
400-2nd St. N.E., Moultrie, Ga.
Open Mon.-Fri. 7:30 a.m.-6 p.m.
Sat. 7:30 a.m. - 1 p.m.
985-7656
•Monarch Road Hugger •Mastercraft •Uniroyal •Regul •Firestone •Yokohama •Michelin •Falls
Free With Every Tire Purchased:
•Mount & Balance •New Valve Stems • Rim Clean & Inspection •Brake Inspection •Front End Inspection •Rotation & Balancing Every 5,000 Miles •Air Check & Tire Inspection Any Time

COME ON, EAT AT OUR HOUSE
Western Sizzlin STEAK HOUSE
In Moultrie: 1700 First Avenue, S.E.
MasterCard, Visa, and checks accepted.

Postage Heroes, *Continued from page 9 B*

From **Idaho** comes Postage Hero help from Theo Shellita, Carl & Carol Hogg and Charlotte Drazin. Thank you all!

Illinois Postage Heroes include: Charles Dralle, Mrs. Dorothea Bond, Mrs. Ralph Kaesburg, Paul M. Funkhouser, C.E. Wiedman, Mrs. Irene Yourison, John R. Miller, Mary Lee Johnstone DeWald, Thomas Munro Hunter (Clan Hunter Association), *Thomas L. Johnston*, Norma McConnaughay-Lundburg representing the James McConnaughay Family, William K. Gullberg, Sr. and David Irwin. Thank you all.

From **Iowa** comes postage help from new Postage heroes Elaine Lass, Jerry Zinn and Donald Davis. Thank you.

We may thank Postage Heroes from **Indiana** as well. thank you to Ms. Delma Phebus, Mrs. Harold C. Holt, Wana Hasler, Mrs. Walton R. Collins, Irene Krieger, Robert & Jo Wade, Bernard & Susan Cinkoske, Marjorie Krintz, Mrs. Julia Myers, Donald W. Archibald and Ronald L. Darrah.

There are generous people in **Kansas** too. We appreciate postage help from Margaret Phillips Dyck, Jane Lohse, Dennis R. Dillehay and Dennis & Ruth Hale.

From the most beautiful state of **Kentucky** comes help for the mailing. New Postage Heroes from the Blue Grass State include Jerry Ann Dimitrov, Peggy A. White in memory of Irene Lacy, Sam L. Martin, Joe Filipowicz and Kathryn Morris.

We can always count on lagniappe from **Louisiana** in the form of generous postage contributions. This time Lenora Colledge, Maxine Deaton, Lillian D. Simon, Ms. Allen K. McLean, Gary S. Alexander, Deanna Dowell, Mary Prinz, Mrs. Clyde huggins, Beverly H. Holdeman, Mrs. Lowell A. Elrod, Sam Donald, Mr. Michael C. Grumich, W.H. Wharton and Mrs. James W. Colvin of "Yankee Doodle Farm" have all become Postage Heroes.

Maryland has representatives this time in the Postage Hero column. We appreciate help from Shirley A. McDonald, J. Lazzari, Miss Virginia C. Jefferis and Mr. Ronald Chapman

From **Massachusetts** comes Postage Hero help too. We thank the Wareham Free Library, Laura Gurley and James R. Macdonald.

Maine is represented by a Postage Hero contribution by Diane E. Soiett. Thank you, ma'm.

From **Michigan** comes lots of help from new Postage Heroes. We thank Robin Mather, Caroline Shearer, Mr. & Mrs. J. McLeod, Wanda Rennie Adams, Ardis McLeod, SCCFHG, Sue Bombardt, Randall D. Cain, Mary B. Harstad and Barbara Madry.

Clan Farquharson USA and Karen P. Smith-Thorpe have helped mail this issue of *The Family Tree*...representing the state of **Minnesota.**

Mississippians have become Postage Heroes too. We appreciate help from R.W. Larroux, Joan M. Allen, Sue G. Anderson, Tom Deas, Sally Trotter, Mrs. A. G. Bennett, Sr., Leslie L. McDowell and Mary Kay Stiles McDowell and Charles L. Atkinson.

Thank you to kind Postage Heroes from **Missouri**. We appreciate Betty Jo Howitt, Mr. Larry R. Whitehead, Ms. Grace E. Crowder, K. Hook, Richard A. Noyes, Jo Anna Dale, Mrs. Louise B. Guest, Howard and Estella Morrison and Susan Hyman.

From **North Carolina**, Postage Heroes appear! Thanks to S. Howie, Alan Bridgeman MacIntyre, St. Clair Williams, Mrs. Donna H. O'Neal, I.C. McIntyre, Henry Barnes, Charles B. and Elizabeth B. Elles, Nelson J. Brown, Harry L. Pugh, Mrs. J. R. Sanders, Ms. E. Hutchinson, Ms. Jeannette Donnelly, Mrs. John E. Black and Mrs. Julia E. Spicer.

We appreciate mailing help from Eleanor A. Miller from **Nebraska.**

Bob Hamm and J, Kenison from **New Hampshire** have helped us buy stamps this time too. Thank you.

Thank uyyou to new Postage Heroes from **New Jersey.** New PH's are Philip W. Collins, Sr., Mildred D. Allan, William A. Funk, Dorothy Kelly, John MacNeil, robert Drummond, James J. Stewart and Nancy D. Moody.

We have the state of **New Mexico** represented this time! Thanks to Michael & Alice Vogel and Boyd Craft.

We thank Phyllis Cramer Plambeck of **Nevada** for helping to mail our paper.

George L. Montgomery, Gladys M. Craven, Sue Schwamberger, Mrs. John A. Carlson and Thomas O. Press of **New York** have become Postage Heroes this time. Thank you all.

Our friends in **Ohio** have sent along postage too. Welcome to new Postage Heroes: John T. Pack, Roy Henderson, Walter McParlin, Ms. Ina R. Hutchison, Ms. Char L. Smith, Maxine Young, Duncan H. Brown, Dean D. Fordyce, mr. & Mrs. Charles Cunnigan, Eldon E. Lawson, Edward M. Morrison, Sr., and Mrs. Robert Masterson.

Oklahoma has Postage Heroes. We thank Mr. Frank L. Boyd, Ms. Lisbeth Sheppard, Vernon Hatley, Jim & Sue Wallace, Paul & Fay Harbison and Linda Starr.

All the way from the lovely state of **Oregon** comes help to mail our paper. Thank you to Maryellen Englesby, George W. Swan, Barbara Evans, Sharon Scott, Frances H. Eddy, Michael & Sandy Manning, Harold & Mary Bigham, Randall B. Craven and Margret L. West. Thank you.

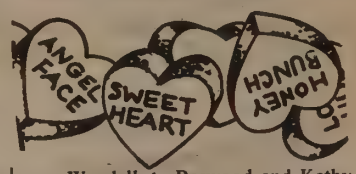
Robert J. Stewart represents the state of **Pennsylvania** this time. We thank you, sir.

From **Rhode Island** we have postage help. Many thanks to C. Little, Ralph E. Peters and Miss Elsie Thoresen.

Our friends in **South Carolina** have been most kind this issue. Thank you to Grey M. Geissler, Ms. Mary Boughman, Mr. Richard C. Hoffmann, Charles K. Snoddy, Dorothy F. Whitfield, Mary F. Fleming, Ruth W. Cupp, Mr. Harold Grant, Moss Creek Traders, Ltd., and William A. McInnis.

Tennesseeans have helped mail our paper too. We appreciate postage contributions from Postage Heroes Mr. & Mrs. Andrew B. Daffron, Phyllis Van Winkle, Miss Ansonia Gaylon, Mrs. Robert Sowell and Katheryn L. Erwin.

We can always count on the folks from **Texas** to be kind. Thank you to new Postage Heroes Mrs. Elizabeth Meriwether, Mrs. Tommy Sherman, Mrs. Elizabeth N. Hicks, Mark Ewell, Anne B. Evans, Jary A. Christy, Bob T. Dunfield, Samuel W. McDonnell, Daphne Gomillion Storey, C.J. Edwards, Victoria Daywood, Mrs. George G. Clark, Sara S. Dunn (who made TWO contributions) Wanda G. Cosgrove, Ann Lindgren, Frances Trimble, Julia R. Riggs, Jeannine Ballew Childers, Billie Hardy, Arthur Black and Ms. Joan St. Clair.



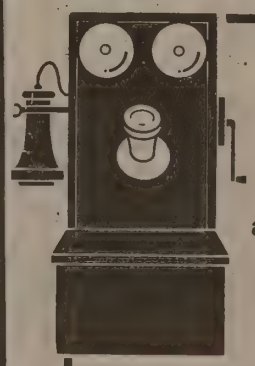
Wendell A. Barwood and Kathy Hutson are representing **Vermont** this time. Thank you both.

We certainly appreciate help with mailing from **Virginia.** Thanks to Carolyn Guynn Moxley, Mr. Ronald Graham, Belva Goff Geist, Mrs. Margaret Sutherland, James Cox, Mr. & Mrs. Robert L. Tate, Dorothy V. Stevensonn and the Bell Family Association of the United States, Ina Stephenson and the Historical Society of Washington County, Virginia, Inc., Elsie Greene Wilcox and Mr. James Mcgill, Jr.

Utah is represented by a contribution from Mr. & Mrs. F.X. McConnell. Thank you.

From **Washington** comes help from our old friend (from the *USS Abraham Lincoln*) Russell Smith (USN ret.), Gordon and Dorothy Metcalf, Virginia H. Stewart, Barbara Pearson, Mr. John Stuart, Harris Atkins, Susan M. Saul, M. Lethene Parks, Eugenia Dillon Allen, G.K. Bancroft, Estelene Lapinski, Cora Bullis, Mrs. Sherry Holthe, William S. Bailey, James A. Hopper and Millie Reed.

And, from **Wisconsin** comes Postage Hero help from Kathleen Anderson, Rebecca Pollard-Stotter, Phil Kallas and Ron & Jean Jolliffe. Thank you all.



Excellence in Communications
ALLTEL
On permanent display at the Moultrie-Colquitt County Library
Historic Telecommunications Exhibit
1880's - 1950's
Donated by Talmadge Brazel and the ITPA

You can get: FREE Monthly E-mail Genealogy Newsletter...
Get **"Treasure Maps"** popular E-mail newsletter ❖ Send E-mail to: **ragan@southeast.net** and say: *"sign me up."*

"I just received my first issue of the Treasure Maps Genealogy Newsletter. I want to say that it is one of the best and most informative newsletters I've seen from anyone!! Thank you" (Norman M. Vance)

"It is the BEST information that I receive and have always found something that is of use to me personally in my quest for my ancestors. Thank you!" (Ann Hoffman)

"Having read all the useless postings in my box this morning I came across yours. It was a pleasure to read such a fine piece of work you are to be commended... it is a breath of fresh air in a rather stale atmosphere. Work like this is what computer genealogy should be about " (Wayne Higley Jr.)

Treasure Maps is available by E-mail ONLY
Copyright © 1995-97 - Robert Ragan

International Internet Genealogy Society formed this past spring

Last May 16, a new nonprofit organization was founded with the goal of enrolling all 100,000+ Internet genealogy subscribers as members. The International Internet Genealogical Society wishes to be international in scope.

The IIGS mission statement says:

* To assist in the creation and maintenance of genealogical resources on the Internet, by funding selected projects using resources obtained through grants, bequests and large donations.

* To represent the interests of genealogists using the Internet, both by providing counsel to organizations providing services on the Internet and by lobbying organizations and agencies who make decisions which affect Internet genealogists.

* To promote the development of standards, protocols and software for the distribution of genealogical information over the Internet.

* To provide a common social organization for genealogists using the Internet, regardless of their specific interests.

Interested persons may join by sending a message to INET-GENSOC-L-request@rootsweb.com with the word "subscribe" in the body. Be prepared for an onslaught of mail as the new group attempts to clearly establish its organization and debates about its purpose.

Membership in IIGS is free and growing. You may access the site at www.rotsweb.com/~iigs

COSCA, *con't from page 16B*

Mid-America Committee, Chicago's British Consulate and the city of Birmingham, England.

The groups' mission statement reads as follows: In affiliation with the Illinois St. Andrew's Society, the Scottish Business Forums mission is to create a Chicago based forum for those who either have or seek to have a connection with Scotland, wherein linked goals of promoting business/professional development and expanding social interests can be achieved. Our action should result in a greater understanding of where opportunities lie for Midwesterners to commence or augment business activities related to Scotland as well as allowing Scots residing in this area to benefit from a wider circle of contacts and acquaintances.

The Forum, now a core group of people from varied business backgrounds with interests on both sides of the Atlantic, is committed to expanding its membership and programs. Although its present focus seems to be centered around Chicago, I am sure they would welcome inquiries form anyone who has an interest. For more information, contact Sue Mitchell-G'Sell, Illinois St. Andrew's Society Director of Development at 708-447-5092.

Don't forget to write your senator about supporting Senator Tent Lott's Resolution designating April 6 as National Tartan Day.

Col. Robert McWilliam
FSA Scot
President, COSCA

Clan MacRae now has an Internet website!

Clan MacRae Commissioner Rod MacRae writes, "The ancient Clan MacRae is moving into the 20th century with an address on the internet."

Clinton Moore of Kansas City has developed a website and has offered it to the Clan MacRae as an "official" address.

The website address is: http://www.geocities.com;Heartland/Plains/6803/ .

If you wish to submit material, write Clint Moore, 12008 w. 78th Terrace #C, Lenexa, KS 66216.

Clan Donald has new website

If you are a web-surfer you might wish to see Clan Donald USA's new website at: http://www.clan-donald-usa.org/

Website for The American-Scandinavian Foundation

The American-Scandinavian Foundation (ASF) has announced the opening of its website, which can be accessed at http://www.amscan.org

The site contains information about contests, scholarships and programs offered by ASF, as well as gateways to information about ASF's activities related to each of the Nordic countries.

Cyberspace sneaks & creeps to *The Family Tree*

Slowly, but surely, *The Family Tree* is coming into the age of cyberspace and computer use.

Bravely, your editor asks that when you send stories, columns, press releases, etc., to this publication, that you send them on computer disc. Stories should be in "text" or "text-only" or "ascii" format (which is compatible with PageMaker 6.5).

Your cooperation will save precious time. Thank you.

Mail submissions to: *The Family Tree*, PO Box 2828, Moultrie, GA 31776-2828.

Clan Shaw Publications

GET THIS DEFINITIVE 400 PAGE, HARDBACK BOOK ON CLAN SHAW, AUTOGRAPHED BY OUR CHIEF (INCLUDES 28 PAGES OF GENEALOGICAL CHARTS DATING BACK TO THE 12TH CENTURY).

PLEASE SEND CHECK FOR $81.40 TO: FRANK R. SHAW, 1320 TWELVE OAKS CIRCLE, NW, ATLANTA, GA 30327-1862. ALSO, FOR THE NEW QUARTERLY, SHAW JOURNAL WITH ARTICLES BY OUR CHIEF AND FAMILY MEMBERS, SEND $10 A YEAR/$25 FOR 3 YEARS TO: *CLACH NA FAIRE*, BACK ISSUES ARE AVAILABLE FOR $3.00 EACH. PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE.

Purveyors of Fine Foods, Teas, Cheeses & Gifts

The British Gourmet Chandlers

- We offer one of the most extensive selections of traditional British foods & cheeses in the U.S.
- Phone 1-800-842-6674 or Fax your order to us, & it will be on it's way to you via UPS.
- Visit our charming New England seaside village & Circa 1690 shoppe & tearoom.

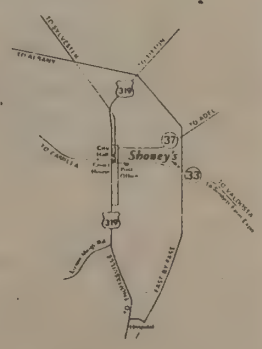
Stop by, call or write for a FREE catalogue.

45 Wall Street, Madison CT 06443 • Tel: (203) 245-4521 • Fax (203) 245-3477
Visit us on the internet: http://www.thebritishshoppe.com

SHONEY'S INN®

Your Odom Library Place

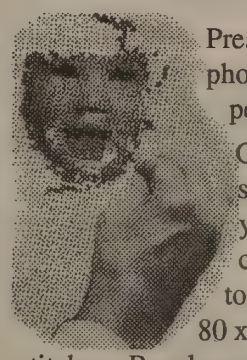
1713 FIRST AVENUE, S.E. (Highway 33)
MOULTRIE, GEORGIA 31768
PHONE (912) 985-2200



COMPLIMENTARY
Local Phone Calls
Morning Coffee
Newspaper
Outdoor Pool
Cable/HBO

Great Southern Hospitality!
Bring in this ad and receive our Special Rate for Odom Library visitors!
Single: $35 Double: queen $39 King: $39

Create an Heirloom



Preserve your precious photographs in cross-stitch, petit point or needlepoint.

Customized charts, in sepia tones, are made from your black and white or color photograph. Custom chart sizes are 70 x 80, 80 x 98 and 110 x 120 stitches. People, animals and buildings can all be charted.

Each chart is keyed for DMC floss or Elsa Williams Wool. All photographs are returned. $25.00 ppd. Please do not send copyrighted material.

To order or for more information write:

Original Needlework Designs by Karen
P.O. Box 65490, Vancouver WA, 98665-0017
(360) 694-6881

The course of true love never did run smooth. Tree Topper

Gaelic Immersion Course at St. Andrews is "Just Smashing"

A dozen St. Andrews Presbyterian College students may now add an item of interest to their resumes: conversational knowledge of the Gaelic language.

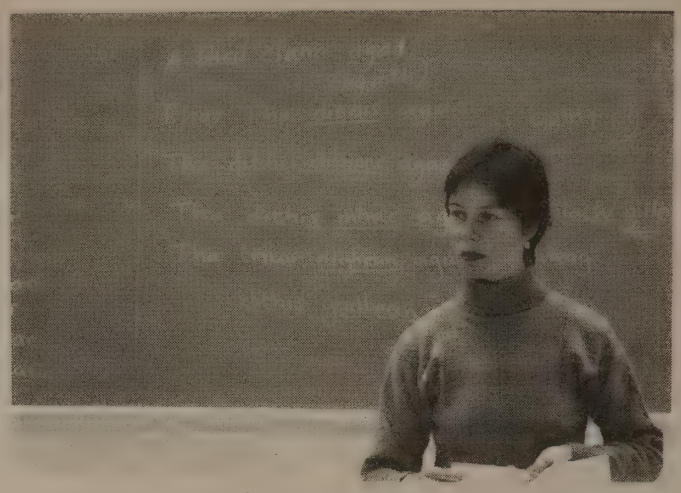
In keeping with St. Andrews' Scottish heritage, the students are enrolled in an intensive four-week, five hour a day, Gaelic language immersion course. Their instructor, Ishbel Murray, is Director of the Gaelic Language Immersion Program at Clydebank College. A native Gaelic speaker from the Outer Hebrides in Scotland, Murray taught the course in this country for the first time in January.

The course was offered through the auspices of St. Andrews' Scottish Heritage Center, with the assistance of *Comunn Na Gaidhlig* (The Gaelic Society), which promotes Gaelic education in Scotland. "Offering this immersion course for an extended four week period is a first in the United States," explained Bill Caudill, Director of the Scottish Heritage Center at St. Andrews. "Most immersion courses are offered as weekend workshops."

"The Gaelic Society placed Ishbel Murray here because the Southeast has the highest concentration of Scottish descendants in the United States," Caudill added. "It's natural, from a historical perspective, for the revival to occur in the greater Scotland County community because the language was more prominent here in the mid to late 19th century than anywhere else in the United States."

Caudill pointed out that many older churches in the area started as bilingual congregations, a tradition that continued well into the 20th century. "We are within living memory of Gaelic," he said. "We still use words in everyday Southern-speak that once were Gaelic in origin. For instance, "pig in a poc (bag)," "to stop (a protrusion) your toe," "biddies (small)," "shoot (continue)," and "that's just smashing (very good)" are numerous examples."

Caudill said, "Students should conclude this course with a basic, conversational knowledge of the Gaelic language. If all goes well, he predicts the course will be offered again in the future. We should make an effort to promote awareness of the Gaelic culture, influences and traditions in this area.



Ishbel Murray, Gaelic Immersion Course instructor at St. Andrews' College, Laurenburg, North Carolina.

Clan MacLeod plans Parliament for Dunvegan

The Clan MacLeod Parliament will be held at Dunvegan Castle, Isle of Skye next 1 - 8 August.

If you would like further information, contact Nancy McLeod Nicol, Parliament Organizer, Muiravonside, 25 Coltbridge Ave., Edinburgh, EH12 6AF Scotland, UK.

Clan Guthrie – USA, Inc

STO PRO VERITATE

Membership inquiries welcome from all family members, in all spellings: Guthrey, Guttrey.

Clan Guthrie – U.S.A., Inc.
P.O. Box 2981
Pittsfield, MA 01202
President: Harry Guthrie
(413)442-9815

CLAN HOME/HUME SOCIETY
(INTERNATIONAL)

Cordially invites membership inquiries worldwide from all Home, Hume and Septs.

For information and application write to:
Albert C. Eaton, F.S.A., Scot, President
2721 Mae Loma Court
Orlando, FL 32806

CLAN CHATTAN
CONFEDERATION OF CLANS
cordially invites those individuals who are connected with the following clans and their septs to further seek their heritage.

CHATTAN	MACBEAN	MACPHAIL
CLARK	MACDUFF	MACPHERSON
DAVIDSON	MACGILLIVRAY	MACQUEEN
FARQUHARSON	MACINTYRE	MACTHOMAS
GOW	MACKINTOSH	SHAW
MACANDREWS	MACLEAN	SMITHGOWS

Clan Chattan USA
Membership Commissioner
John Sexton
11 Anderson Ave.
Winters, CA 95694
mkvmccat@mother.com

CLAN TROTTER ASSOCIATION

The Clan Trotter Association is now being formed. All descendants are invited to apply for membership. Dues are $25 per year per family.

For more information on this Border Clan, contact
Dale Trotter
257 Parliament Circle
Topsham, ME 04086
(207) 729-8962

HAWAIIAN SCOTTISH ASSOCIATION

The Hawaiian Scottish Association
PO Box 12018 Honolulu, HI 96828
presents their 17th annual

HAWAIIAN SCOTTISH FESTIVAL

April 4th and 5th, 1998
Kapiolani Park Bandstand
Kalakaua Avenue
Makai (Ocean/South)
Kaneohe, Hawaii

Please contact **Ian Stuart Laing, Chieftain**
Hawaiian Scottish Association
at 808-235-7605 or fax at 808-247-4434
Email: laing@lava.net
44-183 Nanamoano St., Kaneohe, HI 96744

The Caledonian Society of Hawaii

Royal Scottish Country Dance Society, Hawaii Branch

Saint Andrew Society of Hawaii

Cherry Blossom festival

Conyers Cherry Blossom Festival
Saturday, March 28, 1998

OUTDOOR FESTIVAL:
International performing artists, Atlanta Country Music Hall of Fame, guest celebrities, "Van Gogh," cloggers, chorus groups, children's rides, games, exotic animal petting zoo, camel rides, arts & crafts, fine arts, delicious international foods

OTHER EVENTS:
- Cherry Blossom Scholarship Pageant (2/21)
- Hot Air Balloon "Glow" & Launch (3/27-28)
- "Van Gogh" Concert (3/27)
- Atlanta Spring Classic Horse Show (3/19-21, 26-28)
- Sports Tournaments

For Information:
(770) 918-2169

The Great Query Paper only 25¢ a word!

...buys this paper

AND the Internet too!

That's right. Your queries appear here and on our Internet edition for the same 25 cents per word!

Reach the world with your queries!

Use THE GREAT QUERY PAPER!

Make checks payable to:
The Family Tree
Mail to:
The Great Query Paper
PO Box 2828
Moultrie, GA 31776-2828

ATKINSON: Seeking descendants of **JAMES P. ATKINSON (JIM P.)** and **EVIE BULLOCK**. They married in Laurel, Mississippi, 1929. They were living in the Washington, DC area in 1969. They had a daughter, **RUBY.** Please write **Charles Atkinson, 1321 Arbor Drive, Starkville, MS 39759.**

Our ancestor, **ANDREW BROWN,** was sent to America by the King of England to fight the Americans. Around 1910, three of my aunts tried to get into the Daughters of the American Revolution. The story goes, they were informed their great grandfathers had fought on the wrong side. We have tried in vain to find a record of the prisoners of the Battle of Yorktown or any record of the men who served there...or, where they came from. An 1880 vingate on the history of Henderson Co., IL states **ANDREW,** at the surrender, saw **CORNWALLIS** surrender his sword to **GEORGE WASHINGTON.** The nation was conceived in 1776, but born at the last battle, Yorktown, in 1781. Where can we find the information we need? Please write **William "Bill" Gullberg, Sr., Box 205, Stronghurst, IL 61480.**

Seeking information on **GEORGE ZINN.** 1850 Census of Vermilion Co., IL indicates birth in Georgia 1774-76. He is buried in Illinois in 1851, 1st son, **JACOB,** also born in Georgia 1805. His wife was **MARY ? ZINN.** Other children were **GEORGE W., MERRITT, NANCY, WILLIS, JOEL** and possibly **ISABEL.** These siblings were born in Ohio, Indiana and Illinois. Contact **Jerry Zinn, 2344 W. Rusholme, Davenport, IA 52804.**

MILES FORREST married **CATHERINE BEVILLE.** He was buried 20 August 1558, Morborne, Huntingdon, England. They had three children: **ROBERT FORREST** who married **AGNES WALCOT; HENRY FORREST; CECILY FORREST** who married **HUMPHREY ORME.** Any information is appreciated. **Joan Vickers, 110 Pine Meadows Loop, Hot Springs, AR 71901.**

Joseph C. Brown, 1101 Hartwell Rd., Summit, MS 39666 seeks data on **FLOYD WILLIAMS, SR., NEHEMIAH WILLIAMS, JAMES ROLLINS** and **THOMAS MERRITT** of early Franklin (Bute), Warren counties, North Carolina. Will share, trade and pay expense.

Researching surname **FLETCHER** — all lines, all localities. Send long SASE for brochure. **Marilyn Brown, Fletcher Research Bulletin, 627 Polk 412, Mena, AR 71953. Email: bridgie@cswnet.com**

Seeking information on **JOHN ZEKEIAL YATES, SR.,** who married **REBECCA LUMBACH.** Children: **JOHN YATES, JR.** The only information on the YATES known to me is that they died in Floyd County, GA. Any information on this family would be most helpful. **David Nelson, 4 Garden Court South, Rome, GA 30165.**

Seeking parents of **ANNE OGLESBY,** born 1760 and married 1778 to **SHERWOOD "SHAROD" BUGG** in Fluvanna or Amherst County, Virginia. Please write **Barbara Faber, 157 S. Reynolds Ave., Canon City, CO 81212.**

Seeking information on **ANDREW SHIELDS,** born 1 May 1834 Scotland, emigrated to California ca 1850 and died 20 January 1996 in Oakland, CA and married **ELIZABETH STANFIELD,** 12 December 1860, Marysville, CA. Please contact **James Nichols, 2035 Oakwood, Duarte, CA 91010.**

Desire data: **CHARLES WEBER** and wife, **MARY STRIBLE** (1857-1907) and daughter, **SUZIE WEBER** (1884-1904), Tolchester, Maryland music man. Was **SUSAN** engaged to **PATRICK** ?? Death date of **CHARLES WEBER: JOHN DREWE** and wife, **HANNAH CHURCHILL** (1643-1721), Plymouth, MA. I must trace ancestors **WILLEM PONTUS** and wife, **WYBRA HANSON** (Netherlands) **HANNAH'S** grandparents. **Richard Morrissey, 28656 Murrieta Rd., Sun City, CA 92586.**

CHAPMAN. RUTHY TAYLOR MOORE, NETTIE RUTH TAYLOR ASHE, SAM TAYLOR known to have been living in Moultrie, GA ca 1966. Any contact greatly appreciated. **Charles Taylor, 2210 Basket, Pasadena, TX 77502-3854. Call 713-472-4207.**

Seeking parents of **WYATT W. WORTHY** born in Chester County, South Carolina in 1811. Also parents of his wife, **ELIZABETH HARRIS,** born in South Carolina. They appear in the 1840 Census in Chester County and in the 1850 Census in Randolph County, Alabama. Thank you. Please reply: **Gloyce C. Howell, 606 Deerwood St., Columbia, South Carolina 29205. Email: Gloyce@aol.com**

Seek information on parents of **SAMUEL McCURLEY** born 1840, GA. **JOHN McININCH** born 1818 in New York. Write **Betty Knowles, 9018 Greiner, Houston, TX 77080.**

Seek information about all of the following people from Scotland: **GEORGE SHORTREED** who married 20 March 1705 at parish of Southdean, Co. of Roxburgh, Jedburgh to **HELEN (ANN) MOLL** of Eckford. **ROBERT SHORTREED** (son of **GEORGE**) born ca 1706 - 1710? Lived at Essenside and married **ELIZABETH ELLIOT,** daughter of **THOMAS ELLIOT,** both of Oakwood Mill. **JAMES SHORTREED,** son of **ROBERT,** born ca 1730-1755. Lived at Woollee, Essenside and married **ELLEN CURRIE.** They lived at Jedburgh. **THOMAS SHORTREED,** son of **JAMES,** born 1777 Scotland. Baptized 17 May 1774 (dates to not agree) died 1841 Guelph, Ontario? Canada. Married 1807 in Scotland to **ISABELLA ARMSTRONG,** daughter of **JOHN ARMSTRONG** and **ANN F.C.. ISABELLA** was born 1773 on the English border. She was Christened 14 May 1773 Morpeth and died 1860 Guelph, Ontario, Canada. She lived at Roxburghshire and migrated from Hawich, Scotland to Guelph, Ontario, Canada in 1831 with six of their sons. **THOMAS** and **ISABELLA SHORTREED** are my great great grandparents. Any information will be very helpful and deeply appreciated. Please contact **Bonnadean Shortreed Nelson, PO Box 811, Palmer, AK 99645.**

Seeking information on parents of brothers **JOHN W. KERR,** born 1798, Lincoln Co., KY and **JAMES KERR,** born 1804, Pulaski Co., KY. His father, **JAMES KERR,** reportedly settled in VA in 1700s. Please write **Col. Jack E. McDonald, 798 Mallory St., #37, St. Simons Island, GA 31522.**

Seeking information **McGOWIN** family Screven Co., GA early 1800s. **SAM** and **JAMES** left for Conecuh/Escambia Counties, Alabama 1820s and **ALEXANDER, JACOB** and **ANTHONY** went to Decatur Co., GA. Their parents were **MARY LEWIS** and **JAMES McGOWIN** and grandparents **JAMES** and **SOPHIA McGOWIN,** from middle South Carolina, Savannah area 1770s and 1780s and Screven Co. 1790s. Who were the parents of **JAMES** and **SOPHIA** and where were they from? Seeking information on **LEWIS** family from Burke/Screven Cos., GA 1760s, early 1800s. **MARY LEWIS** married **JAMES McGOWIN** 1795 and **THOMAS FLOYD** ca 1810, settled in Conecuh/Escambia Co., AL 1820s 1820s. **MARY** was probably the daughter of **JACOB LEWIS,** son of **EVAN LEWIS** who died Burke Co., 1766. Need confirmation. Who were **EVAN**'s wife and parents and where were they from?
Seeking information on the **FLOYD** family of Burke/Screven Cos., GA late 1700s and early 1800s, settled Conecuh/Escambia Co., AL 1820s. **THOMAS FLOYD** married **MARY LEWIS McGOWIN, THOMAS M. FLOYD**'s daughter, **NANCY** married **PETER McGOWIN. JORDAN FLOYD** married **MARY McGOWIN** and **JAMES FLOYD** married **POLLY McGOWIN FOLKS.** How are all these **FLOYD**'s connected? Where did they come from before Screven County?
Seeking information on **PETER MASON** whose family lived in present day Emanuel Co., GA late 1700s and early 1800s, settled Conecuh/Escambia Co., AL 1820s. Daughter **MARTHA MASON** married **SAMUEL McGOWIN** ca 2830 in AL. Who was **PETER**'s wife? Who were their parents? Where were they from?
Please contact **Greeley McGowin, 4 Mackay Lane, Savannah, GA 31411 if you have any information. Call 912-598-1281. FAX: 912-598-1270.**

JOHN CURLET, died by 1799. His wife was **RACHEL** who died 31 May 1812. Their daughter was **JANE M. HARRISON TAYLOR.** All in Frederick Co., VA. Could **CURLET** family be from Scotland? Please write **Penelope Woodford, 11525 Stillbrook Rd., Richmond, VA 23236. Email: woodhome@erols.com**

JOHN LAWSON, born 23 Dec. 1825 near Macon, GA and died 9 June 1899 Jackson Co., IN and married ca 1849-50 KY **NANCY DURHAM.** They lived in Rockcastle Co., KY 1850-186? - 1800 IN. Parents born KY according to 1880 US census. Who were they? **Eldon E. Lawson, 23942 Wolf Rd., Bay Village, OH 44140.**

Need parents and siblings of **JOHN HUNTER** born 1751 PA, and died 2 July 1829, OH. Married ca 1770 **MARGARET WATT(S)** born 1751 Lancaster Co., PA and died 28 September 1827 OH. **JOHN** joined Rev. War in Lancaster Co. **Ann Emery Hunter, 736 SE 18th Ave., Ocala, FL 34471-4114.**

Seek parents of **CAROLINE WOOTEN,** born 1838, Virginia, married **BENJAMIN B. MOORMAN,** 4 March 1858 in Green County, OH, died ca 1885, OH. **Stephen Hill, PO Box 12, East Palestine, OH 44413.**

I wish to contact descendants of **WILLIAM JEFFERSON HAYES** born 4 March 1862, NC. He died 18 March 1937, Sandy Mush, NC. **Roberta Duckett Rowland, 1508 Brownsville Rd., Columbia, LA 71418.**

Need the maiden name of **SARAH,** who married **WILLIAM MILLS** 1836-1838, probably Lee Co., GA - the Court House burned. Sons **THOMAS MILLS** and **HIRAM MILLS** died during War Between the States. Son, **HENRY,** survived the war. Other known children: **MARTHA, REBECCA, SUSAN. Betty Lois Salter, 263 Pope Rd., Norman Park, GA 31771. Call 912-985-4323.**

Can anyone tell me how to research Prince Georges Co., MD by mail? I may be able to find my fourth great grandfather there. His name was **GEORGE RIDDLE.** He may have been born in NE Ireland. How can I prove which is correct? There is a **GEORGE RIDDLE** born in Prince George Co., to **JOHN** and **ELIZABETH RIDDLE.** How can I prove or disprove that they are my fifth great grandparents? If **GEORGE** was born in Ireland, what letters do I write and to whom? **Estelene Lapinski, 12006 SE 270th St., Kent, WA 98031-7838. grammybillie@juno.com**

Need parents **(BENJAMIN MACKINTIRE?)** of **RUFUS MACKINTIRE, SR.** born ca 1715, RI and married **MARY BLACKMAR** 1741 Providence Co., RI. Children, **SIMEON MACKINTIRE** born ca 1750, RI, married **MARY ?** 1741 and **RUFUS MACKINTIRE, JR.** (both Rev. War). **SIMEON'S** son, **ASA MACKINTIRE** born 1780 RI married **EUNICE WARNER** 1803 in Dutchess Co., NY. **ASA'S** son, **OLIVER McINTYRE** born 1810 Connecticut married **DAMARIS JOHNSON** 1835 Delaware Co., NY. This family settled in Duane Co., WI in 1844, then moved to Fremont Co., IA in 1870. **Ann Howard, 4575 18th St., San Francisco, CA 94114. Email alhoward@juno.com**

Guidelines

1. Queries run once.
2. Cost is 25¢ a word. Dates EX: 4 May 1841 or 1841-1855 count as ONE word. Name and addresses DO count.
3. Single abbreviations EX: b (born) d (died), do NOT count. Nor does punctuation.
4. If you run multiple queries and want your name and address listed separately with each query, count your address for each query.
5. Double check dates & spelling of names.
6. Indicate SURNAMES clearly by underlining them or printing in all-caps.
7. Make sure that the event clearly refers to the individual. EX: John Smith b 1823 d 1893 m Jane Jones 1843. NOT John Smith b 1823 m Jane Jones 1843 d 1893. (Who died in 1893 Jane or John?)
8. Typed or printed queries are preferred for accuracy.

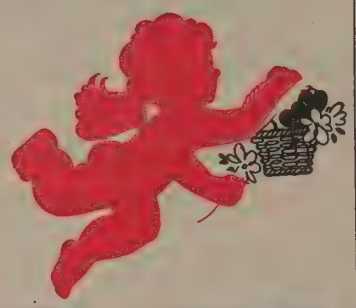
Why didn't I think of this?

Would you like to take part in Internet *Obituary Daily Times*?

Since, 1995, a group of volunteers has been contributing to a database on the Web called *The Obituary Daily Times*. Each volunteer monitors his/her local newspaper and submits index citations in a standard format for obituaries they publish.

The database already includes 7,000,000 entries from about 175 newspapers. There are about 2,000 new entries each day. You may access and search the database: http://www.best.com/~shuntsbe/obituary

It the present format, it is not always clear what the heading for each column should be, nor from exactly which newspaper the. citation came. You may subscribe to receive each day's input for review. You may volunteer to contribute to your local newspaper.

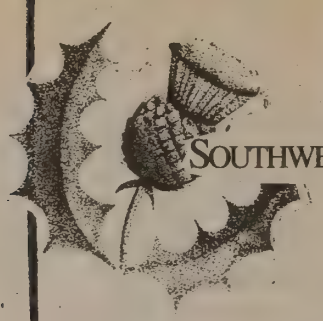


Tennessee Valley Publishing
providing prompt service & quality books

- Competitive Prices
- Satisfied Customers
- Step-by-Step Assistance
- Photograph Enhancement

Call or send for our **free booklet** and quote. Remove the confusion from publishing your family history...order our informative 80 page book, ***Writing and Marketing a Family History in the Mid-1990s***, $9.50 post paid

PO Box 52527 Knoxville, TN 37950-2527 • (800) 762-7079



SGB
SOUTHWEST GEORGIA BANK

985-1120
Member FDIC

THISTLE STUDIO
Marjorie Warren
350 Crum Drive
Lake Junaluska, NC 28745

HANDWOVEN TARTAN FABRICS
Scarves
Dance Sashes
Placemats
Accessories

CUSTOMIZED SERVICES
Unusual Tartans Researched and Samples Woven
Research Patterns for all Tartans
Traditional Colors

Member Scottish Tartan Authority
(affiliated with
Tartan Educational & Cultural Association)

Price List On Request!

Clan Macneil, Hickmans honor Mrs. Cora Beggs, Jim and Valerie Gray with contributions to *The Family Tree*

Royce Neil McNeill, FSA Scot, president of the Clan Macneil Association of America announces that The Clan Macneil Association of America is honoring Mrs. Cora McNeill Beggs, Clan Macneil officer and Clan Genealogist, by a $100 contribution to The Family Tree. Beggs has been Clan Genealogist for over two decades of tireless work for others in their quest of family genealogy.

Mr. McNeill writes, "With this gift, we recommend that you should start a section in the publication for readers to donate money to The Family Tree and have the gift in honor or in memory of some person who has made a significant contribution of their time and travel to benefit others for genealogical purposes. We challenge other Clans and Societies to do what we have done."

Mr. and Mrs. E. Cameron Hickman have also honored Jim and Valerie Gray of Orlando, Florida with a most generous gift of $250. The Grays are very active in the Scottish community and also in Scottish Heritage USA.

Ed note: Just when I think our readers can't do anything to surprise me, along comes Royce and Clan Macneil and Mr. and Mrs. Hickman. What absolutely astounding acts of kindness and generosity. Thank you.

Bob McGregor elected new president of ASGF

ALEXANDRIA, VA — Robert McGregor, head of the Pikes Peak Highland Games of Colorado Springs, Colorado has assumed the presidency of the Association of Scottish Games and Festivals, following a mail vote by the national membership of ASGF.

Following the counting of ballots at the Annual General Meeting held December 6 in Alexandria, McGregor announced the appointment of the following members of the Executive Board: Margaret Callander of the Ohio Scottish Games as Vice-President; Gloria Hamilton of the Pikes Peak Highland Games as Secretary; Roberta Goss of the Ligonier Highland Games as Treasurer.

David L. Peet, the retiring president of the ASGF will continue on the Executive Board as the immediate Past President.

The next annual meeting of the ASGF is scheduled for late October or early November in Colorado Springs.

Membership is open to all Scottish Games or Festivals in North America. At present over 65 games from all parts of the USA belong to the ASGF.

Applications for membership may be obtained by writing Robert Goss, 3000 Walnut Ave., Altoona, PA 16601. Email KLeeGoss@aol.com

SCOTS CORNER

TALLYWOD PLAZA
3452 17TH STREET, SARASOTA, FLORIDA 34235
TELEPHONE (813) 953-6707
FAX (813) 951-0277

SCOTS CORNER

Scottish Gifts Clothing * Food

John W. Heisman's grave is rarely visited

John W. Heisman, the coach from whom college's football's grandest honor is named, died in 1936 in New York, but he is buried beside his second wife, Edith, at Forest Home Cemetery, Rhinelander.

Heisman, who coached at Georgia Tech, Clemson and Rice, considered Rhinelander his second home. He served as athletic director of the Downtown Athletic club after his coaching career ended.

His tombstone, a flush marker, is unadorned and rarely visited by tourists. In 1983, a sealed glass container with four $12 tickets to a Minnesota-Illinois game were left by an unidentified visitor. The sexton removed them almost a year later.

A memorial had been proposed in 1985, but construction never occurred. The Holiday Inn in Rhinelander honored Heisman by naming its banquet room for him.

The only other memorial is at the Oneida County Airport where a plaque in the lobby lists all of the Heisman Trophy winners.

With thanks to the *Newsletter of the Wisconsin State Old Cemetery Society*.

If the grave is moved...what do you do?

If your family ancestor's final resting place turns out not to be final or permanent because of a construction project, such as a turnpike — first find out the date the road was built from the county civil engineers of the Army Corps of Engineers. Second, check newspapers just before and after the date of internment for mention of removal and reinternment. Third, check county health department for registration of removal and a possible court order. Fourth, check with local morticians of the area who may have helped with the removal.

Information on graves affected by the Tennessee Valley Authority has been gathered into an alphabetical listing including 30,360 graves.

A surname search of the volumes *Complete TVA Burial Removal Records* can be made for $5 per surname by writing to: Mountain Press, PO Box 400, Signal Mountain, TN 37377.

Clan Fergusson Society of North America

The name of Fergusson (variant spellings), one of the oldest Highland Clans, stretches back in history to the founder of Scotland's monarchy, King Fergus I.

Membership inquiries are invited from descendants of:

Ferguson	Forgan	Kiddie	MacInlay
Fergusson	Forgie	Kydd	MacIrish
Fergie	Grevsack	MacAdie	MacKeddie
Fergus	Hardie	MacCade	MacKerras
Fergushill	Hardy	MacErries	MacKersey
Fergusill	Keddie	MacFergus	MacKestan
Ferrie	Keddie	MacFhearghuis	MacMagnus
Ferries	Ketchen	MacFirries	MacTavert
Ferris(s)	Kidd	MacHerries	*and other spellings*

Please address inquiries to:
David S. Ferguson, President
3061 O'Brien Drive
Tallahassee, FL 32308

The Clan Macduff Society of America, Inc.

Invites membership inquires for Septs, Cadets and adherents associated with the Clan Federation of Macduff and Earldom of Fife.

Aberna(e)thy	Cooper	Fernie	Meek(s)(ie)(ly)
Arnett(e)	Creech	Fife(Fyffe)	Myres
Arnott(t)	Creel	Go(u)rley (ie)	Randa(e)ll(s)
Ballard	Dishart	Goodyear	Spen(s)(ce)
Book	Dodd(s)	Kilgo(u)r(e)	Trail
Burt	Duff(Mc-Mac)	Kininmonth	We(e)m(y)s(s)

Over 200 other family names eligible.
Quarterly Newsletter with genealogy queries.

BRUCE R. ABERNATHY, Convener
9902 Shoreview Rd.
Dallas, TX 75238

Web Site URL: http://www.crimson.com/scots_austin/macduff.l.tm

Clan Wallace Society (Worldwide)

Inquiries:
Write: 3715 Portal Avenue
Temple Hills, MD 20748
Fax: 301 894-4948
E-Mail: cwrenn@erols.com

Chief Ian Wallace of that Ilk, Honorary President

Clan Hanna, Hannah, Hannay Society (U.S.A.)

For Membership Write:
Rev. James A. M. Hanna
The Clarke Manse
Oak Hill, OH 45656

Clan MacIntyre Society, Inc.

Invites any MacIntyres and Septs to join

Clann an t'Saoir

Alan Wright
V.P. of Membership
11936 NE 153rd Place
Bothell, WA 98011-4133
ASCOT2@AOL.COM

If your Clan is not represented here,
contact Beth at the Odom Library

Clan Hamilton Society

Hamiltons and those of Hamilton descent are cordially invited to join the Society.

Visit our web site:
http://www.sysconn.com/hamilton/welcome.htm

Inquiries should be sent to:
Philip G. Dixon, Secretary
P. O. Box 71881
Charleston, SC 29415

Clan Branches

CLAN BUCHANAN SOCIETY IN AMERICA, INC.

Invites the membership of all Buchanans and of the septs:

Bohanon	Gilbertson	MacCasland	MacGreusich	MacQuat	Richardson
Coleman	Harper	MacCruiter	MacGubbin	MacQuattiey	Risk
Cormack		MacColman	MacInally	MacQuinten	Rusk
Cousland	Leavy	MacColwan	MacIndeor	MacWattie	Spittal
Dewar	Lennie	MacCormack	MacIndoe	MacWhirter	Walter
Donleavy	Macaldonich	MacCommon	MacKibb	MacWhorter	Wason
Dove	Macalman	MacCoubrey	MacKinlay	Masters	Waters
Dow	Mancadeoir	MacCubbie	MacMaster	MaWhitty	Watson
Gibb	Macaslan	MacCubbin	MacMaurice	Morrice	Watt
Gibby	Macauselan	MacDonleavy	MacMorris	Morris	Watters
Gibbon	MacCalman	MacGeorge	MacMurchie		Weir Yule
Gibson	MacCalmont	MacGibbon	MacMurphy	Murchie	Yuill Zuill
Gilbert	MacCammond	MacGilbert	MacNeur	Murchison	*and other spellings*

For membership information contact:

The Clan Buchanan Society in America, Inc.,
PO Box 2828, Moultrie, GA 31776-2828

Clan Gregor Society

Est. 1822 Scotland

Welcomes membership inquiries from all who regard themselves as MacGregors.

For info on Gregor Names & Septs & U.S. Chapters contact:

Inez Boothe, P.O. Box 393
Stone Mountain, Georgia 30083

Clan MacKenzie Society In The Americas, Inc.

4522 Bond Lane
Oviedo, FL 32765-9600

MacKenzies, members of all Septs of MacKenzies as well as all Friends of MacKenzies are invited to join this Charitable Association.

Clan Hall Society

Invites membership inquiries from: Collingwood, Crispin, De Aula, FitzWilliams, Hal, Hale, Hall, Halle, Haul, Haule, Haw, and MacHall. Associates are also welcomed. Send all inquiries to:

Ruby C. Lyons
Membership Secretary
1801 Archery Lane
Garland, TX 75044

Clan MacIntyre Association

Melanie L. Wright-Ladd,
Secretary
214 W. College St.
Mount Olive, NC 28635

International Association of Tartan Studies

Membership invited. Inquiries solicited.

Mrs. Alta M. Bearman, Registrar
2341 N.E. 48th Court
Lighthouse Point, Florida 33064

Clan Little Society, USA, Ltd.

The Border Reiver

GEORGE B. LITTLE
912 927 4756
113 Seminole Street, Savannah, GA 31406-5855

Little • Lyttle • Lytle

CLAN JOHNSTONE IN AMERICA

Garland John Gates
National Membership Commissioner
Four Dale Avenue
Shelby, Ohio 44875-1319
419-347-3337

JM3

CLAN MacFARLANE SOCIETY OF NORTH AMERICA

All MacFarlanes and Septs welcome. Inquiries promptly answered by

Mrs. Ethel Belle Miller
207A Brian Dr.
Ardmore, AL 35739-9560

CLAN KINCAID

MEMBERSHIP INVITED
ALL SPELLINGS AND DESCENDENTS

WILLIAM KINCAID
Secretary-Membership
2864 Baylis Court
Ann Arbor, MI 48108

The Kennedy Society of America

Under the patronage of the hereditary Chief of Kennedy, the most Honourable the Marquess of Ailsa

Cordially invites membership inquiries from descendants from the British Isles named Kennedy (however spelled) who emigrated to North America. There are over twenty-four different spellings including Canaday, Cannadie, Kanaday, Kanady, Kenody. Also those named Carrick, Cassels, Cassillis, MacUlric and MacWalrich.

For information contact:
Donald G. Canaday, Sr.
520 Harrison Ave.
Cambridge, OH 43725

CLAN HENDERSON SOCIETY

of the United States and Canada

High Commissioner
Claude A. Henderson

The Original society first began July, 1985 at Grandfather Mountain Highland Games under the Guidance of Scottish Clans and Associations. Authorized to formally organize on September 22, 1989 by the Chief of the Name and Arms of Henderson, Dr. John Henderson of Fordell. All Hendersons and descendants invited and welcome to join in membership. *An Canach* (The Cottongrass) our newsletter is sent to all members to keep you informed. For information and membership:

Secretary
Harry J. Keifer
4511 Ridgeland Drive
Lilburn, GA 30247
(770) 925-9015

Program planned for Huntsville, AL

"Nineteenth Century Ancestors and the Records They Kept" will be the subject of the program planned April 3 - 4, 1998 at the Von Braun Convention Center, North Hall, Huntsville, Alabama. The event is sponsored by the Tennessee Valley Genealogical Society (TVGS). Write TVGS, PO Box 1568, Huntsville, AL 35807.

Information sought about Union County CSA members

Michael Laney is compiling a book about the Union County (GA) soldiers in the War Between the States. This book will be by unit, with information from *North Carolina Troops: A Roster*. Laney would like to include additional information on each soldier, such as birth and death dates, where they're buried, pension, etc.

Contact Mr. Laney at http://www.earthlink.net/~mlaney/Civil/CIVIL.HTML or email: mlaney@earthlink.net Write Michael Laney, 13449 Savanna, Tustin, CA 92783.

Dr. Timothy N. Thompson sends "signature" poem for *The Family Tree...*

From your ed:

Sometimes, it is sort of scary being inside your editor's head.

Last Tuesday morning, as I was opening mail, I was thinking that The Family Tree *needed a poem or some kind of saying that would let readers know what we are about...I was thinking about how there was simply no time to even think about writing such a thing myself and that I couldn't possibly explain exactly what it was that I wanted to anyone else...when I opened a letter from Timothy N. Thompson, Ph.D., Director of the Edinburo Highland Games in Edinboro, Pennsylvania...and actually gasped at what I saw...for Dr. Thompson has written a poem that is PERFECT for us (and much, much better than anything I could have written no matter how much time I had).*

Here is the poem. It will be in every issue of this publication from now on.

Thank you, Dr. Thompson!

Tree of Being

Tree of being
Roots of been
Branches of to be

Scotland now
As Scotland then
Scotland shall be free

We weave the present
From ancestors past
Toward our
children's future free

Tree of being
Roots of been
Branches of to be.

T.N. Thompson

Made in Scotland

Children's washable Tartan Kilts

Tartans: Royal Stewart, Dress Stewart, shown. Also in Black Watch and Lindsay. Ages 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10.

$29.00 each.

Shipping included.New Jersey residents, please add 6% sales tax. Check or Money Order, please.

Country Casuals

PO Box 461
Sea Girt, NJ 08750
Call 732-449-1867

Golf Towels - Made in Scotland

From the home of golf!
100% cotton velour towels.
Size 15 x 19 with a chain to hang on your golf bag!
A. Scotland The Home of Golf or
B. The Old Course at St. Andrews.
$13 for one or both for $24.
Shipping is included.
New Jersey residents add 6% sales tax.
Checks or money orders please.

COUNTRY CASUALS
P.O. Box 461
Sea Girt, N.J. 08750
Call 732-449-1867

Welcome McFriends!
McDonald's
McDonald's® Restaurant
506 1st Ave. S.E., -:- Moultrie, Georgia

Clan Ross asks help with foundation grants

The Clan Ross Foundation, the charitable arm of the Clan Ross Association of the US, has undertaken to raise money for three projects this year, each carried over from 1997.

The projects are: The Tain Silver Exhibit: The story of the silversmiths of Tain, Ross-shire housed at the Tain & District Museum. The donations assist with insurance, security, transport, catalog publishing and other costs associated with arranging for a loan from the Royal Collection.

Trail of Tears Interpretive Sign for the Trail of Tears State Park near Cape Giradeau, Missouri. John Ross was Principal Chief of the Cherokee during that era and the sign proposed will discuss Chief John Ross and acknowledge Clan Ross Association of the US.

Clan Ross Scholarship for one or more members or descendants of the Clan Ross Association.

If you would like to make a tax deductible contribution, earmarked for one or more of these enterprises, send a check made to the Clan Ross Foundation (These contributions may be in the form of memorials...) to Paul R. Peak, 6521 Old Dominion Dr., Apt. 306, McLean, VA 22101-4807. Call for more information: 703-237-0084.

1997 Chief of Clan Urquhart Awards announced

Kenneth Trist Urquhart of Urquhart's Award for outstanding Service to Clan Urquhart were awarded recently at the Clan Urquhart North American Gathering.

1997 recipients are Christie Urquhart Walsh, Clan Secretary for North America and Tim Walsh.

These plaques read: "For your superb contributions from 1994-1997 to The Clan Urquhart Association and in establishing the Clan Urquhart Foundation."

Robert Jeffrey Urquhart, Bard of Clan Urquhart is also an awardee. His plaque reads, "For your superb contributions during 1996-1997 in promoting Clan Urquhart's heritage and modern development via the Official Clan Urquhart Website."

Joan Erquitt Cook, Clan Commissioner for Georgia and William Donald Cook were also honored. Their plaque reads, "For your superb contributions from 1992-1997 to the Clan Urquhart Association in organizing and sponsoring our annual Southeast Regional Gatherings."

More information on Clan Urquhart may be obtained by writing Christie Urquhart Walsh, 56 Waldorf Dr., Akron, OH 44313.

CLAN McCORD SOCIETY

The Clan McCord Society cordially invites to membership all those named - McCord, McCourt, McChord, McCorde(y), MacCord, Cord(e) (however spelled)

Howard E. McCord
PO Box 576
Meadow Vista, CA 95722
(916-878-8392)

THE CLAN STEWART SOCIETY IN AMERICA

CSSA offers membership to all who are connected with the House of Stewart through any of its branches and persons interested in the history of the Stewarts and Scotland. Address inquiries to:
Ronald A. Stewart, Secretary
P. O. Box 916
Bryant, AR 72089
e-mail: S2art@worldnet.att.net

The Clan MacFarlane Society Inc.
First and Oldest in North America
Loch Sloy! *International*
Membership Inquiries
MacFarlanes & Septs
Contact Harry Robb
17715 Gulf Blvd #144
Redington Shores, FL 33708

Clan Graham Society

If you are a Graham descendant or Sept, you are invited to share in a proud and noble heritage. For more information and an application for membership into the Clan Graham Society write to:
Clan Graham Society
1228 Kensington Drive
High Point, NC 27262
% Mr. Bob Howard,
E-Mail 71116.702@CompuServe.com

Septs of Clan Graham

Airth	Allardyce	Blair
Bonar	Bonner	Bostine
Buntain	Buntin	Conyers
Menteith	Montrose	Monzie
Pye	Pyatt	Pyott
Pitcairn	Redcock	Fentry
Gleony	Hadden	Lingo
MacGibbon	MacGilvemoch	Orchilla

Hard - to - Find Tartan?

The Village Weaver specializes in custom handwoven tartan products including kilt cloth, scarves and blankets. Send $15 (refundable with order) for yarn charts, woven samples and prices.
- Weaving since 1978
- Tartan designer
- Member TECA and STS
- Chosen by Early American Life as one of the nation's finest craftsmen

Sharon Grist, The Village Weaver
14 Depot St., Dillard, GA 30537
706-746-2287

Clan Carmichael USA
Membership inquiries invited
Write for information to:
Alana Carmichael Nigro, Sec.
2591 Rocky Springs Drive
Marietta, GA 30062

CLAN COLQUHOUN
Society of North America
Tom Hodges, Secretary
2984 Mike Drive
Marietta, GA 30064
Membership is invited for all Colquhoun's, Calhoun's, Cahoon's, Cohoon's, Cowan's, Cowen's, McCowan's, McClintock's, Kilpatrick's, Kirkpatrick's, Ingram's, and Laing's of Scottish descent. Write us for further information.

CLAN BLACKSTOCK SOCIETY
John R. *(Rick)* Blackstock
(904) 659-1380
BLACKSTOCK P.O. Box 125
Grandin, Florida 32138

Clan MacLachlan Association of North America, Inc.
All spellings of MacLachlan, Gilchrist and MacEwen are invited to join as we celebrate our ancient heritage. Contact:
James Finegan, Secretary
119 Wrightwood Place
Sterling, VA 20164 USA
CMANA, Inc.
http://www.shirenet.com/MacLachlan

CLAN LESLIE SOCIETY
The Earl of Rothes, Clan Chief
Septs: Abernethy, Bartholomew, Carnie Lang and More (Moore)
Send inquiries to:
Della L. Griffiths, Secretary
1824 Village Road
Glenshaw, PA 15116-2111

Clan Moncreiffe Society, USA
invites membership, regardless of spelling of surname from all those interested in the preservation of our heritage.
For more information, contact
Ernest V. Moncrieff, II
11 Fountain Street
Wickford, RI 02852
email: emoncrieff@aol.com

dunlop dunlap
FAMILY SOCIETY, INC.
All Dunlops/Dunlaps/Delaps are invited to join the society.
Newsletters published quarterly.
Send inquiries to:
Ella Dunlap Patte, President
104 Lewis Avenue
Billings, MT 59101-6035
406-256-0031

CLAN FORRESTER SOCIETY, INC.
Is your name Forrester, Forester, Forister, Forrister, Foster, Fostar, Forest, Forrest, Forster, Carstarphen or one of the many other variations of these names? Clan Forrester would like to hear from you.
All persons of the names or descendants of persons of the names are encouraged to join in promoting and preserving our common heritage.
Clan Forrester Society, Inc.
Jon D. Forrester, VP
814 Autumn Village Ct.
Duluth, GA 30096

Clan Baird Society Worldwide
Membership open worldwide to those descended from Baird or Bard and the varied spellings of the name of Scottish origin. Associate membership offered to those interested. Through the Society newsletter, Society members have access to computerized genealogical and historical information, query service and an opportunity to associate with other clansmen.
Crest Badge of the Clan Baird
For information write:
Dale F. Baird, Sr.
2708 So. Hooker St.
Denver, CO 80236-2508
Member of the Scottish Clans and Associations, Inc.

Clan Hunter Association, USA
M. Hunter Smith, MD, President, cordially invites membership inquiries from Hunter, Huntress, Hunt.
Contact Raymond E. Hunter, Member Chair
2739 Freeman Road
Royston, GA 30062
706-245-5682
Web: PARENTFOLK@aol.com
We are a branch of the
HUNTER CLAN ASSOCIATION of Scotland.
Other national branches in
Canada, Australia, New Zealand and South Africa.
More information is available from the Member Chair.

Write or call
The Family Tree
912-985-6540
PO Box 2828
Moultrie, GA
31776-2828
For more information About "Clan Branches" Of the Family Tree

SEMINARS, CLASSES, MEETINGS, WORKSHOPS AND MORE . . .

Cherokee Co., Texas Ancestor Swap-Meet set

The First Ever Ancestor Swap Meet held in Jacksonville, Texas is scheduled for Saturday, June 27, 1998 from 9 until 5 PM at the Norman Activity Center, 526 East Commerce Street.

There is a $15 per person fee ($25 per couple) in advance by June 13. $20 per person after that date and at the door is the charge.

The event is sponsored by the Cherokee County Genealogical Society and registration is limited to the first 300 who register.

For more information, contact W. Harold Acker, 903-586-8750. Email: gordonbe@e-tex.com

Everyone (attending or not) is encouraged to send surname(s) of interest as well as family information (charts, group sheets, printouts, etc.) as a surname list will be given to attendees and information received will be available for study and may be copied during the swap meet (copiers will be available at 10 cents a page). Please mail by June 13th information with Cherokee County connections.

Florida State Genealogical Society sets conference for November

The Florida State Genealogical Society will hold its 22nd annual Conference next November 6 and 7, 1998 at the Melbourne Airport Hilton in Melbourne, Florida. The featured speaker will be Paul Milner, a specialist in genealogical research in the British Isles.

For more information, contact Linda Pazics Kleback, 1607 Belmont Ave., Lynn Haven, FL 32444-3343. Call 850-265-8817. Email: linda_kleback@prodigy.com Handouts for a freebie table or door prizes should be sent to Pamela Hall, PO Box 7066, Vero Beach, FL 32691. Call 561-562-4495. Email: phall@iu.net

South Carolina Archives to be closed for move

The South Carolina Archives will close April 20th through May 4, 1998 to move to its new home at the South Carolina History Center, 8301 Parklane Road, Columbia. The Archives will open again at the new facility on May 5th.

Professional genealogist directory now available

The 1997-1998 APG Directory of Professional Genealogists is available for $15 (postage paid) from the Association of Professional Genealogists, PO Box 40393, Denver, CO 80205-0393.

Compiled and edited by Elizabeth Kelley Kerstens and Kathleen W. Hinckley, it lists by state APG members, most of whom accept clients or give lectures. Full addresses, phone, fax and email numbers are followed by research or geographical specialties and, if appropriate, related services, then credentials and/or experience in the field.

Genealogical column in Terre Haute

The Terre Haute (Indiana) *Tribune Star* newspaper runs a weekly query column in the Sunday paper. Queries should include a specific county in west central Indiana (Vigo, Clay, Parke, Sullivan and Vermillion Counties in Indiana) or a nearby county in southeastern Illinois (Edgar and Clark Counties, Illinois).

Placing a query is free. Write clearly and include your name and address. Phone number or email is optional. Include a SASE only if you wish to receive a copy of your query.

Please send requests to: Tamie Dehler, Genealogy Column, *Tribune Star* Publishing, Inc., PO Box 149, Terre Haute, IN 47808.

Congratulations,

continued from page 1B

the Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania.

These three honorees served the Federation of Genealogical Societies for several years as directors, committee chairs and project coordinators. Mrs. Rising was FGS president in 1990.